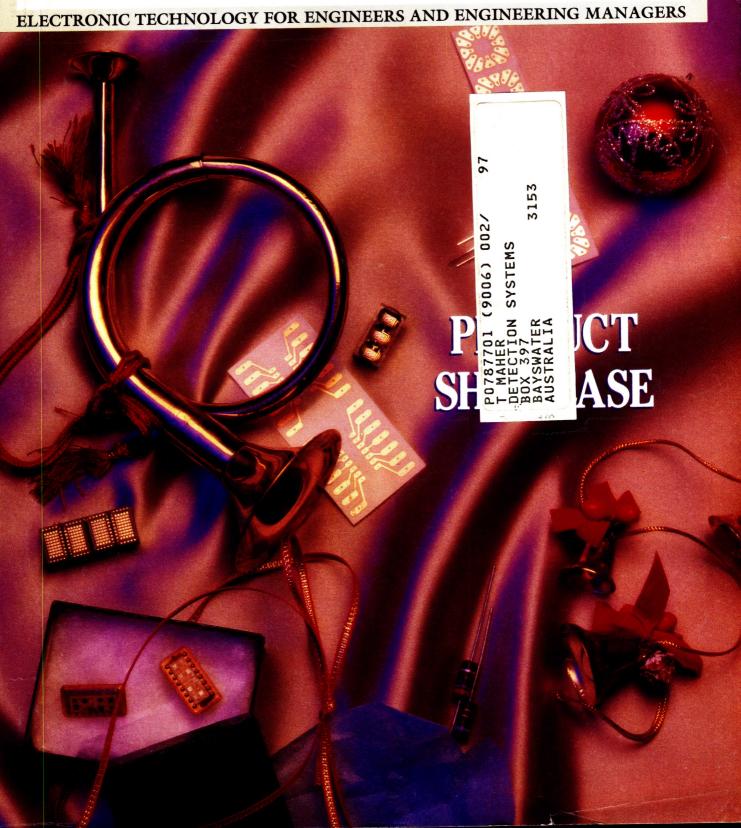
SPECIAL ISSUE—Part 1 Product Showcase No. 30

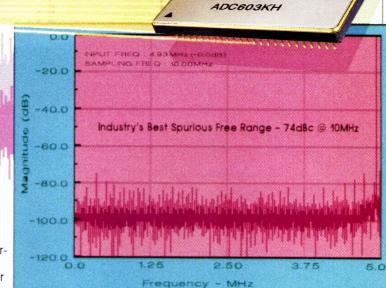
Highlighting key trends in hardware, power sources, integrated circuits, and software

Expanded literature section



ADC6O3 10MSPS 12-Bit Sampling ADC

Out In Front



Burr-Brown invented the first IC 1OMSPS, 12-bit A/D converter. And today, the ADC6O3 is still out in front with the best guaranteed dynamic performance, the best price, and the best delivery in the industry.

Brand Y

Brand Z

Out Front in Dynamic Performance

ADC6O3 achieves the best spurious-free dynamic range by minimizing noise and distortion. Laser-trimming and an efficient design ensure its ability to meet stringent distortion, accuracy, and linearity specs.

It's a complete, subranging ADC subsystem with sample/hold amplifier, ADC, precision voltage reference, digital error corrector and timing controller, all in a compact 46-pin DIP. Two temperature ranges, plus a military version, are available. And Burr-Brown offers more guaranteed performance specs for both high and standard grades than anybody else.

100% TESTED SPECIFICATIONS (at 10MHz sample, 5MHz input)

	ADC60 25°C	3 K Grade Over Temp	ADC603 J Grade 25°C Over Temp				
IMD, max (8MHz Sample)	-71dBc	-68dBc	-67dBc	-64dBc			
SINAD, min	62dB	61dB	6OdB	57dB			
Spurious Free Dynamic Range, max	-66dBc	-65dBc	-63dBc	-6OdBc			
THD, max	-64dBc	-62dBc	-61dBc	-58dBc			
SNR, min	66dB	64dB	63dB	6OdB			

Out Front in Fast Delivery

ADC6O3's delivery is also out in front. All grades are available off-the-shelf. Whether you need one or hundreds, Burr-Brown will meet your most demanding delivery schedules.

Out Front with Lowest Price

Efficient production allows Burr-Brown to pass

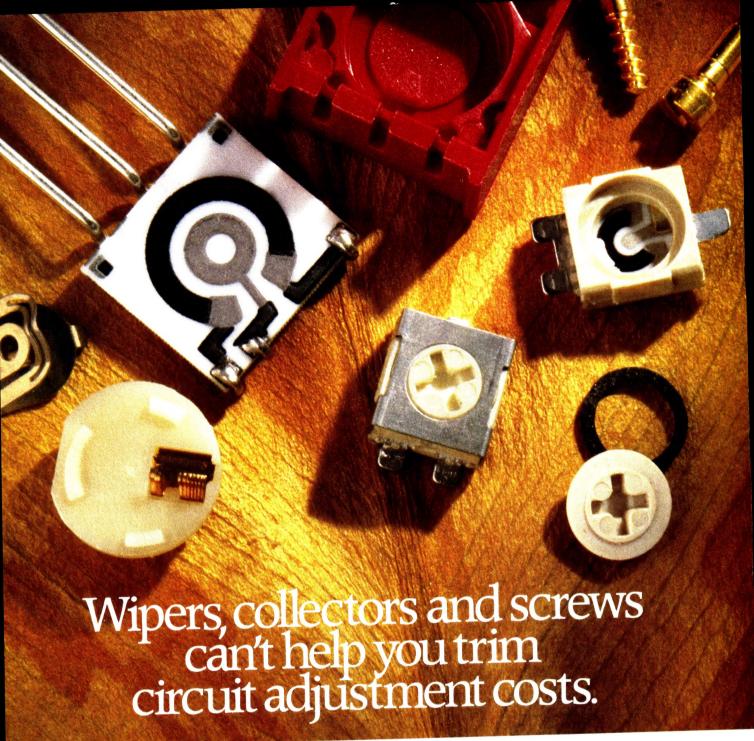
their manufacturing economies along to you through new lower prices. Burr-Brown also adds value with superior technical support and assistance in applying, testing and integrating advanced ADC6O3 solutions.

ADC6O3 can help keep your designs "out in front" of the competition, too. Contact your local sales office for comprehensive data sheets, samples and evaluation tools.

Burr-Brown Corp. P.O. Box 11400 Tucson, AZ 85734 U.S.A

FAX (6O2) 741-3895

BURR-BROWN®





COMMERCIAL TRIMMERS include Surface mount: Thick film chips (2W) plus 197" (2W) and 1/4" (25W) square cermet styles. Through-hole cermet styles include: 276" (5W) round, 1/4" (25W), 9/32" (5W), and 3/8" (5W) square cermet. Rectangular: 3/4" (75W) wirewound.

For more information contact: **Dale Electronics, Inc.**, 1155 West 23rd Street, Tempe, Arizona 85282-1883. **Phone (602) 967-7874.**



Dale Makes Your Basics Better

Dale Can.

Add trimmers to the list of ways Dale® can help keep your project under budget and on-time. We offer immediate interchangeability with models you're using now. Cermet, wirewound. Military, industrial, commercial. Square, round, rectangular. Surface mount and through-hole. Discover how Dale trimmers can end your search for multiple suppliers. More than ever we're your 1-stop source for resistive components — always ready to match your delivery schedule from factory or distributor stock. Call today.



MILITARY TRIMMERS from the Techno Division include broad MIL qualification to RT24, 26, 27; RTR24, RJ24, 26 and RJR24, 26. Techno RJR24 and RJR26 trimmers offer the only current availability to Characteristic H (±50 PPM/°C) of MIL-R-39035 for up to 20K ohms. In addition, Techno is only one of two sources for 20K ohms to 1 megohm. All established reliability trimmers are supplied 100% hot-solder dipped to ensure compliance to Mil-Std. 202, Method 208.

Contact: Techno Division, Dale Electronics, Inc., 7803 Lemona Avenue, Van Nuys, California 91405-1139 Phone (818) 781-1642.

Circle No. 1

DALE ELECTRONICS, INC.
. . . a VISHAY Company

ROWER BOOSIERS

Flexible Performance Gives You...



PB50

- $ightharpoonup \pm 100V$ Supply Rating
- ▶ 2A Output
- 36W Internal Dissipation
- > \$49.50 in 100s



- ▶ 100V/µs Slew Rate
- ► V/I Boosters for Small Signal Op Amps

...the Edge



EXCELLENCE

±150V Supply Rating

1.5A Output 80W Internal Dissipation \$59.50 in 100s

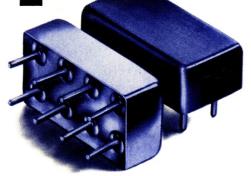
> Call Our Applications Hotline For Our High Performance Amplifier Handbook:

> > 1 • 800 • 448 • 1025



APEX MICROTECHNOLOGY CORPORATION
To place your order please call (602) 742-8601





0.5 to 1000/1Hz from \$1395 (10 to 24 qty)

Tough enough to meet full MIL-specs, capable of operating over a wide -55° to +100°C temperature range, in a rugged package ... that's Mini-Circuits' new MAN-amplifier series. The MAN-amplifier's tiny package (only 0.4 by 0.8 by 0.25 in.) requires about the same pc board area as a TO-8 and can take tougher punishment with leads that won't break off. Models are unconditionally stable and available covering frequency ranges 0.5 to 1000MHz, NF as low as 2.8dB, and power output as high as +15dBm. Prices start at only \$13.95, including screening, thermal shock -55°C to +100C, fine and gross leak, and burn-in for 96 hours at 100°C under normal operating voltage and current.

FREQ

Internally the MAN amplifiers consist of two stages, including coupling capacitors. A designer's delight, with all components self-contained. Just connect to a dc supply voltage and you are ready to go.

The new MAN-amplifiers series... another Mini-Circuits' price/performance breakthrough.

	RANGE (MHz)		AIN B	MAX. OUT/PWR†	NF dB	DC PWR 12V,	PRICE \$ ea.
MODEL	f_L to f_u	min	flatness++	dBm	(typ)	mA	(10-24)
MAN-1	0.5-500	28	1.0	8	4.5	60	13.95
MAN-2	0.5-1000	19	1.5	7	6.0	85	15.95
MAN-1LN	0.5-500	28	1.0	8	2.8	60	15.95
♦MAN-1HLN	10-500	10	0.8	15	3.7	70	15.95
* MAN-1AD	5.500	16	0.5	6	7.2	85	24.95

††Midband 10 f_L to $f_{U/2}$, \pm 0.5dB †1dB Gain Compression \$\\$Case Height 0.3 In. Max input power (no damage)+15dBm; VSWR in/out 1.8:1 max.

finding new ways ... setting higher standards

■Mini-Circuits

P.O. Box 350166, Brooklyn, New York 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500
Fax (718) 332-4661 Domestic and International Telexes: 6852844 or 620156

^{*}Active Directivity (difference between reverse and forward gain) 30 dB typ.

TINY SPDT SYTTCHES ABSORPTIVE... REFLECTIVE



SPECIFICATIONS

KSW-2-46 ZFSW-2-46 Pin Model KSWA-2-46 ZFSWA-2-46 Connector Version FREQ. RANGE dc-46 GHz dc-4.6 GHz INSERT, LOSS (db) max tvp max dc-200MHz 0.9 1.1 0.8 1.1 200-1000MHz 1.0 1.3 0.9 1.3 1-4.6GHz 1.3 1.7 1.5 2.6 ISOLATION (dB) min min dc-200MHz 60 50 60 50 200-1000MHz 45 40 50 40 1-46GHz 30 30 VSWR (typ) 1.3:1 13 OFF SW. SPEED (nsec) 3(typ) rise or fall time 2(typ) MAX RF INPUT up to 500MHz above 500MHz +27 +27 CONTROL VOLT. -8V on, OV off -8V on, OV off OPER/STOR TEMP. -55° to +125°C -55° to +125°C **PRICE** (10-24) \$32.95 \$48.95

Mini-Circuits

P.O. Box 350166, Brooklyn, New York 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500 Fax (718) 332-4661 Domestic and International Telexes: 6852844 or 620156

finding new ways

WE ACCEPT AMERICAN EXPRESS

CIRCLE NO 15

C 117 REV. G

Volume 34, Number 25



December 7, 1989

ELECTRONIC TECHNOLOGY FOR ENGINEERS AND ENGINEERING MANAGERS



On the cover: Part 1 of EDN's Product Showcase No. 30 describes offerings from manufacturers of hardware and interconnect devices, integrated circuits, power sources, and software. Staffwritten analyses introduce each product category and focus on elastomeric connectors (pg 74), audio DACs (pg 112), rechargeable portable batteries (pg 180), and Unix standards (pg 226). (Cover photography by Kevin Bryan; art direction by Pat Crowell and Ken Racicot)

DESIGN FEATURES Hardware and Interconnect Devices

Elastomeric connectors meet SMT requirements

74

Famous for connecting driver circuits to LCDs in cheap watches, elastomeric connectors became synonymous with disposable consumer electronics. Today, dense ICs, surface-mount-technology (SMT) circuits, and robotic assembly techniques have created connection challenges that seem tailor made for elastomeric solutions.—J D Mosley, Regional Editor

Integrated Circuits

Audio DACs push CD players to higher performance

112

The evolution of audio DACs from 14-bit to 16-, 18-, and even 20-bit resolution is pushing the dynamic range and performance levels of compact-disk (CD) players ever higher. Taking the opposite tack is a 1-bit converter that achieves similar performance levels and threatens to upset conventional approaches to audio DAC design.— Dave Pryce, Associate Editor

Power Sources

Team batteries with control circuits to achieve fast charging

180

Fast-charge batteries can charge in 15 minutes to 1½ hours, but their use demands complex and powerful charging circuits.

—Anne Watson Swager, Associate Editor

Software

Emerging Unix standards may help OS's commercial growth

226

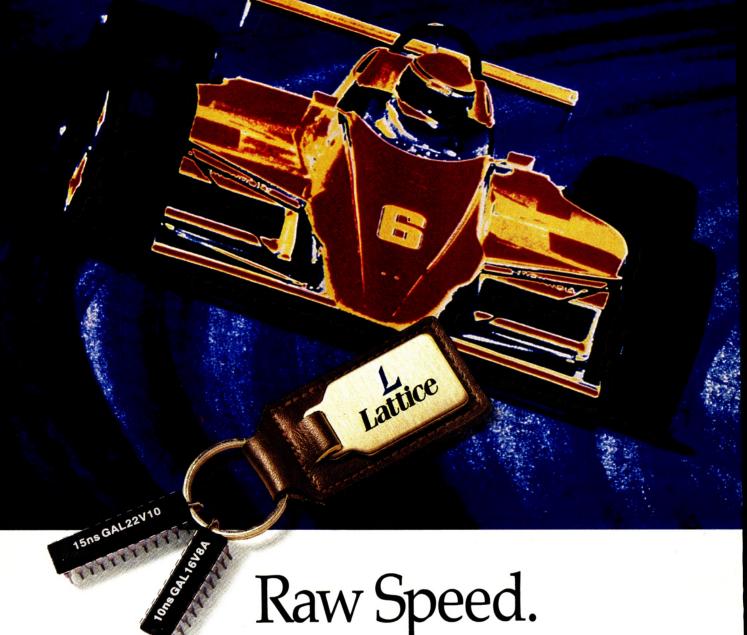
Vendor cooperation in developing standards, as well as the correction of some early deficiencies, are helping to give Unix credibility in the commercial marketplace.—Chris Terry,

Associate Editor

Continued on page 7

EDN* (ISSN 0012-7515) is published 49 times a year (biweekly with 2 additional issues a month, except for February, which has 3 additional issues and July and December which have 1 additional issue) by Cahners Publishing Company, A Division of Reed Publishing USA, 275 Washington Street, Newton, MA 02158-1630. Terrence M McDermott, President; Frank Sibley, Senior Vice President/General Manager, Boston Division; Jerry D Neth, Senior Vice President/Publishing Operations; J J Walsh, Senior Vice President/Finance; Thomas J Dellamaria, Senior Vice President/Production and Manufacturing; Ralph Knupp, Vice President/Finance; Thomas J Dellamaria, Senior Vice President/Production and Manufacturing; Ralph Knupp, Vice President/Finance; Company, 44 Cook Street, Denver, CO 80206-5800. Telephone: (303) 388-4511. Second-class postage paid at Denver, CO 80206-5800 and additional mailing offices. POSTMASTER: Send address corrections to EDN* at the Denver address. EDN* copyright 1989 by Reed Publishing USA; Ronald G Segel, Chairman and Chief Executive Officer; Robert L Krakoff, President and Chief Operating Officer; William M Platt, Senior Vice President. Annual subscription rates for nonqualified people: USA, \$105/year; Canada/Mexico, \$125/year; Europe air mail, \$150/year; all other nations, \$150/year for surface mail and \$230/year for air mail. Single copies are available for \$10. Please address all subscription mail to Eric Schmierer, 44 Cook Street, Denver, CO 80206-5800.

♥BPA ABP



The world's fastest CMOS PLDs are the keys to your high performance design.

The leader in CMOS PLDs has done it again. Lattice's new 10ns GAL16V8A and GAL20V8A devices are the fastest on the track. With power consumption only one-fourth to one-half that of bipolar PLDs.

If you need higher functional integration, test drive our 15ns GAL22V10. It's the fastest userprogrammable 22V10 available.

As if our superior speed/power product were not enough, our universal GAL® architecture makes conven-

tional PAL® devices—and huge inventories—obsolete. The 16V8A and 20V8A can replace 42 standard PAL devices.

Best of all, you know you've got a winner before you ever use a Lattice GAL device. Our proprietary electrically erasable CMOS (E²CMOS™) process lets us repeatedly test every characteristic before we ship the part. Which means 100% programming yields. Less board rework. And better system reliability.

Make sure your high-performance design has all the right parts. Get the fastest CMOS PLDs available. Only from Lattice, the leader in CMOS PLDs.



5555 N.E. Moore Ct. • Hillsboro, OR 97124

Inventors of the E²CMOS PLDSM

GAL is a registered trademark of Lattice Semiconductor Corporation. E²CMOS is a trademark of Lattice Semiconductor Corporation. PAL is a registered trademark of Advanced Micro Devices, Inc.

Circle 8 for Literature
Circle 9 for Employment Information

Copyright © 1989, Lattice Semiconductor Corporation.





EDN's semiannual Product Showcase highlights the cream of the crop in four technology areas: hardware and inter connect devices (pg 83); ICs (pg 127); power sources (pg 193); and software (pg 235).

EDN magazine
now offers
Express Request,
a convenient way
to retrieve product
information by
phone. See the
Reader Service
Card in the front
for details on how
to use this free
service.



PRODUCT UPDATES PLD design software 55 Integrated software tools 57 600M-byte tape drive 59 CMOS microcontrollers 61 EISA plug-in board 63 Supercomputing network 65 Twin-channel fax card 66 STD Bus CPU card 68 PRODUCT REVIEWS 83 Hardware and Interconnect Devices Fiber-optic links, wire, cable, connectors, pc boards, enclosures, cooling devices. 127 **Integrated Circuits** Microprocessors, RAMs, ROMs, power transistors, all monolithic function chips. 193 Power Sources All types of power supplies, including batteries. 235 Software Many kinds of software, from system packages to application packages.

DESIGN IDEAS

Circuit drives motor in quarter steps	257
Bidirectional switch replaces relays	258
Circuit drives motor in half steps	260
Detector spots double sheets	260
3-wire receiver demuxes messages	262
Feedback and Amplification	264

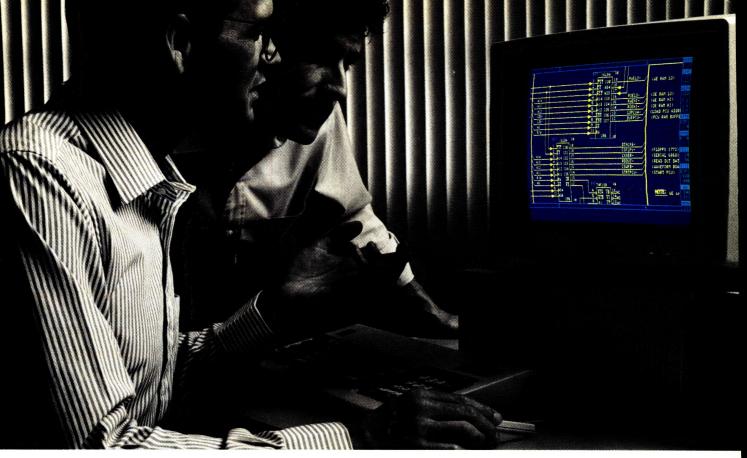
LITERATURE

Computers & Peripherals	267
Components	276
Instruments	283
Computer-Aided Engineering	288

Continued on page 9

Cahners Publishing Company, A Division of Reed Publishing USA ☐ Specialized Business Magazines for Building & Construction ☐ Manufacturing ☐ Foodservice & Lodging ☐ Electronics & Computers ☐ Interior Design ☐ Printing ☐ Publishing ☐ Industrial Research & Technology ☐ Health Care ☐ and Entertainment. Specialized Consumer Magazines:

☐ American Baby ☐ and Modern Bride.



"BUYING ANYTHING ELSE IS A WASTE OF TIME."

"I've used expensive schematic capture systems. I've tried the bargain packages. If it were coming out of my paycheck, I'd buy FutureNet DASH. It's been around for six years, and it's still the best.

I USE DASH FOR EVERYTHING. I can do board-level design, PLDs, LCAs and gate arrays, all with the same package. I even draw my project schedules with it. And when drafting wants a netlist, document control wants a schematic, and manufacturing wants a parts list, I can give them the output they need.

BECAUSE DASH IS A STANDARD, IT GIVES ME LOTS OF OPTIONS. Thousands of symbols and a long list of interfaces are available. So I can use the technology I want, and choose the PCB and simulation system that's best

for me. And if I need to use a service bureau for board layout or wire wrap. I know they'll accept my DASH drawings. DASH™ SCHEMATIC DESIGNER NOW AT A NEW LOW

DASH SAVES ME TIME BECAUSE IT THINKS LIKE I DO. Depending on where I put my cursor, DASH immediately understands what I want to do. When it's on a symbol, DASH knows I either want to move, copy or delete. I can toggle between those three choices by clicking the mouse.

I spend most of my time editing, and DASH lets me get it done faster. Most of the time, I use my mouse and the 'fast edit' mode and bypass the menus and keyboard altogether.

DASH LETS ME DO THINGS MY WAY.

It gives me lots of flexibility so I don't have to make compromises and I

can make my drawing look exactly the way I want. For example, I can name signals on a bus whatever I want like CLK_32_MHZ. It's easier to read and debug the drawing, because the names mean something.

I TRUST DASH TO HELP ME GET IT

RIGHT. If my drawing runs through the Design Rule Check without any errors, I know it's right. I don't have to waste my time checking the netlist by hand.

DON'T TAKE MY WORD FOR IT. TRY IT YOURSELF. Once you've used DASH,

you won't be satisfied with anything less."

CALL TODAY FOR A FREE FUTURENET DASH EVALUATION PACKAGE.



1-800-247-5700 Ext. 204

Data I/O Corporation 10525 Willows Road N.E., P.O. Box 97046, Redmond, WA 98073-9746, U.S.A. (206) 867-6899/Telex 15-2167
Data I/O Canada 6725 Airport Road, Suite 302, Mississauga, Ontario L4V IV2 (416) 678-0761
Data I/O Europe World Trade Center, Strawnskylaan 533, 1077 XX Amsterdam, The Wetherlands + 31 (0) 20-6622866/Telex 16616 DATIO NL
Data I/O Japan Sumitomosemei Higashishinbashi Bildg., 8F, 2-1-7, Higashi-Shinbashi, Minato-Ku, Tokyo 105, Japan
(30) 432-6989/Telex 252-688 DATAIO J

DATA I/O



VP/Publisher Peter D Coley

VP/Editor/Editorial Director Jonathan Titus

> Managing Editor Joan Morrow

Assistant Managing Editor Susan L Rastellini

Special Projects

Gary Legg Home Office Editorial Staff 275 Washington St, Newton, MA 02158 (617) 964-3030

Tom Ormond, Senior Editor
Charles Small, Senior Editor
Jay Fraser, Associate Editor
John A Gallant, Associate Editor
Michael C Markowitz, Associate Editor
Dave Pryce, Associate Editor
James P Scanlan, Associate Editor
Julie Anne Schofield, Associate Editor
Dan Strassberg, Associate Editor
Anne Watson Swager, Associate Editor
Chris Terry, Associate Editor
Kathleen M Vejvoda, Associate Editor
Helen McElwee, Senior Copy Editor
Susan Bureau, Copy Editor
Christine McElvenny, Senior Production Editor
Brian Tobey, Production Editor

Editorial Field Offices Steven H Leibson, Senior Regional Editor Boulder, CO: (303) 494-2233

Margery S Conner, Regional Editor Atascadero, CA: (805) 461-9549 Doug Conner, Regional Editor Atascadero, CA: (805) 461-9669

Atascadero, CA: (805) 461-9669 J D Mosley, *Regional Editor* Arlington, TX: (817) 465-4961

Richard A Quinnell, Regional Editor Aptos, CA: (408) 685-8028

Maury Wright, Regional Editor San Diego, CA: (619) 748-6785 Brian Kerridge, European Editor 0603-630782

(St. Francis House, Queens Rd, Norwich, Norfolk NR1 3PN, UK)

Contributing Editors
Robert Pease, Don Powers,
Bill Travis

Editorial Coordinator Kathy Leonard

Editorial Services Helen Benedict, Nicky Woodlock

Art Staff
Ken Racicot, Senior Art Director
Chinsoo Chung, Associate Art Director
Cathy Madigan, Staff Artist
Martha Crowell, Staff Artist

Cathy Madigan, Staff Artist Martha Crowell, Staff Artist Production/Manufacturing Staff Andrew A Jantz, Production Supervisor Danielle M Biviano, Production Manage

Andrew A Jantz, Production Supervisor Danielle M Biviano, Production Manager Deborah Hodin, Production Assistant Sandy Wucinich, Production Assistant Diane Malone, Composition

> Director of Art Department Joan Kelly Norman Graf, Associate

VP/Production/Manufacturing Wayne Hulitzky

Director of Production/Manufacturing John R Sanders

Business Director Deborah Virtue

Marketing Communications
Anne Foley, Promotion Manager
Sara Morris, Marketing Services Administrator
Gordon Keegan, Promotion Specialist

EDITORIAL

45

A clearing house that matches donors and recipients of leftover equipment and excess inventory benefits colleges and universities. But, it needs your company's participation.

PROFESSIONAL ISSUES

303

Who owns your ideas? Part 1 of this 2-part article discusses employment agreements and trade secrets. —Jay Fraser, Associate Editor

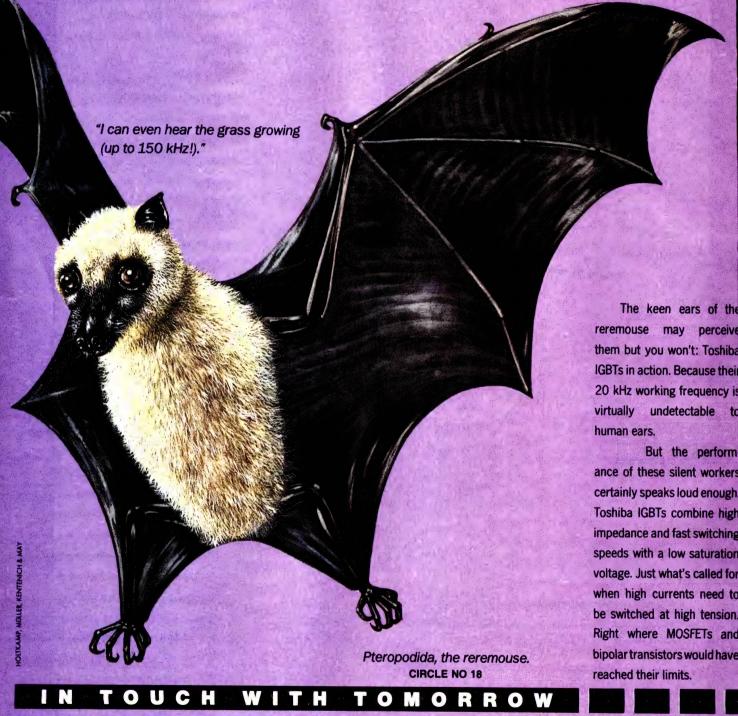
DEPARTMENTS

News Breaks			 				•	•	•	21
Signals & Noise										33
Calendar										
Business/Corporate										
Book Review										
EDN's Internationa										
Career Opportunitie										

A product-oriented design aid

To save you time in your efforts to keep current, EDN's editors have surveyed the new-product offerings from thousands of companies, screening and selecting only the most significant of those offerings introduced in the last six months. We present our findings—the best of the best—in a format devised to make your product selection as easy as possible. You can keep this Product Showcase as a reference until the next one that covers these four key product areas appears in July.

TOSHIBA IGBTs. SILENT TO ALL **BUT THE KEENEST OF EARS.**



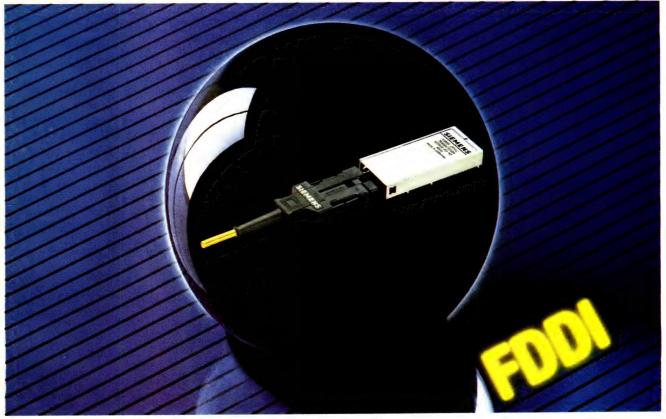
Full information about the IGBT series available from

Toshiba Electronics Europe GmbH Hansaallee 181, D-4000 Düsseldorf 11 West-Germany, Phone: 49 211 52 96-0

HIBA Electronics Europe GmbH, Dusseldorf Headquarter, Hansaellee 181, D-4000 Dusseldorf 11, Tel.: 0211/5296-0 · TOSHIBA (UK) Ltd., Watchmoor Business Park, Blackwater Valley Road, Camberley Surrey 01)-0276-694600 · TOSHIBA Electronics Italiana S. R. L., Centro Direzionale Colleoni, Pallazzo Orione Ingresso 3º, I-20041 Agrate Brianza Milano, Tel.: 0-39-638891 · TOSHIBA Electronics Espana S.A., Planta Ga, Torre II, Torre de Colon de Colon 2, Madrid, Tel.: (0034) 1-5325840 · TOSHIBA Electronics France, Immeuble Robert Schumann, 3 Rue de Rome, F-93561 Rosny Sous Bois Cedex, Tel.: (00-33) 1-4894 20 · TOSHIBA Electronics Scandinavia AB Box 15031, S-16115 Bromma, Sweden, Tel.: (46-0) 8-7040900 · ALCOM Electronics B.V., NL-2808 LJ Capelle/ijssel, Tel.: 0031-04519533, ITT MULTIcomponents, NL-2722 MA Zoetermeer, Tel.: 0031-79-410141 · AXCO GMBH 2 Vienna 12, Tel.: 0043-222-61063 · D + D Electronics PVBA, B-2020 Antwerpen, Tel.: 0032-3-8277934 · ITT MULTIcomponents, B-1080 Brussels, Tel.: 0032-2-4232911 · W. MOOR AG, CH-8105 Regensdorf, Tel.: 0041-1-8406644

SIEMENS

Available from Siemens See the future... ...for fiber optic applications.



The future of FDDI is here. The race to win the new LAN market took off with the recent agreement on the FDDI standard. And already, one thing is clear: Siemens is at the head of the pack.

Together with AT&T and Hewlett Packard, Siemens has set the pace. The three companies have established a defacto transceiver standard with common pin assignments and dimensions. With such companies at the front, all other manufacturers will probably follow, sooner or later.

This new transceiver standard puts an end to the confusion caused by diversity in the marketplace. And thanks to a compact design, two transceivers can be used on a single PC board. Our progressive two-row pinning arrangement allows simplified machine assembly.

Siemens is a pioneer with more than 10 years of fiber optic production experience. And we offer you all the components you need to meet the PMD layer. Our FDDI products range from transceivers to relays, fiber optic cables to connectors. All with top quality and 100 percent systemcompatibility.

And some of the world's leading international computer manufacturers have already made their choice:

Interested? Let us send you in-depth information. You'll see how easy it is to run with the leaders.

(Phone) 1-800-827-3334 USA:

(Fax) 812/4222339

W. Germany: (Phone).30-386-7930

.30-386-7956 (Fax)

Fiber Optic Components from Siemens. Quality for sure.

Who was the second persor



Captain James Fitzgerald was the second person to break the sound barrier at Muroc Dry Lake, on February 24, 1948

to break the sound barrier?



Someone worked every bit as hard as Chuck Yeager and came in second. The sad truth is, no matter how fast you go, getting there second isn't fast enough.

The same holds true in the marketplace.

That's why AMD concentrates on complete design solutions that cut product development time. So your product won't be obsolete before it's shipped.

Take our 32-bit RISC microprocessor, the 29K. At 17 MIPS, it's at the heart of some of the fastest, most powerful equipment

now being built.

And everything you need to get to work is here. Today. From silicon to tools for hardware and software development. From AMD or any of 40 Fusion 29K™ partners.

Which makes it easy for you to go out and get your share of the profits before any-

one else gets off the ground.

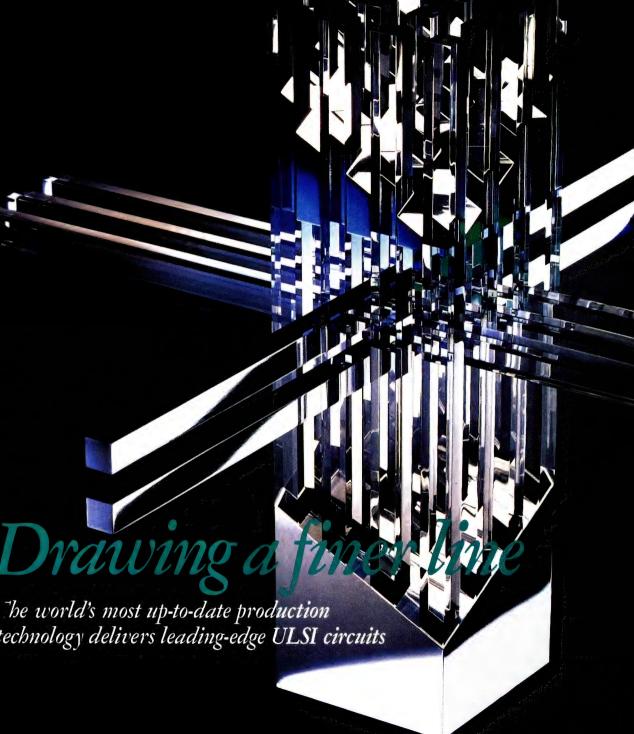
Take your pick. You can work hard and produce anonymous products.

Or take AMD and fly to market.

Advanced Micro Devices 27

For more information write "AMD and 29K" on your letterhead and mail to: AMD Mail Operations, P.O. Box 4, Westbury-on-Trym, Bristol BS9 3DS United Kingdom.

Bruxelles (02-2) 771 91 42 · Geneva (02) 2880025 · Hannover area (05) 11) 73 60 85 · Hong Kong (5) 8654525 London area (0483) 740440 · Manchester area (092) 828008 · Milano (02) 3533241 · München (089) 41 14-0 Osaka (06) 243-3250 · Paris (1) 49 75 10 10 · Seoul (02) 784-7598 · Singapore (65) 348 1188 · Stockholm (08) 733 03 50 Stuttgart (071) 162 33 77 · Taiwan (02) 7213393 · Tokyo (03) 345-8241 Latin America. Fort Lauderdale. Florida/USA Tel. (305) 484-8600 Tbx (510) 955-4261 amd ftl © 1989 Advanced Micro Devices. Inc. 29K and Fusion/29K are trademarks of Advanced Micro Devices. Inc.



OKI SYSTEM TECHNOLOGIES.

Sub-micron production in full swing, bringing the new age of 4M DRAMS

Oki's Miyagi Plant, benefitting from the latest advances in the company's system technology, has already reached mass production and shipment of 1Mbit memories and has recently begun quantity production of 4M DRAMs. At the Miyagi Plant, broad utilization of ultra-fine process technology and stateof-the-art automation combine to assure the high quality of these products. Oki is already well underway with technological innovation enabling production of 16M-bit memories.

High-level automation with ultra-fine process production

Oki's 0.8 µ process technology used in its second-generation 1M- and 4Mbit memories has been integrated into one of the world's most advanced production lines for reliable mass production of over 20,000 6-inch wafers per month.

In 1988 Oki led the world with the first facility dedicated for production of sub-micron devices. Today that lead is being extended with the latest advances in automated manufacturing, such as sophisticated wafer tracking systems for improved quality and production control monitoring.

From the transportation system, driven by linear motors, to individual production equipment in each process machine group, all are computer controlled. To assure products of extremely stable quality, automation and every detail of the production environment are maintained at the world's highest levels.

High performance and packaging flexibility support customers in a wide range of applications

Oki's Advanced System Technologies are dedicated to total customer satisfaction. A comprehensive service system provides flexibility, quality, cost savings and quick turn-around times.



Oki's Miyagi Plant, featuring world-standard process technology and automation.

Oki Electric Industry Co., Ltd. **Electronic Devices Group**

Overseas Marketing Group 7-5-25 Nishishinjuku, Shinjuku-ku, Tokyo 160, Japan

- Tel: 3-5386-8100 Fax: 3-5386-8110
- Telex: J27662 OKIDENED

Oki Electric Europe GmbH Hellersbergstr. 2, D-4040 Neuss 1, West Germany

■ Tel: 2101-15960 ■ Fax: 2101-103539

CIRCLE NO 21

■ Telex: 8517427 OKI D

Oki Semiconductor Group

785 North Mary Avenue, Sunnyvale, CA 94086, U.S.A.

- Tel: 408720-1900 Fax: 408720-1918
- Telex: 296687 OKI SUVL

Oki Electronics (Hong Kong) Ltd.

Suite 1801-4, Tower China, Hong Kong City, 33 Canton Road., T.S.T. KLN, Hong Kong ■ Tel: 37362336 ■ Fax: 37362395

- Telex: 45999 OKI HK HX



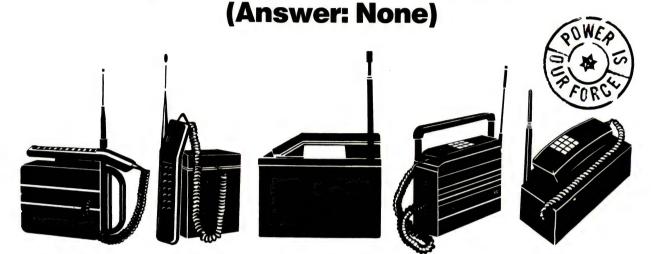
Oki Electric Industry Co., Ltd.

Tokyo, Japan

15



Which one of these celluar radios can not be powersupplied by Mascot Electronic?



All cellular radios can be used in connection with 110 or 220 V AC. All you need is a small powerful unit that converts AC to 12 V DC. This will extend the use of your cellular radio enormously. Just plug in the Mascot unit wherever you have access to a power line and the connection is yours. In fact, most electronic devices are low voltage, DC oper-

ated and require suitable AC/DC converters. Mascot Elec-

tronic is Scandinavias' largest manufacturer of power supply units with a complete range of more than 50 models - AC/DC power supplies, DC/DC converters, DC/AC inverters, battery eliminators, chargers..... And even more, customer specified units in small or large series on request. Since 1964 we have delivered more than 4 million power supply units to

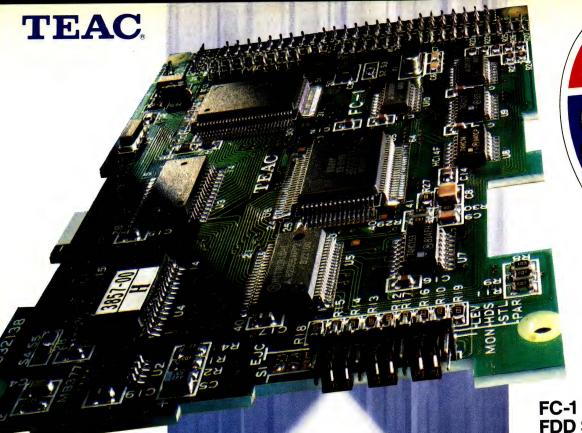
the leading electronics industry in Europe. So whenever you need reliable power supplies, ask for Mascot.

FREE

32 pages full colour catalogue with more than 50 different power supply units, fully specified with all technical informations.

Country:	Phone:
City:	Postal code:
Address:	
Name:	
Company	
Please, send us	Calaiogue(3)

Tel: +47 9 32 90 00. Fax: +47 9 32 94 33. Telex: 77516 masco n





FDD SCSI Interface Controller

Flexib

The Easy Way to Make Your Floppy Disk **Drives Intelligent**

An FC-1, small enough to fit inside a 3.5" FDD, has the intelligence to handle device-independent control of 3.5 and 51/4" FDDs for the host computer. At its best with 4MB perpendicular recording method drives like the TEAC FD-235J, and equally happy with formats down to 0.5MB, it is compact, lightweight, and competitively priced. Also offering expansibility and reduced host loads, the FC-1 is ideal for the widest possible range of applications.

TEAC FDDs with built-in FC-1 SCSI controllers, including the FD-235HS and FD-235JS, are also **CIRCLE NO 25** available.



FD-235J 3.5" Micro Floppy Disk Drive

TEAC CORPORATION 3-7-3 NAKA-CHO, MUSASHINO, TOKYO, JAPAN TEL: (0422)52-5041 TLX: 2822451 FAX: (0422)55-2554

■Hong Kong, Nissei Sangyo Co., Ltd. Hong Kong Branch Tel: 3-343441-6; KARIN ELECTRONIC SUPPLIES CO., LTD. Tel: 3-898252 ■Singapore, NISSEI ELECTRONICS, LTD. SINGAPORE BRANCH OFFICE Tel: 2357900; UAC SINGAPORE REP. OFFICE Tel: 2922608 **New Zealand**, DATAMATIC NETWORKS LIMITED Tel: 09-444-0760 **New Australia**, AWA DISTRIBUTION Tel: 02-888-9000 **Indonesia**, CHUGAI BOYEKI CO., LTD. Tel: 370824 Philippines, COMPEX INTERNATIONAL INC. Tel: 213020 India, Priya Electronics & Chemicals Limited Tel: 2863611 Kuwait, Bader Al Mulla & Brothers Co. W.L.L. Tel: 2423250 Wunited Kingdom, TEKDATA LIMITED Tel: 0782 577677; Data Peripherals (UK) Limited Tel: 0785 57050 W.F.R. Germany, nbn Elektronik GmbH Tel: 08152/390 Maustria, nbn Elektronik GmbH Tel: 0316/40 28 05 Netherlands, SIMAC DATA B.V. Tel: 040-582933 Belgium & Luxemburg, SIMAC ELECTRONICS SPRL/BVBA Tel: 02/252.36.90 France, TEKELEC AIRTRONIC S.A. Tel: (1)4534-75-35 Netally, A.E.S.S.E. S.p.A. Tel: 02/54.64.741 Spain, ATAIO INSTRUMENTOS S.A. Tel: 733 05 62 Portugal, BASF PORTUGUESA LDA. Tel: (351) 1-562511 Switzerland, WENGER 02/54.64.741 Spain, ATAIO INSTRUMENTOS S.A. Tel: 733 05 62 Portugal, BASF PORTUGUESA LDA. Tel: (351) 1-562511 Switzerland, WENGER PERIPHERALS AG Tel: 01/830 75 55 Denmark, Dansk Binær Teknik A/S Tel: 03/66 20 20 Sweden, MACROTEC AB Tel: 08-733 02 20 Norway, PORNTEL E A/S Tel: (70) 55 00 SETENDED INSTRUMENTABILITY OF PROPERTIES A/S Tel: 03/66 20 20 SWEDEN ACROTEC AB Tel: 08-733 02 20 SNORWAY, PORTUGUESA LDA. Tel: 01/830 75 55 Denmark, Dansk Binær Teknik A/S Tel: 03/66 20 20 SWEDEN ACROTEC AB Tel: 08-733 02 20 SNORWAY, PORTUGUESA LDA. Tel: 01/830 75 55 Denmark, Dansk Binær Teknik A/S Tel: 03/66 20 20 SWEDEN ACROTEC AB Tel: 08-733 02 20 SNORWAY, PORTUGUESA LDA. Tel: 01/830 75 55 Denmark, Dansk Binær Teknik A/S Tel: 03/66 20 20 SWEDEN ACROTEC AB Tel: 08-733 02 20 SNORWAY, PORTUGUESA LDA. Tel: 01/830 75 55 Denmark, Dansk Binær Teknik A/S Tel: 03/66 20 20 SWEDEN ACROTEC AB Tel: 08-733 02 20 SNORWAY, PORTUGUESA LDA. Tel: 03/66 20 20 SWEDEN ACROTEC AB Tel: 08-733 02 20 SNORWAY, PORTUGUESA LDA. Tel: 03/66 20 20 SNORWAY, PORTUGU SCANTELE A/S Tel: (02)65 69 20 Finland, INSTRUMENTARIUM CORPORATION Tel: 90-528 4338

*If no distributor listed above is in your area, please contact us directly for further details about our products.



Even though we've been around the electronics industry for seventy-five years, we still have the same perspective.



Innovation. Ever since we made our first impression on the industry seventy-five years ago, the companies of ITT EMC Worldwide have been designing for the future. That's why you'll continue to find our products in everything from telecommunications to some of today's most advanced satellite technology.

Our dedication to innovation has made us industry leaders in a variety of markets, all around the world. Supplying switches, relays, cable assemblies, test accessories and of course, connectors.

So, when you do business with ITT EMC Worldwide, you have access to all of our diverse industry knowledge and expertise. You also have the assurance that our top engineers are working together with you, from start to finish.

Our philosophy is simple. If we stay ahead, you stay ahead. That's why we're constantly advancing technology, rather than letting technology advance us.

If you'd like more information

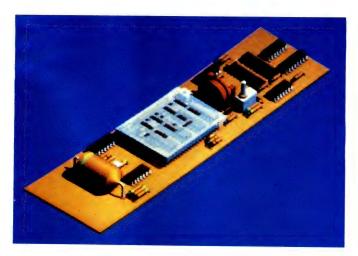
about our capabilities, drop us a line today. You may know us for all the things we've done. But the best is yet to come.

1851 East Deere Avenue Post Office Box 35000 Santa Ana, CA 92705-6500 Or call (714) 261-5300

ElectroMechanical
Components Worldwide
Discover our strengths.

EDN December 7, 1989 CIRCLE NO 26 19





DO YOU WANT TO STAY IN THE FOREFRONT OF ELECTRONICS PRODUCTION? TECHNICAL DEVELOPMENTS ARE MOVING FASTER AND FASTER. COMPETITION IS GETTING TOUGHER. SHOW WHAT YOU CAN DO – AT EP 90.

EP 90, at the Stockholm International Fairs, is now firmly established as Scandinavia's largest and most prominent fair exclusively for electronics production. 59% of Swedish electronics production originates within a radius of 200 km around Stockholm.

Experience has shown that the visitors to Electronics Production at the Stockholm International Fairs consider this to be the most significant fair in Scandinavia for discovering what's new. Previous fair statistics show that a majority of our visitors are involved in their companies' purchasing decisions (81% of the visitors at EP 88).

Stockholm International Fairs is recognized as providing a very good climate in which to conduct business. We will be approaching customers in Sweden and abroad to ensure that EP 90 gets the attention that our exhibitors have become accustomed to. Our collaboration with the EP Association also ensures broad market information to the industry.

Do you want to reduce the risk of making errors in judgement, and increase your chances of remaining among the successful firms? We think a wise decision would be to reserve display space as an exhibitor at EP 90 – as soon as possible. If you would like more information, please contact Stockholm International

Fairs, phone Int. + 4687494100, fax Int. + 468992044. Or send in the coupon.

You are hereby invited to participate as an exhibitor at EP 90.

Yes please!

Send me information



- ☐ for exhibitors/application form.☐ for visitors
- ☐ about the Stockholm International Fairs.

Name ____

Company _____

Address _____

Town, Country

Postcode _____

Mail this coupon to: Stockholm International Fairs, S-125 80 Stockholm, Sweden.

Examples of exhibitors' products: Manual and automatic equipment for the manufacture of printed circuit boards, hybrids and semi-conductors.

Equipment for surface assembly.

Marking systems and labelling equipment.

Equipment for cable and component preparation.

Accessories, chemicals, materials and consultancy services.

Trade literature and journals.



CIRCLE NO 28

Mailing address: S-125 80 Stockholm, Sweden.

NEWS BREAKS

EDITED BY JULIE ANNE SCHOFIELD

ALLIANCES EXTEND SIMULATION FRAMEWORK

A simulation framework interconnects and synchronizes a range of different simulators. Unfortunately, connecting simulators is not a plug-and-play operation—if the vendors don't supply an interface, your CAD group has to write one. Silicon Compiler Systems Corp's newly created Simulation Division (San Jose, CA, (408) 371-2900) has announced interfaces between three different simulators and its simulation framework. One interface is to the Zycad (Menlo Park, CA, (415) 688-7400) Mach hardware accelerator; it costs \$40,000 and will be available in the fourth quarter of 1990. Another simulator lets you run Electrical Engineering Software's (Santa Clara, CA, (408) 296-8151) Precise Spice derivative within SCS's framework; it costs \$1000 and will be available next month. SCS is also writing an interface for Analogy Inc's (Beaverton, OR, (503) 626-9700) Saber analog simulator; it will be available in the second quarter of 1990.

SCS will also offer a VHDL (VHSIC hardware-description language) simulation capability through an alliance with Cad Language Systems Inc (Rockville, MD, (301) 424-9445). The VHDL capability will be available in the second quarter of 1990 as a \$30,000 option to Lsim, SCS's simulator, or for \$42,000 as a stand-alone simulator. Alternatively, you can execute models directly in SCS's M hardware-description language; Logic Automation (Beaverton, OR, (503) 690-6900) has written a version of its SmartModels standard-parts libraries in that language. The library costs \$6000.—Michael C Markowitz

CSICS SLASH DESIGN CYCLES FOR CUSTOMIZABLE CHIPS

You can now "cut and paste" controller subsystems from 31 versions of the 68HC05 family of 8-bit microcontrollers to create a new chip that uniquely suits your particular application in as little as six months. Motorola (Austin, TX, (512) 891-3260) calls this customer-specific IC technology CSIC (pronounced "seasick"). By using standard, proven functional subsystems, CSIC designs maximize circuit reliability and minimize or eliminate engineering and design charges. Controller subsystems include watchdog and general-purpose timers, serial and parallel ports, A/D converters, EEPROMS, EPROMS, pulse-width-modulator channels, and flat-panel display drivers. Although this technology is cost effective only for high-volume orders, Motorola has developed a database that mates similar CSIC requests from multiple, small-volume customers. Motorola will then develop the chip when the combined orders reach significant OEM volumes.—J D Mosley

FLEXIBLE CIRCUITS SURVIVE UNDER-THE-HOOD TEMPERATURES

A stumbling block to the use of flexible circuits under automobile hoods has been the harsh environment these circuits must withstand. Operating temperatures can reach 150°C, and the circuits can be splashed with a wide range of fuels and solvents. Rogers Corp (Chandler, AZ, (602) 963-4584) has developed a flexible-circuit material made from two different polyimide films laminated with a phenolic butral adhesive on treated copper foil. The laminate appears to withstand the two prevalent failure modes of an automotive environment: the loss of adhesion between the etched copper trace and the substrate dielectric, and the thermally or chemically induced deterioration of the insulation's dielectric properties.—Margery Conner

NEWS BREAKS

COMPLETE MACHINE-VISION SYSTEM COSTS LESS THAN \$5000

If you're looking for a bargain in an industrial vision system, take a look at the \$4995 LCVS-5 from Industrial Perception Systems (Pittsburgh, PA, (412) 821-6900). The system includes an 80286-based computer with EGA graphics, an RGB color monitor, and a low-light, solid-state, 512×482 -pixel camera. The computer comes with a vision interface board, a 20M-byte hard-disk drive, and a 4-camera multiplexer input. The system's software includes vision algorithms and Microsoft's QuickBasic. The manufacturer offers a 1-year guarantee on all components.—J D Mosley

MILITARY PROGRAMMABLE GATE ARRAYS ARE NONVOLATILE

Field-programmable gate arrays (FPGAs) from Actel (Sunnyvale, CA, (408) 739-1010) meet MIL-I-45208A, and the vendor expects to upgrade the parts to MIL-Q-9858A and MIL-M-3851H in the first quarter of 1990. The 1200 and 2000 equivalent-gate CMOS FPGAs use antifuses for the programmable element. Preliminary tests indicate a radiation tolerance of greater than 1.5 Mrad (Si) steady-state total dose. The high radiation tolerance is especially important for military and satellite applications. The Act 1 family of FPGAs also offers security from reverse engineering. The small antifuse elements cannot be identified optically or with a scanning electron microscope, thus making reverse engineering almost impossible.

Prices for MIL-STD-883C level B parts in 84-pin PGA packages start at \$223.74 (100); prices for data-sheet military parts without full MIL-STD-883C testing start at \$120.87 (100).—Doug Conner

GaAs GATE-ARRAY FAMILY ACQUIRES A SECOND PARENT

The Fury gate-array family from Vitesse Semiconductor (Camarillo, CA, (805) 388-3700) now has an alternate source. Fujitsu Microelectronics (San Jose, CA, (408) 922-9000) has entered an agreement with Vitesse to produce pin-compatible GaAs devices using Fujitsu's MESFET process. Even though they are manufactured using different processes, components from the two manufacturers will be completely interchangeable. The gate arrays have sizes of 3000 to 30,000 gates, and mixed logic/static RAM arrays. The two companies will also be jointly developing additional GaAs products.

The 30,000-gate Fury-family gate array has ECL-equivalent speeds that require only about a third of the power of ECL and has a typical power dissipation of 8 to 12W. Its D flip-flop toggle rates exceed 1 GHz, and the typical gate delay is 177 psec. Available I/O interface levels include TTL, ECL (10K, 10 KH, and 100K), and GaAs. You can also mix these levels around a chip's inputs and outputs. Vitesse prices the part at \$1500 (1000).—Richard A Quinnell and Margery Conner

THREE REPORTS TELL YOU WHERE TO BUY R&D TECHNOLOGY

Estimating that 99% of new developments will come from outside of your company, Technical Insights Inc (Fort Lee, NJ, (201) 568-4744) has published three guides that can help you use other people's technology. The \$295 report Japanese Technical Information Sources: How to Profit From the Japanese R&D Explosion lists the names and addresses of more than 170 contacts that can help you make agreements with public and private Japanese institutions to use their technology. It also includes a list of 31 translation organiza-

The industry's next computing standard.



How the world's fastest CMOS CPU chipset advances SPARC's role as the industry's next computing standard:

Fact: Scalable High Performance. Operating from 25MHz to 40MHz, and offering 18 to 29 MIPS, this chipset demonstrates the scalability of the SPARC™ RISC architecture. That scalability has already produced high performance SPARC implementations in CMOS, ECL, and GaAs. This scalability enables high performance, binary compatible systems all the way from low-cost desktops to mainframe-class systems — consistent with the trend toward networked computing. This new chipset will enable new performance standards in desktop and workstation/server systems.

Fact: Shrink Wrapped Applications. SPARC is the only RISC architecture that is truly open, with available, binary-compatible clones. The shrink-wrapped UNIX® applications base —

including the leading database, publishing, office and engineering packages — is larger than for ALL of the other RISC architectures combined. And with major new support announcements from Lotus, Santa Cruz Operations (SCO), and Wordperfect, expect significant new applications. Applications drive the industry's next computing standard.

Fact: Complete Solution. This chipset you see, designed by Ross Technology, a Cypress subsidiary, is available today. It includes the Integer Unit, Floating Point Unit, Cache Controller/Memory Management Unit, and 256K Cache RAMs.

Fact: Proven Support. SPARC runs UNIX. It runs the major windowing systems — NEWS™ and X-Windows™. It supports the AT&T OPEN Look user interface. SPARC-based development systems are available now, with a full complement of development tools, compilers, debuggers, documentation packages, and utilities.

Fact: The Leaders. The system companies that support SPARC — AT&T, Sun, Toshiba, Solbourne, ARIX, Philips, and ICL, to name a few — are moving faster toward the industry's next computing standard than are the supporters of any other RISC architecture.

Call today for this important article: 1-800-952-6300* Dept. C42.



*1-(800) 387-7599 in Canada. (32) 2-672-2220 in Europe. © 1989 Cypress Semiconductor, 3901 North First Street, San Jose, CA 95134. Phone (408) 943-2600, Telex: 821032 CYPRESS SNJ UD, TWX: 910-997-0753.

NEWS BREAKS

tions that specialize in technical documents and 47 firms that report on new technology developments. Industry/University Partnering: How Industry Can Find/Use Academic Research Labs guides you to contacts in US and Canadian universities that are interested in joint development projects. It costs \$195. The \$195 Profiting from Other People's Technology: A Guide to Technology Transfer Opportunities explains the specific arrangements sought by US and overseas universities, private companies, and government labs. The guides cover such technologies as adhesives, material science, and automation.—Steven H Leibson

GATE ARRAY SIMPLIFIES TIMING ANALYSIS

A field-programmable gate-array family from Plus Logic (Santa Clara, CA, (408) 727-3864) lets you design your circuits without having to recheck their timing once they've been mapped into the array. The family's first member, the FPGA2020, provides you with the equivalent of 1500 to 2000 gates.

The family's architecture divides the active circuit elements into blocks joined with an active interconnect matrix. You design your circuit using logic elements from Plus Logic's CAD design library. Each of these logic elements is completely specified, including fan-out and propagation delays. Once you design your circuit, the CAD system maps the circuit into the array's blocks. On-chip propagation delays between blocks are compensated for in the interconnect matrix, thus ensuring that your design will operate with the same timing you determined from the logic element's specifications, regardless of how the circuit is actually arranged in the array.

The FPGA2020 array costs \$83 (100) in a ceramic windowed DIP. The design software, including a schematic-capture feature, a library, and a device programmer, costs \$3495. The software runs on 80286 or 80386 MS-DOS-compatible computers and supports Viewlogic and Orcad software.—Richard A Quinnell

UPGRADED ADA COMPILER QUADRUPLES PERFORMANCE

Revised versions of the Telegen2 Ada compiler from Telesoft AB (San Diego, CA, (619) 457-2700) generate code that runs as much as four times faster than code generated by previous versions of the compiler. The company offers a host development system (HDS) for generating VAX/VMS programs and a comprehensive development system (CDS) for generating programs that run on Motorola's 68000 µP family. Both development systems run on Digital Equipment Corp VAX computers. A runtime support package called Turbo RSP provides the speed boost and can perform an Ada rendezvous task switch in 65.2 µsec (as measured by the Performance Issues Working Group test T000007) when run on a 68030-µP-based target system.

Both the HDS and CDS include source-level debuggers that let you examine your source code while your compiled program is running on the target system. Both development systems also include an Ada profiler that can help you find and improve inefficient portions of your program. The CDS can generate object files that conform to the IEEE-695 object module format, thus letting you use in-circuit emulators from vendors such as Cadre's Microcase Div, Hewlett-Packard, and Tektronix. Prices for the HDS and CDS start at \$4200 and \$10,500, respectively.—Steven H Leibson





PHILIPS



Philips introduces the first Dual Read Out DMM: The Fluke 45

With 2 multifunction displays and 16 different measurement capabilities, the new Fluke 45 does virtually everything you want a meter to do. And for a surprisingly affordable price.

The 5-digit, vacuum-fluorescent dual displays give you more information in less time — and with less effort. For example, measure the VDC output of a power supply while measuring the VAC ripple. Or check the amplitude and frequency of an AC signal. From a single test connection!

And the Fluke 45 is designed to make complex measurements easier, with standard features like a 1 MHz frequency counter, Min Max, limits testing (Hi/Lo/Pass), Touch Hold® and Relative modes. There are 21 different reference impedances for dB measurements; in the 2 Ω to 16 Ω ranges, audio power can be automatically displayed in watts.

Accuracy to get the job done right.

The Fluke 45 is a true-rms meter, with 0.02% basic dc voltage accuracy and full 5-digit resolution on both displays. Basic dc current accuracy is 0.05%, making the 45 ideal for servicing 4-20 mA current loops. Closed-case calibration simplifies the calibration process and increases uptime.

Even an RS-232 interface is standard.

Connecting the Fluke 45 to PCs, RS-232 printers and modems is as easy as attaching the cable. An IEEE-488.2 interface and rechargeable batteries are available as options.

Get everything you've ever wanted.

For all the information on the new Fluke 45, and the name of your local distributor, contact us today.

Fluke 45

Dual display True-rms voltage and current,

0.02% basic de voltage accuracy

0.05% basic de current accuracy

1 MHz frequency counter

dB, with 21 reference impedances, and audio power Compare and Relative functions Min Max and Touch Hold®

RS-232 interface standard

Optional PC Software for RS-232 applications

Optional IEEE-488 interface, battery pack

One year warranty

BM PC is a registered tradamark of international Business Machines Corporation.

For further information, call your local supposes.

Austria (1027) 60101-1712, Beighin (20) 525-65327/94, Demonstr.

639 57222, Finland (19 507637). France 19 4942-6900, 300-656

561 561 66, 60 met Britain (1921, 4265), Inches (16) 300-333.

Haly (1039) 3635-40789. Heitherlands (13) 352-465, Norway (2)
630700, Partrapal (19 63072). Spain (1) 4042-200, Sweeding 170, 300-300.

For countries not listed, write ter, Philips (46): Tabl Department, Switchin HXS 6500 MM (5 6000mer., Tim Netherlands.



PHILIPS



power splitters combiners

the world's largest selection **2KHz to 4.2GHz** from \$995

With over 150 models, from 2-way to 48-way, 0, 90° and 180, a variety of pin and connector packages, 50 and 75 ohm, covering 2KHz to 4200MHz, Mini-Circuits offers the world's largest selection of off-the-shelf power splitter/combiners. So why compromise your systems design when you can select the power splitter/combiner that closely matches your specific package and frequency band requirements at lowest cost and with immediate delivery.

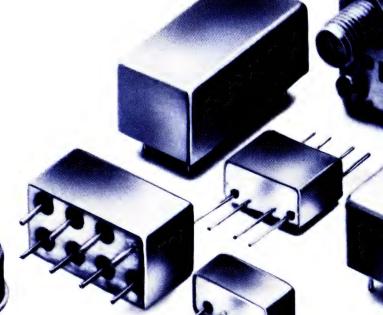
And we will handle your "special" needs, such as wider bandwidth, higher isolation, intermixed connectors, etc. courteously with rapid turnaround time.

Of course, all units come with our one-year guarantee.

For detailed specs and performance data, refer to the MicroWaves Product Directory, Gold Book, or EEM. Or contact us for our free 64-page RF/IF Signal Processing Guide. finding new ways ... setting higher standards

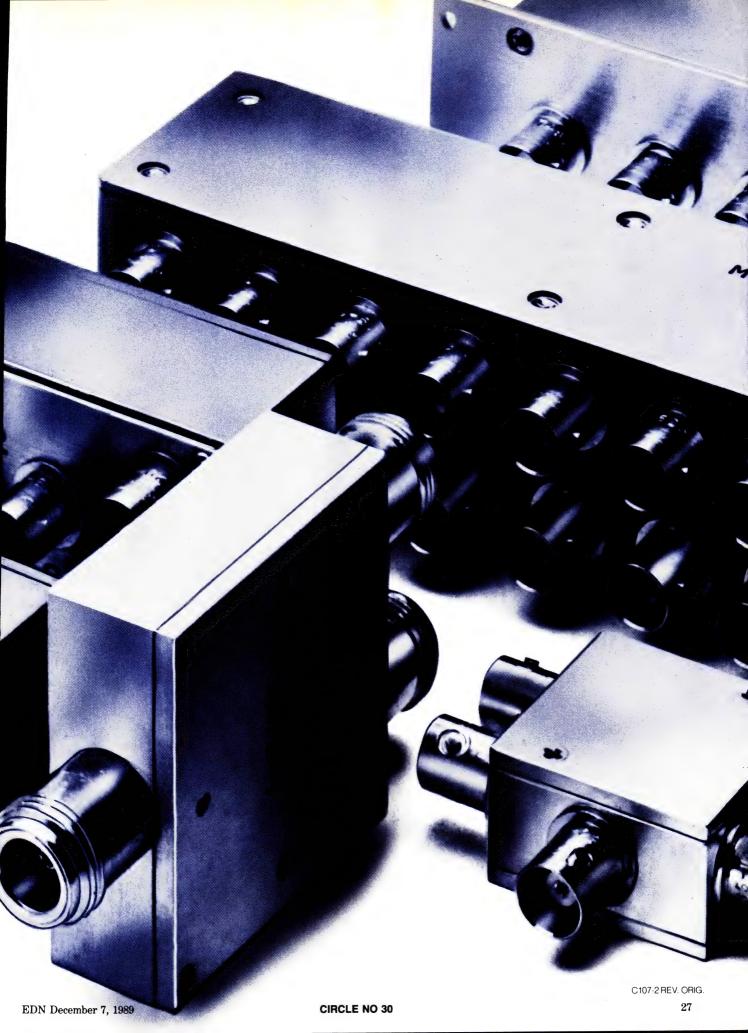
Mini-Circuits

P.O. Box 350166, Brooklyn New York 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500 Domestic and International Telexes: 6852844 or 620156



C107-1 REV. ORIG

EDN December 7, 1989



At the 4front of

Introducing Oki's 4-Meg DRAMs and Modules

End-user demand for more memory-intensive, highperformance systems continues to complicate your design tasks. You're pressured to increase memory capacity, yet decrease board space. Increase reliability, yet cut costs. And beat the competition to market by reducing design time.

Device	Organization	Access Mode	Access Time MAX. (ns)
MSM514100-8XX MSM514100-10XX	4M x 1	Fast Page	80 100
MSM514102-8XX MSM514102-10XX	4M x 1	Static Column	80 100
MSM514400-8XX MSM514400-10XX	1M x 1	Fast Page	80 100
MSM514402-8XX MSM514402-10XX	1M x 1	Static Column	80 100
Packaging Options Include: XX = 'JS'350 mil SOJ 'RS'400 mil DIP 'ZS'400 mil ZIP			
MSC2340-XY59 Speed Options Include: X = '8'80 ns. '10'100 ns.	4M x 9	Fast Page	80, 100

Oki's advanced 4-Meg DRAM technology can ease the pressure. Our space-saving 4-Megx9 single inline memory module, 4-Megx1 and 1-Megx4 DRAMs offer the problemsolving advantages you need to simplify high-density design tasks. Like quadrupling memory with our 4-Megx9. Manufactured to JEDEC standard dimensions and pin-outs like our 1-Megx9, Oki's 4-Megx9 easily replaces the 1-Meg—saving valuable redesign time, increasing reliability, and cutting costs.

And when it comes to superior performance and wide-ranging capabilities, no other 4-Meg supplier can match Oki's offering: The lowest operating and standby currents. 1,024 cycles/16ms refresh. Multi-bit test mode capability. Proven stacked capacitor technology. A variety of packaging options. And both custom IC and board-level solutions for unique high-density design requirements.

Call Oki today and let us take you to the 4front, speeding your product to market with our high-performance 4-Meg technology.



EDN120789

So. Calif. (Irvine) 714/752-1843 (Sherman Oaks) 818/990-3394 No. Calif.

No. Calif. (San Jose) 408/244-9666 Boca Raton, FL 407/394-6099

Atlanta, GA (Norcross) 404/448-7111

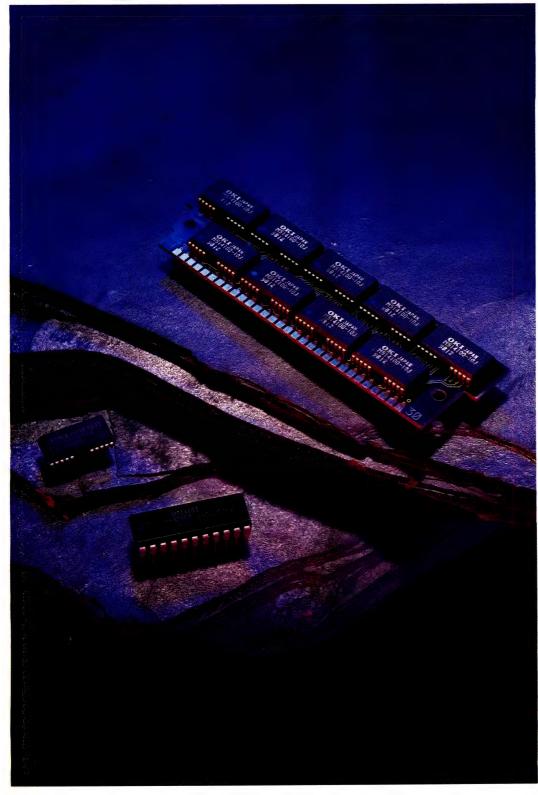
Chicago, IL (Rolling Meadows) 312/870-1400 Boston, MA (Stoneham) 617/279-0293

Detroit, MI (Livonia) 313/464-7200

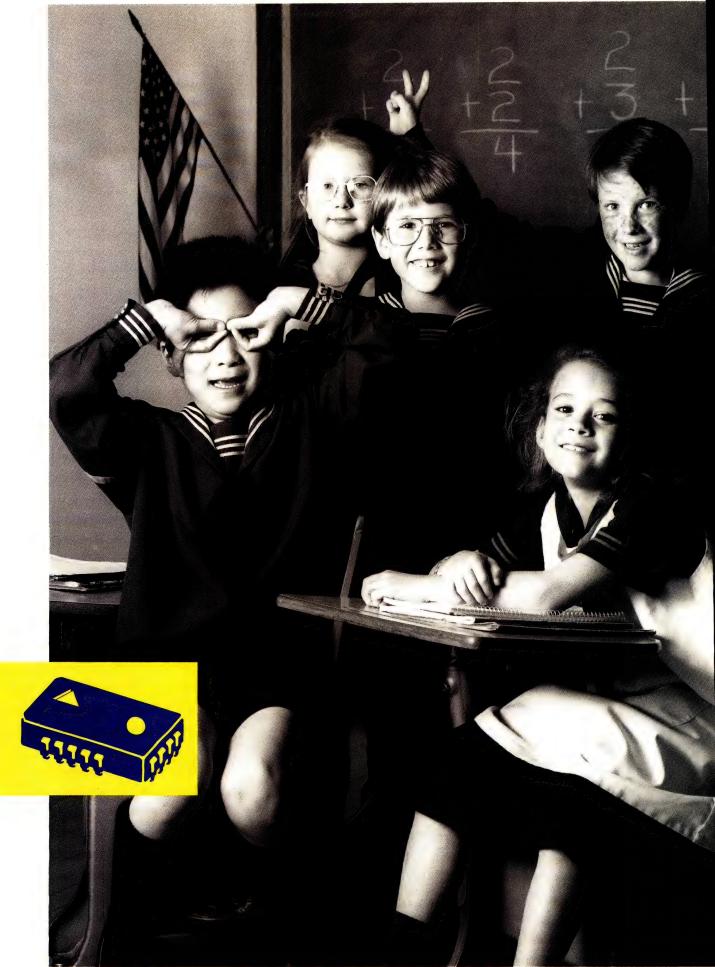
New York, NY (Poughkeepsie) 914/473-8044 Philadelphia, PA (Horsham) 215/674-9511

Dallas, TX (Richardson) 214/690-6868

eg Technology







© 1989, Hyundai Electronics America

WE'RE BUILDING FOR THE FUTURE BECAUSE THEY'LL NEED TO REMEMBER TOO.

We supply many of the memory chips needed today, and already we're looking at how best we can meet the needs of tomorrow.

We currently offer two types of 256K DRAMs: $64K \times 4$ and $256K \times 1$. We have them

in DIP or PLCC packages. And we have them in quantity.

We've also just added a lM x lbit

CMOS DRAM to our list.

And having just completed a fourth wafer fab facility that includes a 6" wafer fab line and a new R&D complex, we'll soon be able to offer an even wider choice of DRAMs.

IIK	$\Lambda \parallel \Lambda$	C		
Ш	1 11	6		
Description	Part #	Package Options*	Access Time, nsec	Availability
256K x 1, Fast Page	HY53C256	DIP, PLCC	70, 80, 100, 120	NOW
63K x 4, Fast Page	HY53C464	DIP PLCC	80, 100, 120	NOW
1M x 1, Fast Page	HY51C1000	DIP, SQJ	100, 120	Samples: NOW Production: 1090
1M x 1, Static Col	HY51C1002	DIP, SOJ	100, 120	Samples: NOW Production: 1090
256K x 4, Fast Page	HY51C4256	DIP SOJ	100, 120	1090
258K x 4, Static Col	HY51C4258	DIP SOJ	100, 120	1090

pe and reel available for all surface-mount packages

We're continuing to build, because we're committed to the U.S. semiconductor market, and of course, to the generations to come.

So when you need 'memory,' remember Hyundai. And give us a call.

Call your nearest Hyundai Regional Sales Office: San Jose (408) 473-9200; Dallas (214) 770-1930; Chicago (708) 860-6406; Boston (508) 650-1025. Or mail the completed coupon with your business card. Send me data packs on (please check the appropriate box): A Hyundai DRAMs Hyundai SRAMs

Hyundai IK EEPROM Send my free Hyundai Semiconductor Databook.

Hyundai Semiconductor, 166 Baypointe Parkway,

San Jose, California 95134.



Your Workstation.

Your Emulator.



Now you can use 68000/020/030 in-circuit emulators with your favorite tool—your workstation. Where you usually develop code. And write memos.

Atron's PROBE Series 68000/020/030 emulators support real-time emulation to 25 MHz. Remotely. So you can develop code on your favorite Sun or VAX™ running VMS™ Download it fast via Ethernet™ to the PROBE. And execute it in the target in real-time. All from your desk.

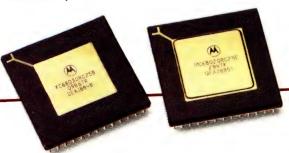
The PROBE has real-time trace, so you can view the history of your program's execution. Source

trace capability lets you examine program flow at the C, Ada, or assembler level. And eight hardware breakpoints let you find sequence-dependent bugs.

The PROBE has pre-fetch dequeuing, too. Here, a special algorithm removes pre-fetched, unexecuted instructions from the trace sequence and then realigns operands in the order that they were executed.

Workstations. Emulators. What's the difference? Thanks to Atron, now there isn't any.

Call 1-800-283-5933 for more information on remote emulation with Atron's PROBE Series.



CADRE ATRON DIVISION

Saratoga Office Center 12950 Saratoga Avenue Saratoga, California 95070

SIGNALS & NOISE

His theory should increase energy

Four years ago I developed a mathematical derivation of electrons, quarks, protons, and neutrons from the basic assumption of four isotropic and homogeneous dimensions. In doing so, I found the physical causes of gravity to be strong, weak, and electromagnetic forces. This grand, unified field theory also had some interesting insight into the big bang and astronomy. And it explained why the periodic table of the elements is the way it is.

Using this theory, two simple changes to the Pons-Fleischmann device will increase its energy more than a hundredfold. But as Jon Titus pointed out in his editorial (EDN, June 22, 1989, pg 65), this device may not be the solution to our energy needs. This theory also explains what matter and antimatter are physically and how they can be created and used to produce energy directly. This postulate would be the ideal solution to our energy needs.

When I tried to get this theory published, all I got was laughs. I offered its energy source application free to General Electric when I worked there. The company's reaction was to pronounce a "Not-Invented-Here Syndrome." When the SDI (Strategic Defense Initiative) was starting, I offered it to them free. They said to call them when I had a working system. I offered it free to Rockwell International for use as an energy-impulse engine for space flight (actually for all forms of transportation). The person reviewing it called it science fiction, vet the math was there.

Granted, some of their disbelief could come from the fact that I'm a software design engineer and not a theoretical physicist by profession. But it was precisely my software training that allowed me to recognize the binary nature of the universe and to decode the quark

structures. Everything else then fell into place.

I feel the Utah researchers did what they could only do to circumvent the egos of the establishment—call a news conference.

Why don't I do the same? Why should I? There's no money in it for me, just a lot of aggravation. And I'd rather spend my time breeding horses than spend time providing the world with unlimited food, water, and energy.

Steven L Comee Thousand Oaks, CA

Get it in writing

After reading about foreign assignments in your magazine, I thought you might like to hear a horror story of what can happen to engineers in foreign countries. My experience was with a large, well-respected company.

First, you must realize that once you're in a foreign country, you become totally and completely dependent upon your company for everything: living quarters, mail, problems with work permits, taxes, foreign law. Second, once you're in a foreign country, you have absolutely no bargaining powers.

Now you must imagine what happens if your company decides to change any part of the agreements or understandings that were made stateside. I hope the scenario is becoming clear because it happens regularly.

For instance, your foreign bosses decide that you really don't need a car, or that your children really don't need to go to school, or that you really should pay foreign taxes.

You now have one of two choices—take it or leave it. And the situation gets worse. You're in legal limbo. The US Labor Department won't touch it, the Better Business Bureau will not (cannot) touch it, and the US State Department will look the other way. Adding insult to injury if you do decide to walk

out for any reason (sign this letter of resignation if you want a plane ticket home!), your career is seriously damaged. You're landed back in the States professionally and financially (and in my case, physically) crippled. Anyone out there considering a foreign assignment should

- Get everything you are promised in writing. This includes everything you would normally take for granted, like being able to park in the company's parking lot.
- Demand to talk to someone already on assignment at the location in question.
- Attempt to find out about the cost of living in the area. Big dollars do not mean much in Munich where you can divide your salary in half to see how you'll really be living (\$50,000 there ≈\$25,000 here).

To sum it up, what sounds like a dream position (almost too good to be true) can and often does become your worst nightmare. I am not alone.

I hope you'll print this to warn others because there doesn't seem to be any other forum.

William A Stroup Jr Las Vegas, NV

Be responsible, and don't tolerate mediocrity

Jon Titus's editorial entitled "She'll be right, mate" (EDN, October 12, 1989, pg 49), is right on target about what is causing severe erosion of this country's ability to maintain a competitive edge in commerce, education, and leadership. Irresponsibility, as Jon pointed out, is the fundamental cause of such erosion; also, we tolerate mediocrity in everything.

In addition to your examples of irresponsible behavior, here are two more: the substitution of "there you go" for "thank you" at the check-out counter, in restaurants,



METAL FILM RESISTORS at "S" Level

MIL-R-55182 MIL-R-39017

With Bradford Electronics, Inc., as your partner for Established Reliability metal film resistors, you can be assured of the utmost in quality and service.

Bradford has maintained "S" level qualification since 1977. Our commitment to excellence extends beyond normal requirements and includes advanced SPC programs. Bradford offers you short lead times for all RLR, RNC and RNR resistors, and a computerized system tracks on-time delivery.

Bradford can also fulfill a wide range of custom requirements for these products to satisfy unique SCD requirements.

Call and you'll discover why Bradford is fast becoming a preferred partner for so many Hi-Rel customers.

Contact: Bradford Electronics, Inc. . . . a VISHAY Company 550 High Street Bradford, PA 16701-0930 Phone (814) 362-5700



SIGNALS & NOISE

and in many other places; and the flagrant disregard for simple rules, such as not parking at red and vellow curbing at malls and in spaces reserved for handicapped drivers and passengers. Even our language, spoken and written, shows erosion and deterioration for the sake of abbreviated talk; for example, expressions such as a slurred "bye" for "good-bye," "uh-huh" for "yes," and "OK" for all assenting expressions. I have even heard teenagers say, "I'm not going to do it, OK?" To me, that sounds as if they're using "OK" to say "No."

I can also see why some schoolage children cannot learn to read, write, or talk correctly. The reason is because they spend 60 to 70% of their free time in front of a TV set. TV programs are not educational anymore with their use of such expressions as "lite" for light and "nite" for night.

Keep up your exceptional work, and thanks—"I needed that." So do many, many others in this country of ours.

Jess Cabello, EE, PE San Antonio, TX

Reader points out more Micro Channel features

We read with interest the article "Micro Channel Interface ICs—Board's functions determine IC choice" (EDN, June 8, 1989, pg 71). Although we realize that it's difficult to cover all the features and functions of the many Micro Channel devices in the marketplace, we feel that some significant features of Standard Microsystems' MCI94-C18 that are worthy of mention were omitted from the article.

For example, the article points out that Vector Electronics offers a Micro Channel development board to its customers at a cost of \$350. SMC, however, offers an equivalent development board free of charge to potential customers.

Although some features of the

Micro Channel device were elaborated on in the article, and are also featured in the SMC product, we feel that some other key features of the MCI94C18 that are essential in making the purchasing decision of any Micro Channel device, should also be pointed out. These features include

- Programmable wait generators—The MCI94C18 includes circuits that generate wait states for extending I/O or memory cycles independently.
- Interrupt mapping circuit— The MCI94C18 includes circuitry that takes four interrupt signals from the peripheral and maps them into four IRQ signals on the Micro Channel.
- PC/AT-style control signals are also offered in the device.
- Flexible DMA interface—The MCI94C18 provides a flexible DMA interface with softwaregenerated DMA register. In addition, hardware and software requests can be ANDed or ORed to offer flow control.

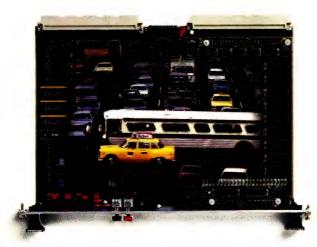
Standard Microsystems Corp also offers a special-function Micro Channel interface, called the MSD95C10 Midas. This device provides a cost-effective solution for the design of Micro Channel to PS/2 hard-disk adapter boards. The MSD95C10 provides all the hand-shaking signals required by the Micro Channel bus and serial interface logic for ESDI hard-disk drives.

Donna Weaver Marketing Communications Manager Standard Microsystems Corp Hauppauge, NY

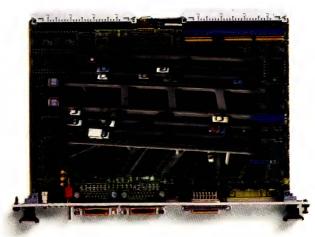
WRITE IN

Send your letters to the Signals and Noise Editor, 275 Washington St, Newton, MA 02158. We welcome all comments, pro or con. All letters must be signed, but we will withhold your name upon request. We reserve the right to edit letters for space and clarity.

THEMIS SINGLE BOARD COMPUTER ELIMINATES DATA-FLOW BOTTLENECKS



Arbitration Delays



Concurrent Transfers

Until now shared memory architectures have resulted in data-flow bottlenecks. The resulting arbitration delays cause unpredictable data transfer latencies, unwelcome in real-time systems.

The Themis TSVME 133 relieves this shared resource bottleneck by providing dedicated paths and memories for high speed transactions. Thus, three levels of concurrent operation are possible:

- 68030 Transfers with Local Memory
- Global VMEbus Transfers with Shared Memory
- Ethernet Transfers with Buffer Memory

If you have to manage VMEbus, VSB, Ethernet, SCSI, FDC and Serial-line ports, the TSVME 133 will keep your data moving!

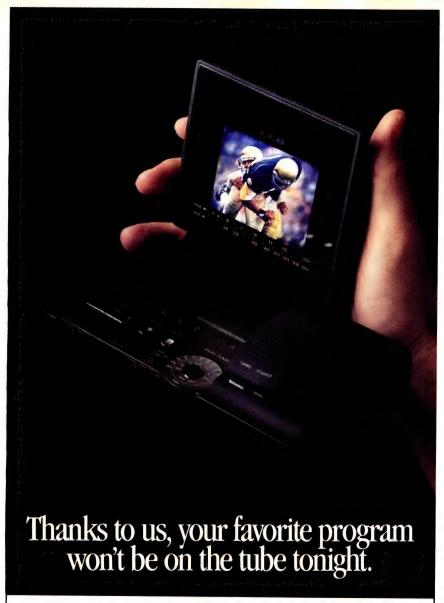
Themis Computer offers VMEbus board, system and software solutions for applications in real-time Processing, Industrial I/O, Communications, Video/Graphics, DSP and Robotics.



For information, call Themis Computer *Americas and Pacific Rim:* (415) 734-0870, FAX (415) 734-0873 *Europe:*

(331) 69.86.15.25, FAX 64.46.45.50

Americas: 6681 Owens Drive, Pleasanton, CA 94566 Europe: 29, Av. de la Baltique, 91953 Les Ulis Cedex-France



But don't worry, you can still catch it in living color on your flat-screen LCD TV. The tubeless one with LCD technology made possible by Code 7059 precision flat glass from Corning. And that's not all our precision flat glass has made possible. For over 30 years, this uniquely formed, high-performance borosilicate sheet glass has been used commercially in a diverse range of visual display products from laptop computer screens to pocket TVs to laboratory instrumentation. In the months and years ahead, unprecedented growth is expected in LCD applications in both foreign and domestic markets. Corning, the leading manufacturer of precision flat glass worldwide. has anticipated this new surge in demand with significant manufacturing capacity expansions. For more information about the precision flat glass displayed in hundreds of products worldwide, call us at 607-974-4308. Or write: Precision Flat Glass, Corning Incorporated, MP 21-3-1, Corning, N.Y. 14831. And let's get on with the show.

CORNING

CALENDAR

The International Conference on CAD/CAM and AMT in Israel, Jerusalem, Israel. Dr Lawrence R Odess, Dept 9621, Israel Aircraft Industries, 70100 Ben Gurion Airport, Israel. (972-3) 971-3991. December 11 to 14.

1989 289th IEEE Conference on Decision & Control, Tampa, FL. Leonard Shaw, Dept of Electrical Engineering and Computer Science, Polytechnic University, 333 Jay St, Brooklyn, NY 11201. (718) 260-3802. December 13 to 15.

ATE & Instrumentation West, Anaheim, CA. MG Expositions Group, 1050 Commonwealth Ave, Boston, MA 02215. (800) 223-7126; in MA, (617) 232-3976. January 9 to 11.

Supercomputing Europe '90, London, UK. In the US, Mr Gerry Parker, Meridien Pacific Group, 116 E Blitdale Ave, Suite 2, Mill Valley, CA 94941. (415) 381-2256. FAX 415-381-1451. In Europe, Mr Fetze Pijlman, Royal Dutch Fairs, Box 8500, 3503 RM Utrecht, The Netherlands. (31) 30-955285. FAX 31-30-940379. January 10 to 12.

OE/LASE '90—Optics, Electro-Optics, & Laser Applications in Science and Engineering/Exhibit, Los Angeles, CA. The International Society for Optical Engineering, Box 10, Bellingham, WA 98227. (206) 676-3290. FAX 206-647-1445. January 14 to 19.

Winter 1990 UNIX Technical Conference, Washington, DC. Judith DesHarnais, USENIX Conference Office, 22672 Lambert St, Suite 613, El Toro, CA 92630. (714) 588-8649. January 22 to 26.

SaudiComputer '90, Saudi Arabia. Gerald G Kallman, Kallman Associates, 5 Maple Ct, Ridgewood, NJ 07450. (201) 652-7070. FAX 201-652-3898. January 28 to February 1.

WE'VE REDUCED EVERYTHING BUT THE PERFORMANCE



Avantek's New 2 to 8 GHz YIG Oscillators... as Low as \$385.00*

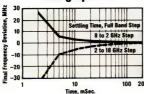
Reduce your next-generation system's cost, size and weight at the same time. Avantek's next-generation YIG oscillators cost less, are smaller (0.5 cu. in.) and lighter (1.8 oz.) than other YIG oscillators available today. Ideal for next-generation portable equipment and low cost instrumentation. Fast tuning and phase lockable, these miniature YIGs deliver unmatched performance and unparalleled prices.

High Performance Oscillators... *Designed* for Low Cost

Avantek's revolutionary new approach to YIG oscillator design and manufacturing gives

you the competitive edge... can help create new product lines...and open up new market opportunities. These compact, low-cost YIG oscillators offer real performance improvements. Typical tuning speed is an ultra-fast 10 ms (to within 5 MHz of final frequency). They operate with

AV-7028 2.0 to 8.0 GHz Miniature YIG Oscillator Tuning Speed



single input bias voltage...and, require no heater power. Two low-cost high-performance miniature YIG oscillators cover the 2.0 to 8.0 GHz frequency range.

AV-7036 covers the 3.0 to 6.0 GHz range. AV-7028 provides 2.0 to 8.0 GHz frequency coverage. For both models, phase noise is typically —100 dBc/Hz at 20 kHz offset from carrier. And, power output is +13 dBm.

Off-the-Shelf Delivery from Your Local Avantek Distributor...

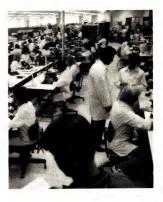
These low-cost, high-performance, compact YIG oscillators are available now. For the name and address of your local Avantek distributor or literature and applications assistance, contact us today.

*Price for each in 1,000 piece quantity.

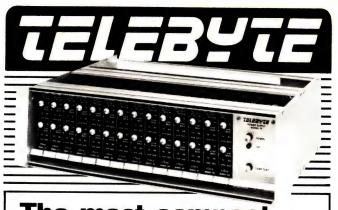
Avantek Regional Offices

North America

Eastern: (301) 381-2600 Central: (708) 358-8963 Western: (805) 373-3870 Europe: (44) 276-685753 Asia: (01) (408) 943-5484







The most compact package of its type in the industry

The Model 76 Modular Card Cage as low as **\$695**

- 28 Short Haul Modems Built-In Indicator Test
- Field Expandable
- 110/220 Volt Power Supply
- Fully Connectorized Backplane

CUSTOM ORDERS WELCOME - MADE IN USA

Call or write for a free catalog featuring our full line of Data Communication Products.

INC

270 E. Pulaski Rd., Greenlawn, NY 11740 • 516-423-3232/516-385-8080 1-800-835-3298 • FAX: 516-385-8184 TWX: 510-226-0449

CIRCLE NO 37

MIL-STD-1750A SOLUTIONS



MIL-STD-1750A PRODUCTS FROM TASCO ARE BASED ON THE HIGHEST PERFORMING SEMICONDUCTOR DEVICES AVAILABLE TODAY. THIS INCLUDEDS CPUs FROM PERFORMANCE SEMICONDUCTOR, LSI LOGIC, FAIRCHILD, MARCONI, AND BENDIX.

WE ARE MIL-STD-1750A EXPERTS:

- CPU SPEEDS UP TO 40 MHZ
 IN-CIRCUIT EMULATORS
- OFF-THE-SHELF AND **CUSTOM DESIGNS**
- **RUGGEDIZED AND** COMMERCIAL BOARDS AND SYSTEMS
- AND DEVELOPMENT TOOLS MATE SYSTEMS
- (SEAFAC QUALIFIED)
- CUSTOM SYSTEMS AND SOFTWARE
- SINGLE BOARD COMPUTERS
 ADA SOFTWARE SUPPORT
- VMEbus, MULTIBUS™, AND CUSTOM BUSSES AVAILABLE

OVER 30 MIL-STD-1750A PRODUCTS AVAILABLE NOW!



2121 W. CRESCENT AVENUE / ANAHEIM, CALIF. 92801 (714) 635-0550 FAX (714) 535-3458

TM Trademark of Intel Corp.

CALENDAR

SECS Communications Seminar. Dallas, TX. GW Associates Inc. 1183 Bordeaux Dr., Suite 27, Sunnyvale, CA 94089. (408) 745-1844. February 2.

Hands-on UNIX for Programmers (short course), Seattle, WA. Specialized Systems Consultants Inc. Box 55549, Seattle, WA 98155. (206) 527-3385. FAX 206-527-2806. February 7 to 9.

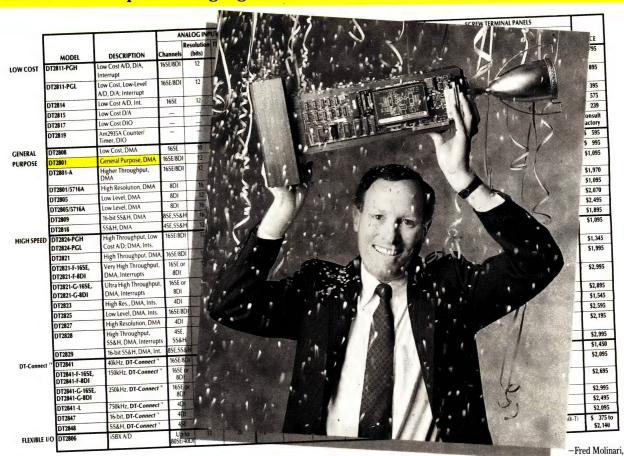
1990 Symposium on Electronic Imaging: Science and Technology/ Exhibit, Santa Clara, CA. The International Society for Optical Engineering, Box 10, Bellingham, WA 98227. (206) 676-3290. FAX 206-647-1445. February 11 to 16.

Systems/USA, San Jose, Chuck Jungi, American Electronics Association, 5201 Great America Pkwy, Santa Clara, CA 95054. (408) 987-4204. February 13 to 15.

Modern Power Conversion Design Techniques (short course), San Diego, CA. Joy Bloom, Bloom Associates Inc, Educational Div, 115 Duran Dr, San Rafael, CA 94903. (415) 492-8443. FAX 415-492-1239. February 19 to 23.

Compcon Spring '90, San Francisco, CA. Dr Kenichi Miura, Fujitsu America, 3055 Orchard Dr. San Jose, CA 95134. (408) 432-1300 ext 5408 or 5723. February 26 to March 1.

Advances in Semiconductors and **Superconductors: Physics Toward** Device Applications and Exhibit, San Diego, CA. The International Society for Optical Engineering, Box 10, Bellingham, WA 98227. (206) 676-3290. FAX 206-647-1445. March 17 to 21.



Year after year, we win acclaim for having the standard in the industry.

The DT2801 general purpose data acquisition board.

Most informed people would tell you that this is the board that actually launched the data acquisition industry, particularly for scientific, medical, and industrial applications.

Why?

Because it was ahead of its time then and even better today. And at just \$995, it's no wonder this high-performance analog board is the industry standard.

The DT2801 is the essence of high quality analog design, featuring A/D, D/A, DIO, and a clock on a single plug-in board. It delivers up to 13.7kHz A/D throughput. Virtually every third-party software vendor supports it, and it's easy to program in IBM® BASIC, too.

The DT2801. Anything else is either too costly or simply substandard.

> Call (508) 481-3700 In Canada, call (800) 268-0427

FREE 1989 Data Acquisition Handbook.



DATA TRANSLATION®

World Headquarters: Data Translation Inc., 100 Locke Drive, Marlboro MA 01752-1192 USA, (508) 481-3700 Tix 951646

Work Neadquarters: Data Translation Inic., 10U Locke Drive, Mariboro MA 01/52-1192 USA, (508) 481-3/00 Tix 951646

United Kingdom Headquarters: Data Translation Inic., 10U Locke Drive, Mariboro MA 01/52-1192 USA, (508) 481-3/00 Tix 951646

United Kingdom Headquarters: Data Translation Ends States of (7120 Bietigheim: Bissingen, Berkshire RGII 2QJ, U.K. (0734) 793838 Tix 94011914

West Germany Headquarters: Data Translation Ends States of (7120 Bietigheim: Bissingen, West Germany 01/42-54025

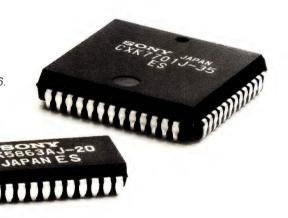
International Sales Offices: Australia (2) 662-4255; Belgium (2) 466-8199; Canada (416) 625-1907; China (1) 868-721 x4017, (408) 727-8222; Denmark (2) 274511; Finland (0) 372144; France (1) 69077802; Greece (1) 951-4944, (31) 527.039 (1) 361-4300; Hong Kong (5) 448963; India (22) 23-1040; Israel (3) 5401524; Italy (2) 82470.1; Japan) (3) 502-5550, (3) 348-8301, (3) 355-1111; Korea (2) 756-9954; Netherlands (70) 99 6360; New Zealand (64) 9-545313; Norway (2) 53 12 50; Portugal (1) 545313; Singapore (65) 7797621; South Africa (12) 8037680/93; Spain (1) 455-8112; Sweden (8) 761-7820; Switzerland (1) 723-1410; Taiwan (2) 7020405

Data Translation is a registered trademark of Data Translation, Inc. All other trademarks are the property of their respective holders.

SONY TAKE COMMITMENT TO

FAST CACHE.

Cache memory for Intel 80386. Also standard SRAM line down to 8K x 8 @ 20 ns, 16K x 4 @ 15 ns.



ULTRA-HIGH SPEED CACHE SRAMS

SPEED (ns)

30/35/45/55

20/25/35

20/25/35

15/20

15/20

15/20

15/20

CONFIG.

8K x 16

8K x 8

8K x 8

16K x 4

16K x 4

16K x 4

16K x 4

**0/E

What you see here is a demonstration of Sony's intense commitment to your each and every SRAM need.

Å commitment made even more impressive by the fact Sony's only been engineering and producing SRAMs for just over five years

And when you consider we're' pouring all our resources into SRAM technology—including a new production facility in Nagasaki, Japan—this demonstration merely hints at the Sony SRAM technology yet to come.

Ultra-high speed cache.

MODEL

CXK7701J*

CXK5863AP

CXK5863AJ

CXK5466P

CXK5466J

CXK5467P**

CXK5467J**

*For Intel 80386

Via a unique 0.8-micron

process, Sony covers your fast processor cache-memory needs two distinct ways.

First, there's our Model CXK7701J, designed specifically for the Intel 80386.

This application-specific memory (ASM) combines address

latch, memory and transceiver within one IC. Ready for user

PACKAGE

PLCC

DIP 300 mil

SOJ 300 mil

DIP 300 mil

SOJ 300 mil

DIP 300 mil

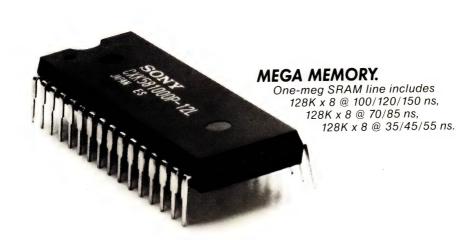
SOJ 300 mil

configuration
as either an
8k x 16-bit
memory or
as two 4k x 16bit memories.

Second, consider our new ultra-high speed SRAM capabilities.

As you scan the chart above, keep in mind even higher speeds will be available soon.

SITS SRAM THE EXTREMES.



Ultra-high density.

Sony solves your board-space problems with three new 1-Mbit

MODEL

CXK581000P

CXK581000M

CXK581001P

CXK581001 M

CXK581020SP

CXK581020J

SRAMs.

Each is based on our 0.8-micron CMOS technology. Configured as 128K x 8 bits. And available in 32-pin DIP and

surface-mount plastic packages.
And not only do Sony 1-Mbit
SRAMs maximize board space,
but process speeds as well.

Nowhere else will you find a greater choice: 100/120/150-ns, 70/85-ns and 35/45/55-ns speed

PACKAGE

DIP 600 mil

SOP 525 mil

DIP 600 mil

SOP 525 mil

DIP 400 mil

SOJ 400 mil

HIGH-DENSITY SRAMS

SPEED (ns)

100/120/150

100/120/150

70/85

70/85

35/45/55

35/45/55

CONFIG.

128K x 8

figures.

Sony SRAMS cover the performance spectrum.

Sony offers well over one hundred SRAM

solutions, covering the entire performance spectrum.

All competitively priced, all shipping now.

So call Sony with your most demanding SRAM spec.

We'll go to the extremes to deliver.

For complete details, call Sony at (714) 229-4190 today. Or write Sony Corporation of America, Component Products Company, 10833 Valley View Street, Cypress, California 90630, Attention: Semiconductor sales. FAX (714) 229-4285.

SONY

Sony is a trademark of Sony Corporation. Intel is a trademark of Intel Corporation.

Your Experienced Coil & Transformer Specialists



We've been specialist manufacturers of coils & transformers for many years, and our factory has been supplying a broad domestic market and many foreign countries with top-quality products. You are assured of consistent top quality thanks to our up-to-date and complete testing equipment. Contact us today for full information.

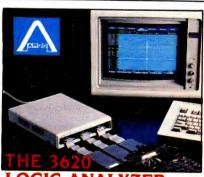
Our products are used in color Monitor, TV, B/W TV, B/W Monitor. Switch Power Transformer, Radio.

Our Main Products:

- 1. Switch (convert) transformers
- 2. Side PIN cushion transformers
- 3. Horiz drive transformers
- 4. Video (coupling) transformers
- 5. Audio transformers
- 6. Degaussing coils
- 7. Horiz linearity coils (ADJ)
- 8. Horiz width coils
- 9. Power line filter coils
- 10. Dynamic focus coils
- 11. Choke coils
- 12. Oscillator coils
- 13. Delay lines
- 14. R.F. coils
- 15. AC & DC solenoids

No. 5, Lane 88, Hsing Sheng St., Pan-Chiao, Taipei, Taiwan. R.O.C. Tel: 886-2-9692995/8 Tix: 33369 LSECO Fax: 886-2-9653280

CIRCLE NO 42



LI SHIN INTERNATIONAL ENTERPRISE CORP.

LOGIC ANALYZER

System Features

- Runs on PC: Drives HGA, CGA, EGA, VGA, and MCGA
- Up to 24 timing/state data channels, 2045 bits/channel
- Sample rate up to 100 MHz asynchronous. 25MHz sync
- Over 4000 multilevel combinational trigger conditions
- Data qualification with 8 channels qualifier
- Easy-to-use menu-driven system software
- User-definable color set
- Quick search and fast data display in TIMING/LIST mode
- Hardcopy at any moment, and dump the data of interest in timing diagram or state

ARGOSY TECHNOLOGY CO., LTD.

8th Fl., 196 Sec. 2, Keelung Rd., Taipei Taiwan, R.O.C. TEL: 886-2-737-1325 FAX: 886-2-7371342

U.S.A. Office: 568 45th Street Bay Ridge, NY 11220 TEL: 718-8544864 FAX: 718-8544826



AGENT WANTED

SUPERCOM. is one of the largest resistor manufacturers in Asia. We constantly deliver over 450 million resistors to those multi-billion U.S. companies monthly.

We are looking for responsible agents in

- European countries
- * Middle East
- * Other countries

Products:

- Resistor Network
 - * Carbon Film Resistor
- Chip Resistor
- Wire Wound Resistor
- Metal Film Resistor * Hybrid ICs & Others

Please contact component sales mgr. Supertron Electric Co., Ltd.

P.O. Box 26-1084 Taipei, Taiwan, R.O.C. Tel: 886-2-7077047 Fax: 886-2-7089936 Tix: 24317 SUPEROHM



CONTACT US FOR **TOP-QUALITY DIODES** & RECTIFIERS

We produce a wide range of high quality diodes and rectifiers. Full automation enables us to manufacture low current bridge rectifiers at a rate of 2 million per month power bridge rectifiers at 1 million per month and 30 million axial lead diodes per month. We are also able to provide engineering consulting service. Contact us today for more details.

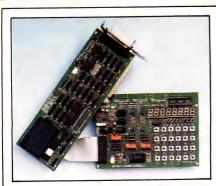


Agents Wanted OEM Welcome

QUA-TRON ELECTRONICS INDUSTRIAL CO., LTD.

14-1, Tai Ji Rd., Hsiao Kang Dist., Kaohsiung, Taiwan. R.O.C. Tel: 886-7-8023890, 8030107 Tlx: 71336 KAHSMELT Fax: 886-7-8023884

CIRCLE NO 43 CIRCLE NO 44 CIRCLE NO 45



PC-BASED EMULATOR..

\$280 - \$700

8048, 6805 P/U/R TYPE & WRITER CARD 8051/52/31/32, Z8 Family (86C21, 86E21...)

- PC plug in card
- Menu driven, Interactive command entry, User friendly
- Hardware breakpoint
- Symbolic Debugging

Other: 68000 CPU Single Board, Learning Kit.

Distributor Wanted



MICROTIME

ADD. 10FL., NO. 1180 CHEN DE RD. TAIPEI TAIWAN R.O.C. TEL: 886-2-8811791 FAX: 886-2-8820836



Your LAN Deserves More

Insert Enterprises, professional manfacturers and exporters of connectors, are ready to upgrade your local area network with

- TWINAX Series
- BNG Plug Terminator
- ARCNET Passive Hubs
- TNC Series
- BNC Series

Link up with the experts!





Insert Enterprises Co., Ltd.

1Fl. No. 13, Lane 312 Chung Cheng Road, Hsin-Tien City, Taipei Hsien, Taiwan R.O.C.

Tel: 886-2-9148133 Fax: 886-2-9146613



FOR RS232 ADAPTER IN TAIWAN

We Are Your Ultimate Source

- OEM Orders Wanted
- Special Designs Weclome

As a specialist manufacturer of RS232 adapter series in Taiwan, we totally understand how important strict QC and competitive price are to our clients. Processing every production operation inhouse allows us to fulfill your needs consistently. Our product lines also include cables, connectors and all types of adapters. Customers' designs and specifications are welcome.

If you want to do sourcing in Taiwan, try us. You will find us your ultimate source. Contact us for full details now.

TURNWAVE ENTERPRISE CO., LTD.

3Fl., No. 36, Lane 418, Chengten Road, Taipei, Taiwan, R.O.C. P.O. Box 61-108, Taipei, Tel: 886-2-5919828. Fax: 886-2-5915396.



RESISTORS OF A SUPERIOR BREED

We offer consistent and reliable quality and performance as demonstrated by the quality value and productivity awards Laurels has received from such major customers as GE and Tl. In addition, our extensive experience enables us to provide dependable engineering services for Turn-Key Plants.

ATTENTION: Due to our expanding business, Laurels' headquarters is moving to a new location.

LAURELS INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT CORP

5F, No. 9, Alley 6, Lane 45, Pao Hsing Rd. Hsin-Tien City, Taipei Hsien, Taiwan, R.O.C. Tel: 886-2-9130637 Fax: 886-2-9130626 Tlx: 021-06217827 SHARP TOR 051-265037 IPSA

'ATTN: WTC TO LIDC"



Looking for Cables?

Audio, Video and Computer Cables have been LONGWOVE's speciality for many years. OEM inquiries are cordially welcome

Contact:

Longwove Industrial Corp. P.O.Box 84-300

4F., No. 7, Alley 42, Lane 35, Sec. 4 Jen-Ai Rd. Taipei, Taiwan, R.O.C. Tel: 886-2-751-0808 Fax: 886-2-777-3693 • 768-3000 TIX: 10833 LICTWN

Longwove Manufacturing Corp.

45, Libertad St. Mandaluyong Metro Manila Philopines Tel: 77-447, 70-4902, 78-4696

Fax: 632-79-7320



YOUR RELIABLE SOURCE FOR **TRANSFORMERS** INDUCTIVE COMPONENTS

- CHOKE COILS COATED AND MOLDED (SHIELDED OR UNSHIELDED)
- CHIP INDUCTORS
- COMMON MODE FILTERS
 SWITCHING MODE TRANSFORMERS
- DRIVER TRANSFORMERS
- TOROIDAL COILSLINEARITY COILS
- HORIZONTIAL WIDTH COILS
- SHIELD BEADS

OUR COMPLETE RESEARCH AND **DEVELOPMENT FACILITY OVER 18** YEARS EXPERIENCE ARE AVAILABLE FOR YOUR CUSTOM REQUIREMENTS.



4F, NO. 48, MIN CHUAN RD., HSIN TIEN TAIPEI HSIEN, TAIWAN. R.O.C. TEL: 886-2-9147685-9 TLX: 32260 AZFEC FAX: 886-2-9186304

CIRCLE NO 49

LAURELS

CIRCLE NO 50

PUTYOUR NAME ONONE

1.2 GIGABYTES IN A 51/4" DRIVE.



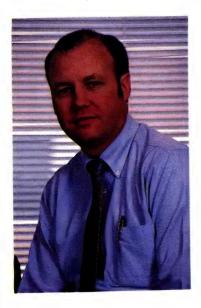
The newest drive from Micropolis packs the most bytes ever onto a 51/4-inch Winchester. Yet it's based on the same proven platforms as our successful 380 and 760 Mbyte drives.

Now it's ready for your evaluation. Just call your Winchester distributor or us. Even better, send us the tag.

Then start imagining what our new drive could add to your product line.

EDITORIAL

Send your surplus to college



Surplus parts and equipment have played an important part in my electronics education. While I was in college, my school received donated stepper switches, relays, circuit boards, and a host of other electronic equipment. Using some of it, three of us at the fraternity house I lived in built a rudimentary dial-telephone system that linked several rooms. By designing and building our own phone system with parts at hand, we learned a lot about switching circuits, power supplies, and oscillators.

I've always thought that the best part of learning electronics lies in actually building and debugging circuits. So, it's unfortunate that there are few remaining outlets for surplus electronic equipment. Today, many high-school and college students miss out on the fun of electronics because few experimenter publications endure and sources of cheap parts and equipment are few and far between.

However, one part of that situation has changed thanks to the surplus-exchange program at the Gifts-In-Kind Clearing House in Davidson, NC. Set up six years ago, the nonprofit organization works with donors and recipients to match donations with the needs of schools, colleges, and other nonprofit organizations. The clearing house has seven warehouses around the US that can accept surplus equipment and parts of all kinds. And the group handles much more than electronic equipment. For example, Corning recently donated four truck loads of Corningware, and the Cochrane Furniture Company donated 150 pieces of furniture—enough to outfit a small dormitory.

Many companies already donate equipment to local colleges, but those gifts may be a poor match with the college's needs. By donating surplus equipment and parts to the clearing house instead, you'll ensure that the donations go to an organization that can use your gifts. Donations also benefit the donors. Under sections 170(E)(3) and 170(E)(4) of the IRS Code, donors can claim a tax deduction of as much as 200% of each donated item's cost.

To help support the program, colleges and charitable organizations involved with the program must pay a yearly fee of \$1000 to the clearing house. But in light of the possible benefits, that's a small sum. Companies interested in supporting a local university could donate the yearly fee to get the university into the program. We support the clearing house's objectives, and we urge you and your company to support them, too. For more information about the Gifts-In-Kind Clearing House, phone Manager of Contributions John Lee at (704) 892-7228 or send him a fax at 704-892-3825. The group's mailing address is Box 850, Davidson, NC 28036.



Jesse H Neal Editorial Achievement Awards 1987, 1981 (2), 1978 (2), 1977, 1976, 1975

American Society of Business Press Editors Award 1988, 1983, 1981 Jon Titus Editor

Logic In For The

Westinghouse military systems engineers replaced four 22V 10 PALs and six MSI devices with a single ACT 1010 part, handling the entire error correction, registration, and interface logic for their high speed, high dynamic range A/D conveners. Schematics were captured on a Mentor system, and implemented with the Action Logic System (ALS). The design utilized 224 out of 295 logic modules.

Maxtor engineers use Actel's ACT 1010 chips and the Action Logic System software to quickly create and modify new disk drive electronics. They've produced nine different designs, with 85% to 95% gate utilization. During seven months of intensive work the ALS software has never crashed or lost data, and the system has produced every part as designed.

Actel Field Programmable Gate Arrays.

Let's face it. When it comes to programmable ASICs, greed is just good engineering. The best engineers are always hungry for more. More logic. And more different kinds of logic. All on one chip.

More is exactly what you get with Actel's ACT™1 field programmable gate arrays.

They're a whole new technology designed specifically for logic integration. Not just another brand of EPLD, PAL, or LCA chip. They combine a true chan-

neled gate array architecture with Actel's revolutionary PLICE™ antifuse programming element—resulting in 85% gate utilization. Guaranteed.

But you not only get more with Actel, you also get less. Less work, thanks to 100% automatic place and route. Less

and route.

Actel's complete logic solution includes the Action Logic™ System (ALS) software, a programming module, and 1200- or 2000-gate ACT 1 programmable gate arrays.

egration Greedy.

Detacube's design engineers turned to Actel's ACT I gate arrays to develop a single chip solution for their video processing controllers. Using Actel's extensive Macro Library of multi-level gates and flip-flops, they combined all of the counter, comparator, and statemachine functions for receiver and transmitter timers onto a single 2000-gate ACT 1020 chip, with 97% utilization.

For engineers at Siernens Medical Electronics, using the Actel System for both production and design cut the production and design cut the production cycle by an estimated two months. They produced the working protetype of their new pulse oximetry device only two weeks after delivery of the Action Logic System. And all the complex glue logic around the microprocessor was implemented on one 1200-gate ACT 1010 chip.

resign entry, with over 150 standard ogic functions in the ACT 1 Macro ibrary. Less design time, with 00% observability of internal logic ignals. And less time to market, rith finished parts in hours, not weeks or months.

Not to mention much less ost, with no NRE. As in zero.

And the Actel design system s flexible. It works with popular rorkstations like SUN, Apollo, and 86 PCs; and popular design softare like Viewlogic, OrCAD, lentor, and Valid. Our 1,200-gate rray holds the equivalent of

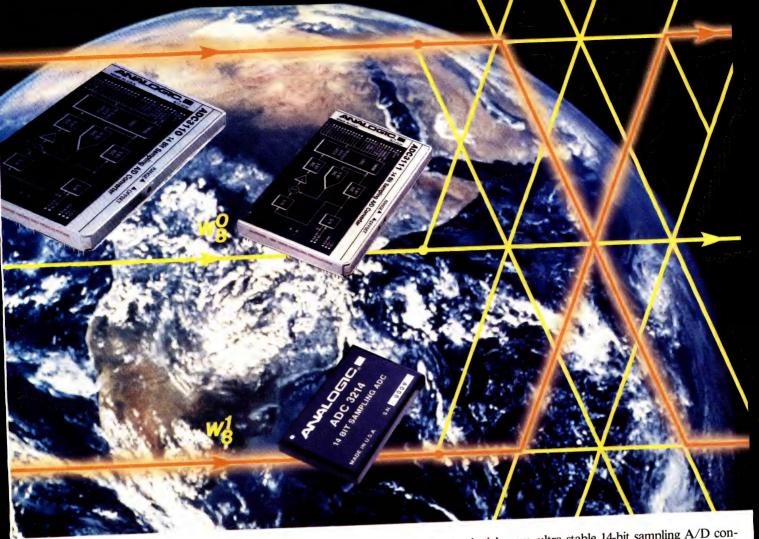
3,000 PLD/LCA gates, and our 2,000-gate array the equivalent of 6,000 PLD/LCA gates. And even higher densities are on the way.

So the next time you feel the need for greed, turn to Actel.

Call 1-800-227-1817, ext. 60 today for more information and a free demo disk.



© 1989 Actel Corporation, 955 E. Arques Ave., Sunnyvale, CA 94086. ACT, Action Logic, and PLICE are trademarks of Actel Corp. PAL, LCA, Viewlogic, OrCAD, Mentor, Valid, SUN, and Apollo are all trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective manufacturers.



Our A/D's Were Designed to Give You Butterflies*!



True 14-Bit
Performance
at 1 & 2 MHz,
Sampling Rates

The illustrated flow graph of the Cooley-Tukey algorithm is known in the industry as a butterfly computation.

Analogic's new, ultra stable 14-bit sampling A/D converters make the most of your post-processing computations. Using advanced hybrid and surface mount technology, these sampling A/D's provide the most cost-effective solution to your high speed, high resolution applications.

This new family of sampling A/D's, designed for low noise and low distortion, provides 14 bits of resolution with true 14-bit performance. A 76 dB signal-to-noise ratio and our guarantee of no missing codes over an operating temperature range of 0°C to 60°C make these units unique. The ADC3110 in the time domain and the ADC3111 in the frequency domain will digitize signals up to 1 MHz at a 2 MHz rate, thus achieving unprecedented speed vs. accuracy performance. The ADC3214 has a 1 MHz sampling rate and is packaged as a compact 2" x 3" hybrid.

Our new sampling A/D's will perform superbly in your most demanding OEM applications. Digital oscilloscopes, waveform analysis, high speed data acquisition, sonar and digital signal processors. Whatever your DSP needs, Analogic has a sampling A/D to help you catch the butterflies...fast.

We even pledge it in writing. Unlike other manufacturers, Analogic puts all our sampling A/D's through exhaustive tests on our proprietary automatic test systems. The test data shipped with each product is our proof that it meets or exceeds our published specifications. What else would you expect from the world resource for A/D converter technology?

The World Resource for Precision Signal Technology

For Application Assistance: Richard Lentini Analogic Corporation, 360 Audubon Road, Wakefield, MA 01880 (508) 977-3000 X2170 Telex: 466069, Fax: (617) 245-1274 Engineers Gold. When you want to design your life, not just live it. Emergency replacement of cash and

AND THE ANNUAL FEE IS FREE FOR THE FIRST YEAR.

You are first and foremost an innovative planner who shapes, builds and transforms the world. You deserve the credit cards that reflect your own

innovative spirit and sophisticated world view. The Engineers Gold Cards® from MBNA®.

MBNA, the number one issuer of the Gold MasterCard®, created these cards for you with features that are extraordinary:

- Worldwide acceptance at over 7 million places.
- Access to cash at over 140,000 locations.
- 24-hour toll-free Customer service 365 days a year.

■ Emergency medical and legal assistance when you're travelling away from home.

> I wish to apply for the MBNA Gold MasterCard, MBNA

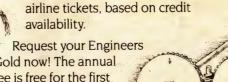
(Note: This is not an application for a corporate account.) ☐ MBNA Engineers Gold MasterCard® (04:787/16:754) MBNA Engineers VISA Gold® (06:787/17:754)

VISA Gold or both with a credit line up to \$50,000 and all the other benefits described above. I understand that if I do not qualify for a Gold Card, this constitutes my request for a Silver Card.

(If at current firm less than 3 years

(If at present address less than 3 years)

PREVIOUS HOME ADDRESS



Gold now! The annual fee is free for the first year, Afterwards, it's only \$40 a year for a single card or \$50 a year for both. The APR is just 16.9%. Complete and mail in the application below to:

MBNA, P.O. Box 15464, Wilmington, DE 19885-9440. Or

MBNA

call 1-800-847-7378

toll free. The **Engineers Gold** Cards. Because getting the best out of life is

what you do best.

Certain restrictions apply to these benefits as outlined in the brochure that accompanies your Access Checks



Code-Citized Madellic Back Monthle Code Madelle Code Monthle Code Modelle Code Monthle Code Modelle Code	
The Cart with Media and Heating of Massier Cort (1997) and Massier (19	CO-APPLICANT NAME
of Northe-Corral Northale-Coad Measure control of Northale-Coad Measure control of Northale-Coad Measure of Northale-Coad	(Please print) CREDIT CARD ACCOUNTS
cuterCard MatterCook MatterCook Matter, (Against orthografic MatterCook MatterC	My MasterCard®/VISA® Account # is
	My American Express® Account # is

I have read the entire application, agree to its terms, and certify the information is correct.

PLEASE PRINT) .	BIIS				
AME					
DDRESS					
ITY	STATE ZIP				
OME PHONE ()	BUSINESS PHONE ()				
RE YOU RENTING ON	VN BUYING MONTHLY PAYMENTS				
OCIAL SEC. NO.	DATE OF BIRTH				
AME OF FIRM	NATURE OF BUSINESS				
OSITION	YEARS THERE				
NNUAL SALARY \$	OTHER INCOME \$				
OURCE OF OTHER INCOME					
Alimony, child support, spousal in o not wish it considered as a basis	come or separate maintenance income need not be revealed if you sof repayment.)				
OTHER'S MAIDEN NAME					

STATE

APPLICANT'S SIGNATURE

I have read this entire application, agree to its terms, and understa severally liable for all charges on the account.

CO-APPLICANT'S SIGNATURE I (We) authorize MBNA® to investigate any facts, or obtain and exchange reports regarding this application or resulting account with credit reporting agencies and others. Upon request I (We) will be informed of each agency's name and address.

\$40 for Gold MasterCard or VISA Gold, \$50 for Annual Fee(s) (Fee Waived first year Annual Percentage Rate At least 25 Days from statement closing date Grace Period For Repayment Of Average Daily Balance (including new purchases) Method Of Computing The **Balance For Purchase** Transaction Fee For Bank and ATM Cash Advances: 2% of each Cash Advance, S2 Minimum, S25 Maximum Transaction Fee For Cash Advances And Fees For Paying Late Or Exceeding The Credit Limit Transaction Fee For Access Check Cash Advances: 1% of each Cash Advance, \$2 Minimum, \$10 Maximum Late Payment Fee: \$15: Over-the-Credit-Limit Fee: \$15

The information about the cost of the card described in this application is accurate as of 6/89. This information may have changed after that date. To find out what may have changed, call us at

MBNA® is a federally registered service mark of Maryland Bank N.A., an MNC Financial Company MasterCard® is a federally registered service mark of MasterCard International. Inc VISA® is a federally registered trademark of VISA U.S.A., Inc.

BEFORE LIGHT TRAVELS FROM HERE TO THERE

WE'VE ALREADY SAMPLED IT TWICE. Tek introduces the 2 GS/s DSA 600 Series. Phenomena acquisition and waveform analysis at your fingertips.

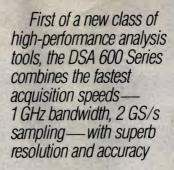


HEKE



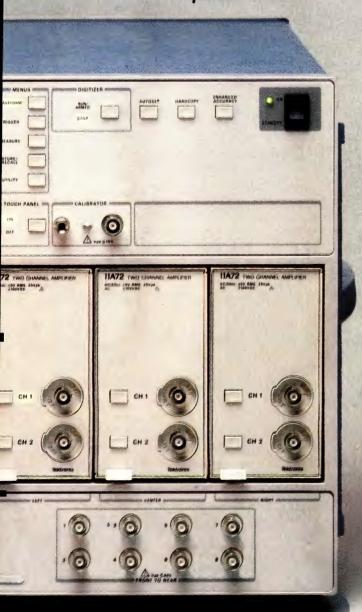
lust as logic and spectrum analyzers volved from Tek scopes, now so does he Digitizing Signal Analyzer: thanks to lek's proprietary digi-

tal signal processing chip, it is the first instrument to make real-time measurement and analysis practical at the highest acquisition speeds.



integrated between the instrument's digitizing and display processors.

Experience the DSA's phenomenal speed for yourself. In front-end acquisition. In waveform processing and analysis.



	DSA	601	DSA 602		
Sample Rate	500 MS/s	1 GS/s	500 MS/s	dS/s	GS/s
Number of Channels	2	1	4	2	1
Record Length per Channel (Points)	512- 10K	512- 20K	512- 10K	512- 20K	512- 32K
Nyquist Bandwidth	250 MHz	500 MHz	250 MHz	500 MHz	1 GHz
Repetitive Bandwidth	1 GHz		1 GHz		
Vertical Resolution	8 B	Pits		8 Bits	·

and an unprecedented set of waveform math and analysis capabilities.

These include real-time FFTs. Calculated gain and phase. Complex transformations. Averaging and smoothing. Processing capabilities you've never seen "live," if at all, on an oscilloscope before—all made possible by Tek's own TriStar™ Processor

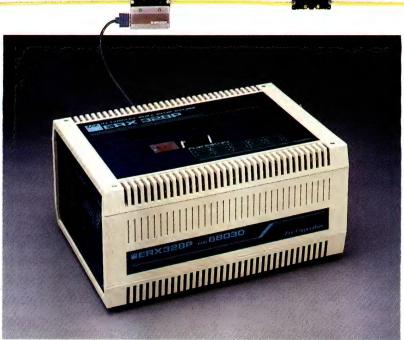
In streamlined operation that lets you capture, measure, analyze, label, and output waveforms like they're standing still:

Call 1-800-426-2200 for a closer view of Tek's visible edge. Or contact your local Tek sales engineer.









ZAX INVITES YOU TO THE NEXT GENERATION OF MICROPROCESSOR DEVELOPMENT SYSTEMS.

Zax Corporation established its reputation as a leading manufacturer in the Microprocessor Development industry with the introduction of the ICD series of emulators. We expanded upon this technology by unveiling our advanced line of ERX emulators featuring high performance debugging for a wide variety of microprocessors including Motorola, Intel, NEC, Hitachi and Zilog.

We now invite you to witness the next generation of microprocessor development

tools by introducing high speed 33 MHz support for 68020 and 68030, and by presenting 'AXIS', a revolutionary configuration featuring an ethernet interface for networking ERX-series emulators with Sun

workstations. We've enhanced the ERX configuration without forfeiting the ergonomic features and compact size we've always provided. You now get higher speed and more versatility in addition to features like one million breakpoints, two meg of emulation memory, performance analysis, source level and symbolic debug, enhanced window driven interfaces, and full cross development software, to name a few.

Zax is committed to fulfilling all your development needs. Call us toll-free and let

the next generation of development systems work for you. Call 1-800-421-0982. In California call 1-800-233-9817. Zax Corporation. 2572 White Road, Irvine, CA 92714.



Z\X Zax Corporation

PRODUCT UPDATE

PLD design software eases combination of schematic and text-based designs

Designers working with the Max (multiple array matrix) family of erasable PLDs (EPLD) now have a design tool available that simplifies movement between text- and schematic-based design descriptions. Max + Plus version 2.0 provides a context-sensitive editor that automatically switches between text and graphics modes as you create and edit your design.

The program handles the full range of tasks needed for EPLD design: design entry, compilation and logic synthesis, error checking, timing analysis, simulation, and device programming. It runs under DOS version 3.3 on an IBM PC/AT or a compatible computer with 640k bytes of RAM, a 20M-byte hard-disk drive, a serial mouse, and an IBM EGA and VGA, or a Hercules monitor. It also requires a full-size 8-bit card slot for the programming hardware.

You can create your design using schematics, Boolean equations, a hardware description language (HDL), or any combination of the three. The software also accepts data from other CAD programs in the electronic data interchange format (EDIF).

The HDL allows you to design at a high level of abstraction, using operators to describe how the logic functions. For example, you can define an array of address lines, then describe an address decoder using arithmetic, relational, and conditional operators such as Add or Compare. You can also use Case statements to describe state-machine designs. The HDL accepts Include commands that allow you to create design macros for frequently used functions.

If you prefer to use schematic



A context-sensitive editor automatically switches between text and graphics displays in this PLD design program. You can freely mix schematics, equations, and hardware-description-language designs in the same edit session.

representation, the program offers a library of schematic elements from the 7400 logic family. Because the design software supports hierarchical design, you can also define your own library elements.

The context-sensitive editor allows you to create your design, using a mix of description formats. The software generates a schematic element for each design section you create in text form. You can also define schematic elements that represent sections of your circuit's schematic such as functional blocks. You can then manipulate these schematic elements as part of a higher level design. As you move up and down this design tree, the editor automatically switches between text and graphics modes, allowing you to edit the element in the appropriate format.

The program also offers delay prediction and error-checking capability while working within the editor. The delay predictor provides you with the range of possible delays on each net selected, allowing you to determine the critical paths in your design. The error checker highlights the nets connecting elements that have an electrical or syntax error in their definition so that you can quickly identify and correct problems.

The software supports the Max family of EPLDs. You can order PLDS-Max, which includes the software, programming hardware, and device adapters for two types of EPLDs, or PLDS-Encore, which supports all types. PLDS-Max costs \$4995; PLDS-Encore costs \$7995. Software only sells for \$3400 and is free to customers holding a software warranty agreement.

—Richard A Quinnell

Altera Corp, Box 58163, Santa Clara, CA 95052. Phone (408) 984-2800.

Circle No. 735



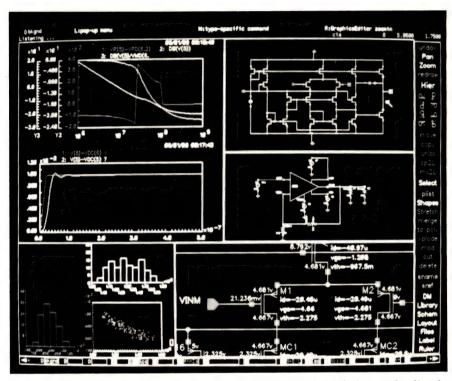
Integrated software tools and simulation flexibility speed IC design

The Artist Analog Design System makes you more productive by providing a design system that integrates schematic capture, simulation, and layout in one software package. To create a good design package, however, you should also have a good simulator. Artist offers you two choices: Cadence-Spice or an option, HSpice from Meta-Software.

Cadence-Spice is a version of Berkeley Spice with modifications to improve convergence and flexibility. You can use this Spice simulator to stop a simulation, examine results, and restart the simulation, as well as restart the simulation from a previous solution. Furthermore, you can measure currents without inserting an ammeter function in your design. The simulator provides automatic detection of transient transistor saturation. The software also gives you full plotting capability, including the ability to overlay multiple-simulation results.

Using Artist's integrated system can also make a difference in your productivity when you have data that must traverse the schematic, simulation, and layout functions. For example, the software can back-annotate node voltages and currents from the simulation to the schematic. In addition, you can extract the parasitic layout-generated LCR and resimulate, using this data. The system allows you to do a layout vs schematic check on line, and a cross-probe capability correlates a location on the schematic with the corresponding location on the layout.

Artist also helps you build flexible-function libraries by allowing you to define component values that



The Artist Analog Design System features back-annotating of simulation results directly onto the schematic and flexible plotting options.

use mathematical expressions instead of fixed values. For example, in an IC design that requires a filter, you might designate a frequency and quality factor. By using mathematical expressions to set the resistance and capacitance values as a function of the frequency and quality factor, you would have a generalized filter function that's usable over a range of frequencies and quality factors.

If all these capabilities of the software appear overwhelming, a design-flow overlay guides you in the effective use of Artist tools.

The Artist analog-design system is not meant for mixed analog and digital simulation where feedback between analog and digital sections exists. However, the system is suitable for designs where the analog and digital functions are separate, and it can be integrated with the vendor's digital-design tools.

Artist runs on Sun, Apollo, DEC, and Sony workstations. The software package is available now and is priced at \$30,000 per seat. Analog upgrades to existing seats cost \$18,000.—Doug Conner

Cadence Design Systems Inc, 555 River Oaks Pkwy, San Jose, CA 95134. Phone (408) 943-1234. FAX 408-943-0513.

Circle No. 737

At last, a <u>real</u> breakthrough

design

What would the perfect PLD design software include?

Some problems are better solved using truth tables. Others could use a procedural language for state machines. Boolean equations are certainly necessary. Simplifying and condensing equations, especially repetitive ones, would be great.

OrCAD/PLD can do all of that.

It would have to work within schematics so documentation would all be in one place.

OrCAD/PLD does that, too.

For output, you need to have a JEDEC file for PLDs and a hex file for PROM burning.

It's easy with OrCAD/PLD.

Gray(fa-1)\16), MESET'

Accepts multiple inputs, including truth tables, state machines, Boolean equations, indexed equations, schematic entry and numerical mapping.

And logic synthesis? You don't want to buy extra hardware to handle something as complex as

OrCAD/PLD offers a whole new way of design expression called numerical mapping. Its the most powerful means for designing PLDs on any platform, yet it runs on a standard PC.

The perfect programmable logic design software shouldn't cost a lot.

OrCAD/PLD comes complete and is

Very Affordable

The price includes one year of technical support, free product updates and access to our 24 hour BBS.

Systems Corporation

3175 NW Aloclek Drive Hillsboro, Oregon 97124 (503) 690-9881

Call today for your demo disk

If you would like more information about this or any other OrCAD product, contact your local OrCAD representative.

AUSTRIA **Dahms** Elektronik 0316/64030-0 Fax: 64030-29

BELGIUM INEX (02) 649.99.91 Fax:(02)649.27.92

DENMARK/ **NORWAY** NordCAD 98 17 32 99 Fax: 98 17 37 41

UK ARS Microsystems (0276) 685005 Fax:(0276) 61524

> **FINLAND Elektrotel OY** (358 0)754-3122 Fax: 754-2593

FRANCE ALS Design (331) 46 04.30.47 Fax: 48 25.93.60

ITALY BRM Italiana 0117/710010

Fax: 0117/710198

ITALY MicroData Systems 0187/966123 Fax: 0187/988322

SPAIN Next-For S.A. 504 02 01 Fax: 504 00 69

SWEDEN Technology **Partners** (468)790 97 75 Fax: (468)16 77 86

SWITZERLAND Logmatic AG 056/83 38 38 Fax: 056/83 38 40

W. GERMANY Compware, **GmbH** 4940/81 80 74

Fax:4940/81 10 37

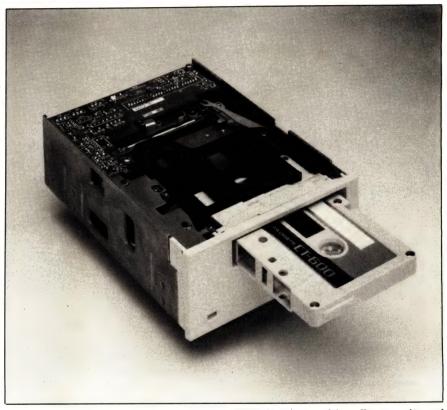
Tape drive fits 3½-in. form factor and stores 600M bytes on a data cassette

A 600M-byte tape drive based on the data cassette now offers system designers an alternative to quarter-inch cartridge or helical-scan tape drives. The Model MT2ST/F drive transfers data at 242k bytes/sec, achieves its capacity using no data compression, and fits in a 3½-in. drive bay. Furthermore, the drive costs \$550 (1000), making it far less expensive than comparable DAT (digital audio tape) or cartridge drives.

Proponents of the data cassette have always believed that the cassette medium offers better tape handling and positioning than cartridge drives offer. Because the cassette drive has direct control of both tape reels, it virtually eliminates the instantaneous speed-variation problem in cartridge drives. The MT2ST/F also positions the tape accurately enough to store data on 21 tracks across tape only 0.15 in. wide.

The MT2ST/F drive employs a variation of double-density NRZI (nonreturn to zero, invert on ones) data recording that adds a pulse train in the data stream to eliminate peak shifts in the signal. The recording scheme yields a recording density of 48,000 flux transitions/in. And GCR (group coded recording) 4/5 data encoding results in a bit density of 38,400 bpi.

A 2-track, dual-gap ferrite head allows the drive to do read after write verification of data. The drive records data one track at a time in a serpentine manner and also includes a full-track erase head. The product features a hard error rate of less than 10₁₂ and also includes an Exclusive-Or-based error-correc-



Recording 600M bytes in 42 minutes, the MT2ST/F data-cassette drive offers capacity and performance comparable to DAT or high-end QIC tape drives.

tion-code scheme that adds only 11% overhead.

The tape speed of 60 ips yields the 242.3k-byte/sec transfer rate and allows the drive to back up 600M bytes in 42 minutes. The data format employs 1024-byte blocks. You can choose from SCSI or QIC-02 (quarter-inch cartridge) controllers for the drive, and either choice includes a 64k-byte buffer.

The MT2ST/F uses a cassette with 600 ft of 900-Oe tape but retains downward-read compatibility with earlier 60M- and 160M-byte drives. You can eject cassettes manually or via software control. The product offers an MTBF of

10,000 hours. The company plans to ship small volumes of the drive in January 1990 and production quantities by the end of the first quarter.—*Maury Wright*

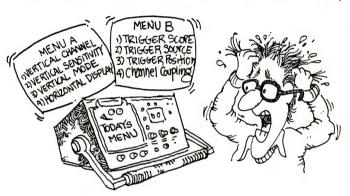
Teac America Inc, 7733 Telegraph Rd, Montebello, CA 90640. Phone (213) 726-0303. FAX 213-727-7621.

Circle No. 736

EDN December 7, 1989 59

"USER-FRIENDLY" IS THE WATCHWORD FOR TODAY'S OSCILLOSCOPES.

Recent advances in oscilloscope technology have proceeded at a very rapid pace. Almost across the board these advances have been beneficial. In these "high-tech" units, manufacturers have held out the promise of a scope loaded with every feature under the sun. And from auto setup to menu select capabilities, every function is shown to be ac-



cessible at the touch of a button. But a true reading of a scope's user-friendly potential cannot be obtained until the scope is applied to an actual project. Only at that point can it be determined how much time it will take to gain full use of the oscilloscope.

A new unit may allow work to proceed without a hitch. But where things haven't gone smoothly, situations similar to this have been reported. Turn on the new unit and a menu immediately appears. Should horizontal display, triggering, channel coupling, or another of the many alternatives listed be chosen? Triggering is chosen, but then a submenu is displayed. Now a decision has to be made among trigger source, trigger coupling, trigger slope, etc. Okav. trigger source is opted for and set. Now, if information from another menu is needed, trigger source must be exited and the needed menu brought up. With all this going on, the engineer may become distracted from the task at hand the close observation of waveforms on the screen.

This potential for confusion points up exactly why careful examination has to be made when equipment is advertised as user-friendly. A closer look may reveal that sophisticated, menu-driven scopes are not always the easiest to operate. A new scope that builds and improves on controls that are already being used efficiently may turn out to be the most user-friendly. Toward this end, a number of features have been developed that improve the efficiency and precision of conventional oscilloscopes. Among these features are cursors with digital readouts, auto ranging, and relative hold-off, to name a few.

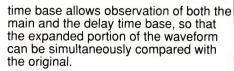
CURSORS WITH DIGITAL READOUTS — A QUANTUM LEAP IN EFFICIENCY

One user-friendly breakthrough, in terms of both speed and accuracy, has been the development of cursors.

Whereas older scopes required counting graticule divisions, cursors now allow measurements to be displayed digitally. Cursors supply readouts such as time, voltage, frequency, and phase, plus time and voltage difference ratios. Time difference ratio is ideal for performing phase shift measurement. With

voltage difference ratio, the measurements of waveform overshoot can be made. The cursors make measurement of waveform parameters more consistently accurate.

On-screen readouts provide a constant reminder of operating conditions and keep a record of these settings in waveform photographs. Many important settings are displayed, including TV field/line setting, which expands the oscilloscope to video-related applications.



ANOTHER FEATURE TO CONSIDER CAREFULLY — DOES THE WARRANTY HAVE TEETH?

Another factor that needs to be examined just as closely as those mentioned previously is the warranty. In competing for market share, longer and more extensive warranties are offered every year. Before basing a decision only on warranty, though, consider its true value if the equipment is not reliable. Remember, no warranty can make up the cost of a scope that's out for repairs for 4 to 6 weeks, or more. That's why even more important than the actual wording of a warranty is the reliability that's built into every oscilloscope. Ideally, of course, no piece of equipment should ever break down. But if a unit needs repair, it's important to know who provides the fastest turnaround time in the industry.



AUTO RANGING AIDS TIME BASE SELECTION

Of great help is a scope that offers both auto ranging and alternate time base. Auto ranging selects from 22 possible time base settings to display an optimum number of cycles. This is another feature that makes an oscilloscope a bit more user-friendly. Alternate



100 MHz CRT readout Model 2100R from Leader Instruments Corporation.

Now there is an oscilloscope whose user-friendly format includes all the features discussed earlier, plus many more. This unit, introduced by Leader Instruments Corporation, is the 100 MHz CRT readout with cursors, Model 2100R. The unit is easy to use and also incorporates these additional features: TV full-line selection, alternate triggering, and relative hold-off. This and every other Leader product come with an ironclad 2-year warranty, which is backed by a return rate of less than 1% during the warranty period and a very rapid turnaround time. In other words, the 2100R offers a complete oscilloscope package.

For more information or Leader's full-line catalog, call toll free: 1 800 645-5104. In NY call 516 231-6900. Or write Mike Hoyer at Leader Instruments Corporation, 380 Oser Avenue,

Hauppauge, NY 11788.

Microcontrollers have 1-cycle instructions and selectable speed and power combinations

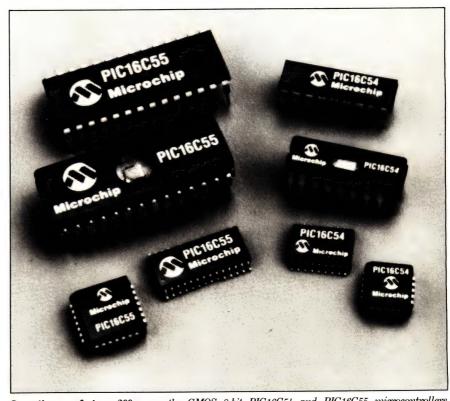
If your embedded control application requires high speed or low power without a lot of complexity, consider the PIC16C54 and PIC16C55 8-bit CMOS microcontrollers. Their RISC-like architecture gives the microcontrollers a lot of performance in a small package.

The devices include 512×12 bits of program EPROM, 32 8-bit registers, a counter/timer, a watchdog timer, a timer prescalar, and bidirectional I/O ports. The PIC16C54 has 13 I/O lines, and the PIC16C55 has 21. An on-chip oscillator allows you to use either a crystal or an RC network to generate the system clock. The watchdog timer has its own oscillator, allowing it to continue operating even if the processor oscillator is stopped.

The microcontrollers use a 12-bit mixed instruction/data word and a 2-stage pipeline to achieve single-cycle instruction execution. (An instruction cycle is four clock cycles.) The instruction set includes bit- and byte-oriented file register commands, arithmetic and logic operations, and control commands. Data or operands such as register addresses form a part of each instruction word.

Depending on your needs, you may choose from three clock/oscillator frequency ranges to control power consumption. The lowest speed, 400 kHz, requires only 1 mA with a supply voltage of 3.5 to 6V. At 4 MHz the device's current draw is 1.8 mA; at 20 MHz, the draw is 24 mA

The device also offers a software-commandable sleep mode that stops the processor clock and reduces current draw to 5 μ A. You can reactivate the processor by toggling a



Operating as fast as 200 nsec, the CMOS 8-bit PIC16C54 and PIC16C55 microcontrollers feature single-cycle instructions, pipelining, and a RISC-like architecture. Their 12-bit instruction words include both operator and data.

control line or by allowing the watchdog timer to complete its cycle. The timer's normal period is 1.8 msec. By using the prescalar, you can extend the period to 2.5 sec.

Two types of programming tools are available for the PIC16C54 and the PIC16C55. The company offers its PIC Pak, an assembler/software simulator that runs on an IBM PC or compatible computer, together with a programmer board. A third-party vendor, Microindustrie (San Diego, CA) offers its Pices III system for the microcontrollers. The system includes an assembler, a software simulator, and an in-circuit emulator.

The microcontrollers are avail-

able in a variety of styles. You can choose between UV-erasable and one-time-programmable devices. Package styles include plastic and ceramic DIPs, SOICs, and plastic leaded-chip carriers.

In a 4-MHz plastic DIP, the PIC16C54 costs \$2.40, and the PIC16C55 sells for \$2.95 (2500). The price of the PIC Pak is \$495; Pices III costs \$1995.

-Richard A Quinnell

Microchip Technology Inc, 2355 W Chandler Blvd, Chandler, AZ 85224. Phone (602) 963-7373. FAX 602-899-9210.

Circle No. 733

The Quality Goes in Before the Power Switches On... and On...



flexibility for a varia									
3rd Output 4th Output								put	
Maring great in the State		Main O	utput	2nd Out		Volts DC	Amps	Volts DC (Nominal)	Amps (Min/Max)
	Max Output Power	Volts DC (Nominal)	Amps (Min/Max)	20	Amps (Min/Max)	(Nominal) 10.0-15.0	(Min/Max)	4.75/5.25	0.2/2.0
Model	(Watts)	4.75/5.25	2.0/20.0	10.0-15.0	0.3/3.0 PK 4.5	,	PK 4.5 0.3/3.5	4.75/5.25	0.2/2.0
ZPS-150	150		2.5/25.0	10.0-15.0	0.3/3.5 PK 5.3	10.0-15.0	PK 5.3 0.4/4.0	4.75/5.25	0.2/2.0
ZPS-175	175	4.75/5.25	3.0/30.0	10.0-15.0	0.4/4.0	10.0-15.0	PK 6.0	4.75-16.0	0.3/3.0
ZPS-200	200	4.75/5.25		7260	PK 6.0 0.4/4.0	4.75-16.0	PK 6.0	75.160	PK 4.5 0.4/4.0
ZPS-250A	250	4.75/5.25	3.5/35.0	7.700	PK 6.0 0.6/6.0	4.75-16.0	PK 12	77.1(0	PK 6.0
	300	4.75/5.25	1	100	PK 9.0	4.75-16.0	1.0/10.0 PK 15.0)	PK 9.0
ZPS-300A	122	4.75/5.25	5.5/55.0) 11.5-26.0	PK 10.5		FK 15.	- voltage	setting
ZPS-400A	400		di	11.5-26.0	range o	f user-ac	ljustabl	e voitage	and the second

Zenith power supplies provide a wide range of user-adjustable voltage settings

Typical Voltage Settings For ZPS-250A, ZPS-300A and ZPS-400A

Typical Von	PS-300A an	d ZPS-400A	
ZPS-250A, 2	CXX 2	CH.3	CH.4
MAIN	CH. 2	1	5
5	12	12	12
5	12	15	5
5	15	12	12
5	24	12	15
5	24		
o o	-	aurations!	

And Many More Configurations!

- All outputs fully regulated.
- UL/CSA/IEC/VDE Agency Approvals for Safe
- 2-year warranty backed by Zenith
- 100,000 150,000 MTBF





compone

The quality goes in before the name goes

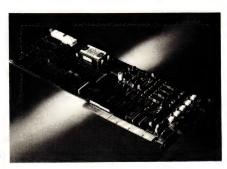
Zenith Electronics Corp 1000 Milwaukee Avenue Glenview, IL 60025-2493

First EISA plug-in board samples analog signals at a 12-bit, 1M-sample/sec rate

The first plug-in board for use with the Extended Industry Standard Architecture (EISA) bus is now available. The EISA-A2000 can suit your high-speed data-acquisition needs better than standard IBM PC-compatible computers can. It samples analog signals at rates reaching 1M samples/sec, digitizes each sample in 1 usec with 12-bit resolution, and sends the data directly to memory using EISA burst-mode DMA transfers. Because the board transfers data to memory in short bursts of 16.5M bytes/sec, you don't have to worry about the board hogging the bus. In fact, even with multiple EISA-A2000 boards operating at full speed, your computer will have sufficient bandwidth left to service other devices you may have in your system.

Each of the board's four simultaneously sampled, single-ended analog input channels has its own S/H circuitry. This feature lets the board concurrently sample and acquire multiple signals, so you can precisely compare the amplitude and phase levels of as many as four different waveforms. The board can sample one channel at 1M samples/sec, two channels at 500k samples/sec, and four channels at 250k samples/sec.

You can initiate data acquisition using software, analog, or digital triggers. You can also program the EISA-A2000 to acquire data before and after a trigger condition occurs. Or you can program the board to inhibit the acquisition process until a specified time has elapsed after a trigger is received. You can also combine these pre-, post-, and delay-triggering modes to acquire



Providing four simultaneously sampled analog input channels with analog and digital triggering for high-speed level and phase analysis of multiple waveforms, the EISA-A2000 features a 1M-sample/sec rate with 12-bit resolution.

data before and after an analog or digital trigger. Using these triggers, you can make the board emulate an oscilloscope. You can even attach optional coaxial adapters to the board's input connectors, which permit you to plug oscilloscope probes directly into the board.

You configure and calibrate the board from software with a system configuration utility program. The board's address, DMA level, and interrupt level are programmable. It stores calibration data in EEPROM and maintains accuracy under varying time and temperature conditions. The calibration process requires no external connections, thus eliminating any need for manually setting jumpers, switches, or potentiometers.

Although the EISA-A2000 comes with documentation that permits you to program the board at the register level, you can purchase software that will greatly simplify the task. Using the VisionScope Virtual Instrument program, the board acquires the look and feel of a traditional oscilloscope, but offers 16 times the signal measurement

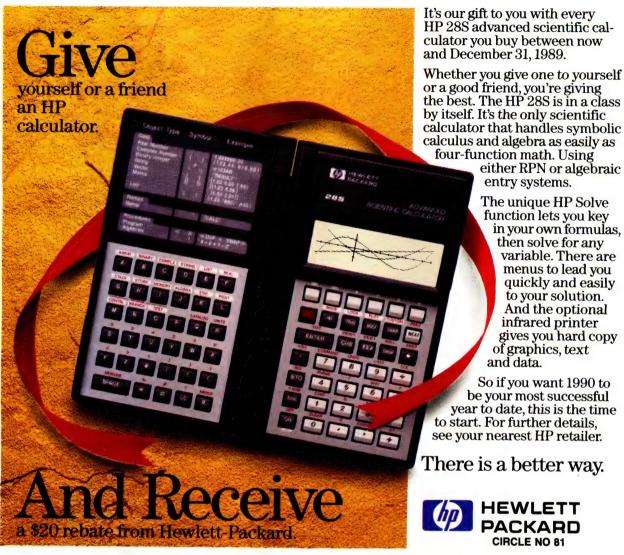
accuracy of most stand-alone digital scopes. VisionScope lets you capture waveforms and store them to disk, compare captured waveforms to incoming signals, view pretrigger and post-trigger information, zoom in on the waveform buffer, and make instantaneous voltage, time, and frequency measurements.

Another program called DOS LabDriver 3.0 provides a library of high-level software functions for programming the EISA-A2000. By simply calling a function from Microsoft C or Quick Basic, you can control analog input, triggering, coupling, configuration, and calibration. The manufacturer plans to offer its LabWindows software tools and libraries for the EISA-A2000 in 1990.

The EISA-A2000 sells for \$2995. VisionScope and DOS LabDriver each cost \$295. You can purchase an optional coaxial adapter with seven BNC connectors for \$225 or a 1m coaxial adapter cable for \$175. For connecting two to five EISA-A2000 boards, you'll need a real-time system integration bus cable that costs \$25 to \$50.—J D Mosley

National Instruments Corp, 12109 Technology Blvd, Austin, TX 78727. Phone (800) 433-3488; in TX, (512) 794-0100. FAX 512-250-9319.

Circle No. 732





Offer available at participating retailers only. ©1989 Hewlett-Packard Company PG12906

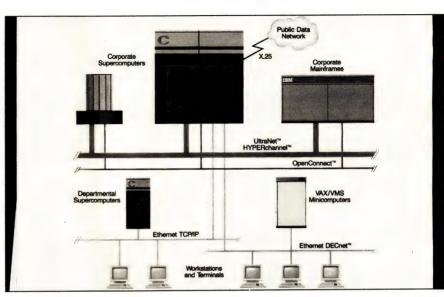
Supercomputing system provides corporate-wide access to 224-MIPS power

Now you can tap into the 200M-flops number-crunching capability of a Convex supercomputer from any terminal or computer in your company. The Open Supercomputing system of hardware and software products links your IBM mainframes, DEC VAXes, and engineering workstations to one of the manufacturer's integrated scalar, vector, or parallel-processing supercomputers.

The backbone of the Open Supercomputing network is the \$28,000 UltraNet Interface, a data pipeline developed by Ultra Network Technologies that can communicate at 1G bps. Optimized for use with the ConvexOS operating system via a VME/UltraNet interface, UltraNet's software component handles all the network's data scheduling, trafficking, and buffering, thus leaving the Convex supercomputer's CPUs free for numbercrunching applications.

ConvexOS includes utilities from Berkeley Unix 4.2 and 4.3BSD that provide your system with an interactive user environment, text processing, command interpreters, and optimized parallel processing. Furthermore. ConvexOS complies with IEEE's Portable Operating System Interface (POSIX) standard, making this company the only supercomputer vendor to provide POSIX-compliant Unix. ConvexOS Version 8.0 prices range from \$7500 to \$37,500 depending on your computer system's processor model and number of users. Via ConvexOS you can access more than 400 applications specifically for use with Convex supercomputing hardware.

To ensure that no single user monopolizes the network's CPU cycles, the Share Scheduler allocates CPU cycles over time in large com-



Open Supercomputing lets you link your corporate mainframe to one or more Convex supercomputers. For example, you can tie your IBM mainframe to Convex corporate and departmental supercomputers, VAX minicomputers, and an assortment of workstations via an UltraNet backbone, Hyperchannel network, OpenConnect bus, and Ethernet links.

puting environments. Depending on the processor model, you can buy the Share Scheduler for \$7500 to \$12,500. And for those who prefer a graphical icon-based user interface, you can use OSF/Motif to provide a common user interface across a wide range of applications.

The Enhanced Scalar Processor (ESP) increases the benchmark performances of the manufacturer's C Series of supercomputers by as much as 40%. Thus, a C240 supercomputer can deliver 200M flops and 224 MIPS. You can retrofit your C Series supercomputer with a \$75,000 ESP upgrade. In addition, the \$48,000 Integrated Disk Channel—based on the Integrated Peripheral Interface, Level 2 (IPI-2)-provides more than 20M bytes/ sec of sustained data throughput and integrates as many as 32 IPI-2 disk drives for more than 200G bytes of data storage.

ConvexOS also eases movement of data, programs, and users from

one system to another by supporting the most popular protocols for integration of Unix systems into a distributed computing environment. Such protocols include Sun's Network File System, Apollo's Network Computing System, NASA's Network Queueing System, the X Window System, and Berkeley Unix 4.2. You can also access computers that use TCP/IP (Transmission Control Protocol/Internet Protocol) and DECnet protocols by utilizing a secondary Ethernet channel in the system. Communication with IBM's SNA (Systems Network Architecture) networks is possible using TCP/IP networks and a program called OpenConnect that was developed by Mitek Systems Corp.

_J D Mosley

Convex Computer Corp, 3000 Waterview Pkwy, Richardson, TX 75080. Phone (214) 497-4000. FAX 214-497-4848.

Circle No. 731

WORKS GREAT



LESS FILLING

Small but Tough

The STD Bus is designed for industrial applications. The small 4.5" by 6.5" format doesn't fill up too much application space and is extremely rugged.

Fills Your Order

The STD Bus offers the widest range of processors, industrial interfaces, peripherals, software and networking options of any industrial bus. These choices have made the STD Bus one of the most widely used industrial busses in the world.

A Nice Price

The STD Bus offers economy too. Its price/performance ratio is unbeatable, a real benefit for volume OEM projects.

Learn More

For more detailed product information, call the STD Manufacturers' Group at 312/255-3003 or circle the reader service number listed below.



PRODUCT UPDATE

Twin-channel fax card autoroutes messages

With two facsimile transceivers on a card, the TR112 twin-channel fax card doubles the number of channels you can accommodate on an IBM PC/AT or compatible. The 2-channel card comes configured with two loop-start interfaces, two direct-inward-dial (DID) interfaces, or one of each. The DID lines support a method by which faxes pass from the phone company's central office through your company's LAN server host software, via the TR112, to your own fax "mailbox."

The TR112 implements V.21, V.27, and V.29 of the CCITT Group 3 facsimile specifications on modulation techniques and the T.30 specification on fax message call sequence. In addition, both channels implement the encoding and decoding of ASCII data according to the T.4 specification. Graphics data is encoded on the host PC using software supplied by the application developer.

With optional onboard support for integrated fax and voice-response applications, you can program the TR112 to play back digitally recorded speech when it answers a call.

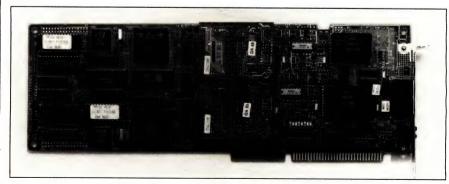
Other features of the TR112 include the capability to accept fax messages in ASCII form and con-

vert them to facsimile format for transmission over the telephone network. You can program telephone interface parameters, such as signal level, Touch-Tone level, and ring detect frequency, allowing adaptation of the board to different international telephone requirements. Additionally, the unit offers the ability to combine fax files during transmission, so you can add letterhead and signature files to the body of your fax while you send it. And, with a 0-msec scan time, the TR112 can send data as fast as the receiving system can accept it.

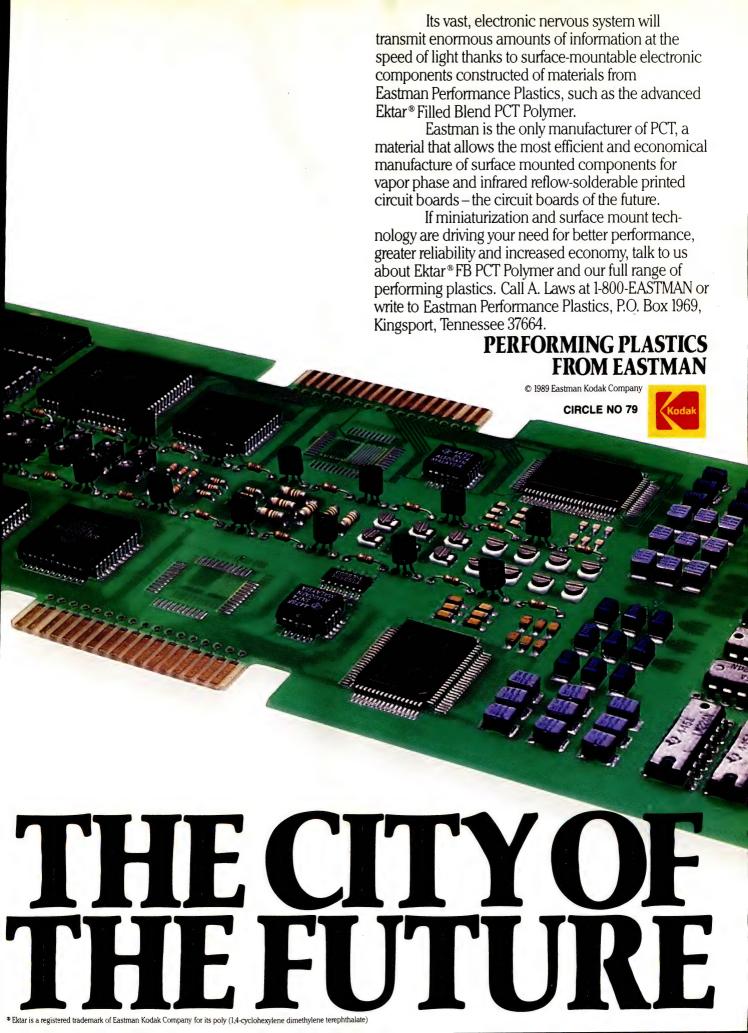
Device drivers for the TR112 are available for Unix V version 3.2, C DOS 6.2, MS-DOS, SCO Xenix 286, SCO Xenix 386, and Sun 386i. Two sets of diagnostic routines on the TR112 report the T.30 handshaking routines to the host PC for specific-call failure analysis, and a self-test-on-reset tests the RAM and ROM and performs some analog loopback tests. The board, in a configuration with either one or two DID interfaces, costs \$2495; a board with two loop-start interfaces costs \$1995.

-Michael C Markowitz

Brooktrout Technology Inc, 110 Cedar St, Wellesley Hills, MA 02181. Phone (617) 235-3026. FAX 617-235-0310. Circle No. 734



This 2-channel, PC-based fax card operates at 9600 bps and accepts 8.5-in.-wide images that can be as long as your storage device permits.



IEEE 488

Interfaces & Software

Hardware

IEEE interfaces for PC, AT, 386, PS/2, Macintosh, HP, SUN & DEC, Converters from IEEE to RS-232, RS-422, modem, Centronics, SCSI, digital I/O and analog I/O. IEEE extenders, expanders & buffers.

Software

IEEE device drivers for DOS, UNIX*, Macintosh & SUN. Drivers for Lotus 1-2-3 & Symphony. Macintosh IEEE desk accessory. PC menu-driven analysis.

Support

Free applications support.
30 day money-back guarantee.
Two year warranty.
IEEE seminars available.

Call for your FREE Technical Guide

Demo disks & application notes available



(216) 439-4091

Telex 6502820864 * Fax (216) 439-4093.

Otech, Inc. * 25971 Cannon Rod * Cleveland, Ohio 44146
London (0734861287 * Paris (1)3481017 * Milan (02)4120360
Brunsels (02)3348002 * Linkoping (013)110140 * Helsinki (90)5215288
Munich(089) 710020 * Zurich (01)8219444 * Vienna (0222)233626
Gorinchem (01)83035333 * Oslo (02)649070 * Copenhagen (02)834200
Madrid (91)4027060 * Lisbon (01)41013420
Melbourne (03)37793622 * Terronto (16)67404444



CIRCLE NO 82

PRODUCT UPDATE

STD Bus 80C186-based CPU runs compiled code from ROM

The 80C186-based SB8186 STD Bus CPU card includes IBM PC-compatible peripheral ports, allowing it to run programs developed and compiled on a personal computer. For example, the 10-MHz 16-bit card executes code from ROM developed with popular compilers such as Microsoft C, Turbo Pascal, QuickBasic, and Turbo C. Hardware options for the card include an 80C187 math coprocessor and a battery-powered clock/calendar.

The SB8186 includes as much as 512k bytes of RAM and 384k bytes of ROM or EPROM. In addition, the board provides IBM PC-compatible COM1 and COM2 RS-232C ports, an LPT1 parallel port, and a KBD keyboard port. The COM1 port also offers RS-485 compatibility. An 8259A interrupt controller provides compatibility with IBM PC hardware interrupts. The card can perform both 8- and 16-bit transfers across the STD Bus.

An extended BIOS called RUN.EXE allows programs compiled on an IBM-compatible personal computer to be executed from ROM. You don't have to purchase MS-DOS or any other special operating systems, libraries, or emulators to run software developed on

MS-DOS-based computers.

Unlike the many STD Bus cards available that offer complete compatibility with personal-computer software such as spreadsheets and word processors, the SB8186 simply allows you to do development work on your personal computer. Furthermore, the board costs only \$550—much less than STD Bus cards that offer the capabilities of a complete personal computer. The price and capabilities make the board ideal for embedded applications.

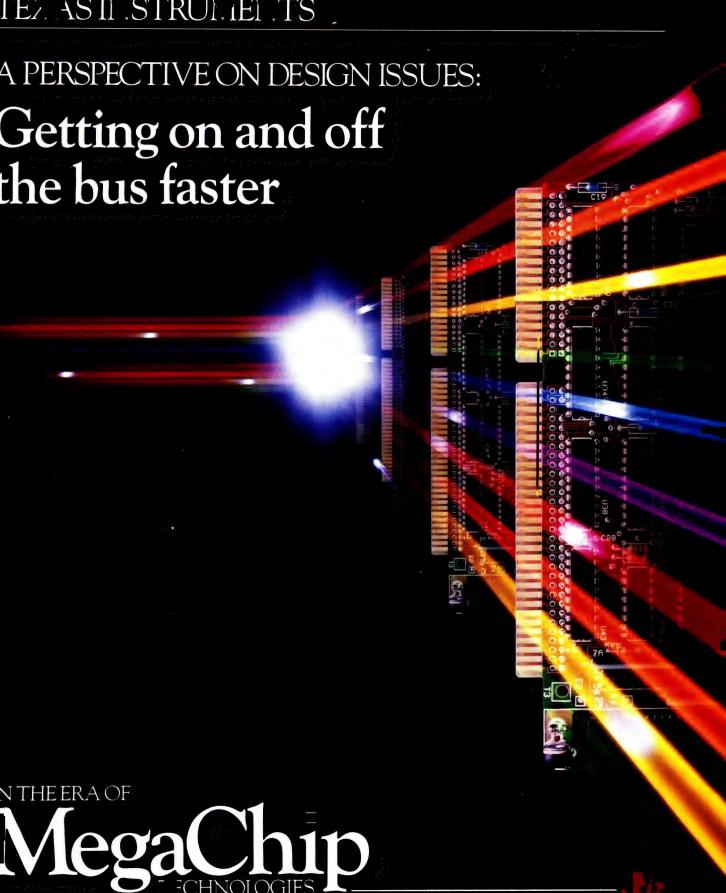
The company also offers the PC/ XBug symbolic-source debugger for use with the SB8186. The debugger interacts with the board via a serial port and runs on any IBM-compatible personal computer. PC/XBug allows you to view registers in the 80C186 and 80C187, STD Bus memory, stack contents, source code, and disassembled code. Furthermore. the debugger supports breakpoints and single stepping at the source-code level. The PC/ XBug costs \$425.—Maury Wright

Micro/sys Inc, 1011 Grand Central Ave, Glendale, CA 91201. Phone (818) 244-4600. FAX 818-244-4246.

Circle No. 730

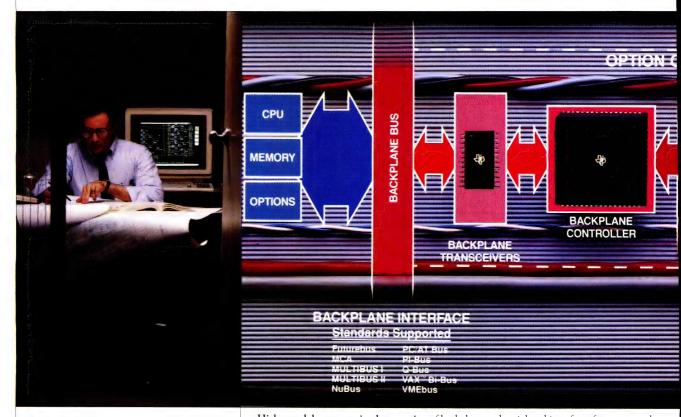
The 80C186-based STD Bus CPU card includes IBM PC-compatible serial, parallel, and keyboard ports. Using an extended BIOS called RUN.EXE, the board can also execute ROM-based code developed with popular IBM PC language compilers.





New bus interface ICs from TI can keep your total system up to speed.

You not only increase system throughput but cut power and conserve real estate at the same time.



hat use is a high-performance CPU if its processing power can't be delivered to the backplane and outward to the peripherals?

Typically, some system throughput is lost at the local bus interface, some at the backplane interface, and some at the peripheral bus interface.

To help you minimize such losses and maximize system throughput, Texas Instruments offers a series of innovative chips for (1) backplane interface and (2) peripheral bus interface, as well as (3) controllers to regulate data flow.

These devices support the major industry standards listed above so that you can achieve system compatibility regardless of the bus you are implementing.

High-speed, low-power implementation of backplane and peripheral interfaces for most popular standards is made possible by TI's comprehensive family of both digital and analog physical-layer

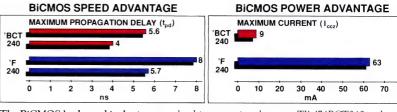
Superior backplane interface performance

To maximize system throughput, data must be able to get on and off the bus quickly. Therefore, the backplane bus transceivers must be capable of high speed and high drive.

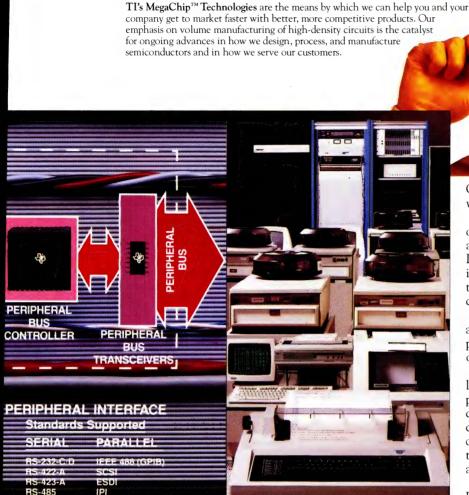
Our high-speed/low-power BiCMOS logic (SN54/74BCTXXX) is specifically designed for bus interface applications.

As the name implies, TI BiCMOS merges low-power CMOS with high-speed bipolar, delivering switching speeds comparable to advanced bipolar devices. You also get the 48/64-mA

BICMOS VERSUS ADVANCED BIPOLAR



The BiCMOS lead over bipolar is proven by this comparison between TI's '74BCT240 and a comparable advanced bipolar standard device. Typical propagation delay of TI's BiCMOS part is faster (*left*) while power dissipation is less (*right*).



ICs. To complete the implementation, TI offers a series of innovative standard and ASIC control devices. Use of TI's leadership bus interface devices can help shorten system design cycles.

drive current you need, and total system power savings can be as high as 25% (see charts).

There are more than 60 members in our BiCMOS family, including 8-, 9-, and 10-bit latches, buffers, drivers, and transceivers. The family is also available in military versions.

Our family of octal ECL translators (SN10KHT/100KTXXXX) delivers a low-power, high-speed translator solution with 48 mA of

drive capability on the TTL side.

Our high-speed Futurebus transceiver family (SN55/75ALS-05X) includes quad and octal devices compatible with Futurebus implementations of the IEEE 896.1 standard. With a drive capability of 100 mA, a 5-ns (typ) propagation delay, and a supply current of 65 mA (max), our SN75ALS053 has the best speed/power ratio of any Futurebus transceiver on the market today.

High-performance peripheral interfaces

Peripheral bus interface design decisions revolve around trade-offs between line length, data rate, and noise immunity.

Where data rates are low and

line lengths are short, as with the popular RS-232-C/D standard, the major concern is power savings. However, relatively high voltages (30 V) prevent the use of standard

CMOS devices. Your answer lies with TI's Linear BiCMOS family.

Included are low-power versions of industry-standard quad drivers and receivers (SN75C188/89). Driver/receiver combinations, ranging from single to quad combinations (SN75C1154), substantially cut package count.

This BiCMOS technology will also allow us to provide charge pump circuitry for single 5-V operation.

Where data rates are high and line lengths are long, as the newer peripherals demand, noise can become a major problem. It is overcome by the use of differential drive. Typically, the major application requirement is higher speeds at, ideally, lower power.

For example, disk drives using ESDI, IPI, or SCSI interfaces will benefit from TI's SN75ALS17X devices conforming to RS-422-A and/or RS-485 standards. These chips are fabricated using our unique IMPACT™ processing that delivers up to 50% greater speed compared to competing products with as much as a 30% power reduction.

IMPACT processing is also behind the unmatched speed of our SN75AS030 RS-422 dual driver/ receiver. Typical propagation delays are only 6 ns. ■

No matter which of TI's innovative devices you choose to improve speed, cut power, and reduce real estate at the media interface, the complete bus interface requires another element — controllers. For details on how TI is addressing your needs in this area, turn the page.



High-performance controllers make system design easier.

While the majority of physicallayer devices—those used to implement backplane and peripheral interfaces—transmit data, your system design also requires a device to regulate the flow of that data through the bus interface. To do the job, TI offers a series of controllers that simplify and shorten your task while cutting chip count and improving overall system throughput.

Simplified NuBus design

TI has taken much of the work out of NuBus[™] design by introducing the industry's first standard NuBus interface devices. They are the SN74ACT2440 NuBus Controller and the SN74BCT2420 NuBus Registered Transceiver.

A typical implementation, using two 16-bit transceivers and one 32-bit controller (see below), replaces as many as 45 discrete devices. Compared to a discrete approach, this solution uses 60% less board space and 90% less power.

Because the necessary logic is embedded within the controller, design cycle time is reduced significantly.

A low-power UART

There is now more need than ever for low-power RS-232 interfaces. Our TL16C450 Universal Asynchronous Receiver/Transceiver (UART), made with CMOS process technology, is an excellent choice for desktop applications and is especially suited for use in laptop/battery-powered units.

A flexible SCSI controller

Available soon, our SCSI controller (designed to conform to ANSI X3.131-1986 specifications) will deliver data rates of 3 Mbytes/s (asynchronous) and 5 Mbytes/s (synchronous).

Unique byte-stacking control logic will allow interface to 16, 24, and 32-bit buses. The TI controller will also provide powerful multiphase SCSI commands, including automatic handling of save-data pointer to minimize interrupts to the host processor. Dual 32-byte FIFOs will provide smooth, efficient buffering between processor and DMA ports.

Customized controllers, too

The NuBus and UART controllers

are available as part of our ASIC standard-cell library.

In addition, TI offers TGC100 Gate Arrays and TSC500 Standard Cells as part of our ASIC family which allows you to build the precise chip functions you need. ■

System complexity and the future

As systems become more and more complex, the need will emerge for combining the functionality of controllers and physical-layer devices on a single chip. To that end, TI is applying its acknowledged expertise in physical-layer devices to the design and development of such advanced control-level ICs.

System complexity also brings with it the need for simulation models to make design easier and faster. As a result, we already have simulation models available for more than 1,300 TI devices, including BiCMOS bus interface and ACL logic devices.

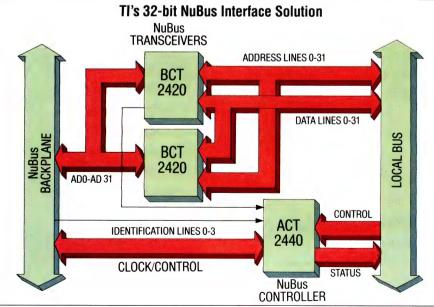
Another issue is the increasing difficulty and expense of testing boards in complex systems. Consequently, TI supports the JTAG/IEEE P1149.1 standard with the development of standard products and ASICs having on-chip test cells, as well as with development support software and device models on several leading workstations.

Please call 1-800-232-3200, ext. 3905, for your copy of our Bus Interface Devices brochure. Or write Texas Instruments Incorporated, Dept. SSY25, P.O. Box 809066, Dallas, Texas 75380-9066.

MegaChip, IMPACT, and NuBus are trademarks of Texas Instruments Incorporated. VAX is a trademark of Digital Equipment Corporation.

© 1989 TI

08-8444



Major space savings are realized by using one TI SN74ACT2440 controller and two SN74BCT2420 transceivers to complete a full 32-bit NuBus master/slave interface. As many as 45 discrete logic devices are replaced, realizing significant reductions in board space, power consumption, and design cycle time.



Reliability is Honored by Texas Instruments and Hall-Mark.

The answer to military product reliability is written on the chip package. If it comes from Hall-Mark and says Texas

Instruments, you're assured the product

meets the highest standards.

Texas Instruments offers a broad product line for military applications with graphic products, DSP, programmable products, memories,

linear and logic devices. Because they're based on the latest proven technologies, often developed by TI, these products will keep your design state-of-the-art throughout the system life cycle.

Work with your Hall-Mark salesperson to select the parts, features and functions you need. To be part of the TI military line they must pass the rigid processing requirements and test methods of MIL-STD-883. The results are parts that meet high-quality, high reliability standards. As a further measure of quality and reliability parts are subjected to a comprehensive Quality Conformance Program by TI. JM38510 (JANB), DESC/Standard Military Drawings, and JEDEC publication 101 Class B (SNJ, SMJ and B) process flows are offered.

TI military parts are currently serving in such diverse applications as avionics, computers, RADARs, missile guidance and controls, communications, SONARs, munitions, countermeasures, satellites, and fire control.

When your product has to be at the ready for a long time, call Hall-Mark to get the Texas Instruments Military products that will perform over the long haul.



Military solutions.

Hall-Mark Electronics Corporation • Dallas, Texas

Alabama Huntsville (205) 837-8700 Arizona

Phoenix (602) 437-1200

California

Bay Area (408) 432-4000

Orange County (714) 727-6000

Sacramento (916) 624-9781

San Diego (619) 268-1201

San Fernando Valley (818) 773-4500

Denver (303) 790-1662

Connecticut Connecticut (203) 271-2844 Florida Ft. Lauderdale (305) 971-9280

Ft. Lauderdale (305) 971-9280 Orlando (407) 830-5855 Tampa Bay (813) 541-7440 Georgia Atlanta (404) 447-8000

Atlanta (404) 447-8000 Illinois Chicago (312) 860-3800

Indianapolis (317) 872-8875

Massachusetts
Boston (617) 935-9777
Michigan
Detroit (313) 462-1205
Minnesota

Kansas Kansas City (913) 888-4747 Maryland Baltimore (301) 988-9800

Minneapolis (612) 941-2600 Missouri St. Louis (314) 291-5350 New Jersey Fairfield (201) 575-4415 Mt. Laurel (609) 235-1900

New York Long Island (516) 737-0600 Rochester (716) 425-3300 North Carolina Raleigh (919) 872-0712

Raleigh (919) 872-0712 Ohio

Cleveland (216) 349-4632 Southern Ohio (614) 888-3313



Oklahoma Tulsa (918) 254-6110 Pennsylvania

Pennsylvania
Philadelphia (215) 355-7300

Austin (512) 258-8848 Dallas (214) 553-4300 Houston (713) 781-6100

Washington Seattle (206) 547-0415 Wisconsin Milwaukee (414) 797-7844

© 1989 Hall-Mark Electronics Corporation/400-3104

HARDWARE AND INTERCONNECT DEVICES

mpervious to corrosion, secured without solder, and suitable for use in high-density/high-frequency applications, elastomeric connectors offer you new interconnect options for circuit designs that conventional mechanical connectors can't accommodate. Featuring traces as fine as 2 mils and connector densities as great as 600/in.,

silicone rubber and dark, carbonimpregnated conductive rubber, giving them a flexible, zebrastriped appearance. Fujipoly Inc (formerly Tecknit Inter-Connection Products) registered the Zebra trademark name for these connectors; since then, "Zebra connector" has practically become a generic term for all elastomeric connectors.

Today, manufacturers sandwich the conductive elements between either spongy or solid silicone-rubber strips to provide additional lateral strength and to eliminate the need for a supporting plastic frame. Indeed, certain manufacturers have broken completely with the traditional appearance of elastomeric connectors by wrapping gold-plated leads around spongy silicone-rubber cores. Shin-Etsu Polymer has even developed a 50-mm-wide elastomeric sheet called an MAF Connector that contains either gold or nickel boron conductive fibers.

One of silicone's most attractive qualities is that it's resistant to harsh environmental conditions; in fact, silicone rubber offers resilience without degradation under

> environmost condimental tions. Silicone rubber tolerexposure ates to ultraviolet radiation, oxygen, ozone, and humidity. It reflexible mains at temperatures low $-55^{\circ}\mathrm{C}$ withstands continutemperatures as high as 175°C, and can tolerate limited exposure heat as great as 300°C. Unlike rubber other

compounds, it won't become sticky or brittle with age.

Silicone rubber's electrical properties are equally stable. Regardless of temperature variations, the

ELASTOMERIC CONNECTORS

meet SMT requirements

these silicone-rubber devices also allow zero-insertion force, offer vibration damping, and eliminate any need for through-hole plating.

At least one manufacturer argues

Famous for connecting

driver circuits to LCDs in

cheap watches, elastomeric

connectors became synony-

mous with disposable con-

sumer electronics. Today,

dense ICs, surface-mount

technology (SMT) circuits,

and robotic assembly tech-

niques have created con-

nection challenges that

seem tailor-made for elas-

tomeric solutions.

that an elastomeric connector isn't a connector at all, but is more correctly referred to as a connector element, because elastomeric device usually requires an additional rigid support frame to immobilize its pliant form. Yet even this distinction is beginning to wane as elastomeric manufacturers imtheir prove

products. Elastomeric connectors are visibly different from their mechanical counterparts: initially, they were manufactured with alternating layers of pale, nonconductive

J D Mosley, Regional Editor



HARDWARE AND INTERCONNECT DEVICES

dielectric constant of silicone products remains 2.7, even for the gigahertz frequency range. Even if you were to saturate silicone with water, its resistivity would remain above $10^{12}\Omega$. Accordingly, silicone rubber is naturally resistant to metal migration within the dielectric material, so it helps prevent short circuits. However, unless you ensure that the conductive surfaces of the elastomeric element produce a gasproof seal once installed, the presence of moisture or corrosive gases will leave your connector susceptible to metal migration and compromise the integrity of the individual connections.

It's what's inside that counts

Because silicone rubber is such an excellent insulator, it must be combined with other materials to provide a conductive path. The first elastomeric conductor elements were created by combining the silicone rubber with carbon, mainly due to the previously described migration problems encountered with metal-filled conductors. Featuring contact resistances in excess of 500Ω , carbon-impregnated, conductive rubber connectors are high-impedance devices suitable for lowcurrent applications, particularly those featuring LCDs.

The elastomer substrate provides added benefits of shock and vibration protection for the display when the glass of an LCD is placed directly on such carbon-filled, rubberbased connectors, as illustrated in Fig 1. In addition, the gasket-like seal, produced by sandwiching the connector between an LCD and a pc board, also provides a highly effective environmental seal.

The cost benefits from using these original connectors decreased dramatically when applications required plastic support structures

for connectors longer than 1 in.; therefore, these devices were recommended primarily for use with LCDs measuring less than 1-in. long. Peripheral support frames for these elastomeric elements not only keep the flexible conductor in place, but also ensure accurate positioning and help prevent the circuit board from bowing or deflecting away from the conductor. Uniform pressure across the length of the elastomeric element is critical to the electrical integrity of your circuit. In addition, any variations or irregularities along the surface of the substrates being connected will also have a negative effect on contact reliability.

You can now purchase self-supporting elastomeric connectors that eliminate the need for plastic retainers with spongy or solid silicone-rubber strips. However, a length of 2.5 in. currently seems to be the practical limit for elastomeric devices used in typical packaging designs. Beyond the 2.5-in. limit, the deflection forces created by the connector can cause your pc board to bow. Of course, you can always position a series of connectors end to end to produce longer connections, and you can add stiffeners

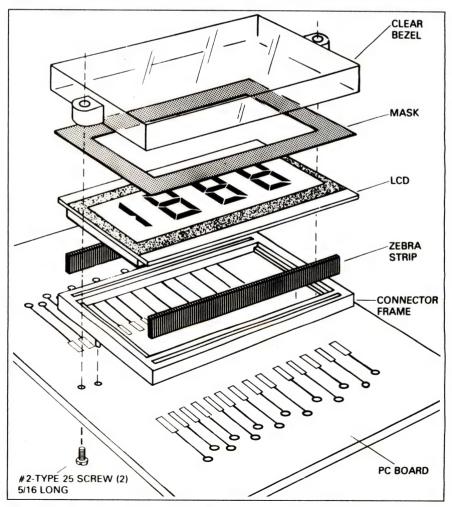
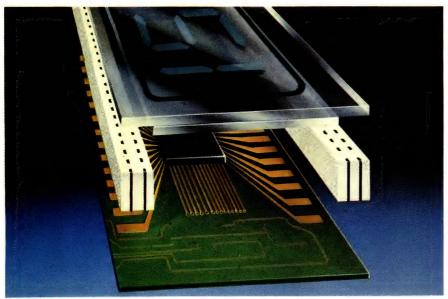


Fig 1—Well suited for the high-impedance/low-current requirements of LCDs, Fujipoly's Zebra strips provide the additional benefits of shock and vibration damping for the display.

Fujipoly holds a trademark for the Zebra brand name, but "Zebra connector" has become a generic term for any carbon-filled, silicone-rubber connector.



Featuring a double row of embedded metal filaments that spring to prevent damage during compression, Shin-Etsu's G Connector series of low-resistance contacts uses a pair of spongerubber support strips that protect the electrodes from harsh environments.

(plastic frames) to the back side of the contact area to prevent bowing.

You should note, however, that your particular application may still require you to use peripheral support frames. This would certainly be the case if you're using 2-sided circuit boards that aren't rigid enough to provide uniform compression on the connector, or if your packaging constraints necessitate the precise standoff spacing offered by a support frame. A plastic frame



With their conductive elements on top of the elastomer rather than embedded in the silicone rubber, Fujipoly's Series 8000 connectors provide low-resistance board-to-board connections with minimal compression force.

can also serve multiple purposes, as illustrated by Elastomeric Technologies' Model 363 Land Grid Array socket, which doubles as a chip carrier.

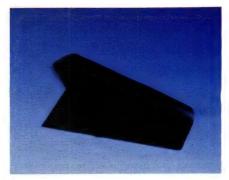
Obviously, such applications involving board-to-chip and board-toboard connections also require lowimpedance connector elements. As pc-board signals reach gigahertz speeds, carbon-filled elastomers, with their high contact resistance, simply aren't a reasonable alternative to mechanical connectors. However, SMT and shrinking board traces are naturally attuned to the solderless connectivity and dense contact spacing of elastomeric connectors. So the elastomeric manufacturers once again proceeded to fill silicone rubber with metals such as gold, silver, and copper.

Metals meet the need for speed

The resulting metal-filled elastomers have contact resistances as low as 0.02Ω and current-carrying capacities as high as 3A. Yet contact densities remain as high as 250

lines/in. Even if your circuit's traces aren't that dense, the highly concentrated elastomeric contacts can boost your system's reliability by providing redundant contacts for each trace or pad you're connecting. In addition, redundant contacts greatly simplify positioning requirements for robotic assembly, in contrast to the precision that a robot must maintain while aligning devices that necessitate one-to-one connectivity.

The Model 363 is a prime example of this new breed of elastomeric connector. The contacts incorporate silver-impregnated, silicone-rubber elements. A stainless-steel snap lid holds the IC in place, compresses the elastomeric elements, and provides a gastight seal. This socket lets you interface a 76-pad ceramic LCC to a 650-mil-square area on a pc board. This connector occupies one-third the area of a conventional chip carrier, and the solderless padto-contact connections minimize signal degradation and accommodate high switching speeds. Furthermore, the 363 is a surface-mount device that requires no plated throughholes. Although the device was developed in conjunction with Bell Communications Research, the 363 is now a \$10 standard product



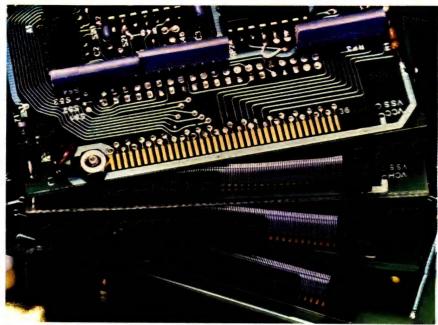
Designed for use as a connector for leadless LSI chips, this Shin-Etsu connector features gold-plated fibers protruding several microns above a high-density, nonconductive sheet of silicone rubber

HARDWARE AND INTERCONNECT DEVICES

(in OEM quantities) for Elastomeric Technologies.

If you have a low-compressionforce. low-resistance board-toboard application, you may want to consider Fujipoly's Series 8000 connectors. The connector elements are parallel Cu/Ni/Au-plated conductors bonded to a 1-mil polymide film, which is then vulcanized onto a resilient elastomer core. Typical contact resistance for Series 8000 connectors is less than 15 m Ω compared with the 100-m Ω typical contact resistance of chemically etched conductors. The Series 8000 connectors cost less than \$0.02/contact.

Shin-Etsu's G Connector similarly provides a low-resistance connection between boards or boards and ICs. However, these connectors have two rows of metal filaments embedded in solid silicone and then sandwiched between two layers of spongy silicone rubber. The double row of electrodes pro-



Because they provide redundant conductor points for each pc-board contact, you can sandwich Fujipoly's Zebra connectors between parallel pc boards to simplify the interconnection task.

vides redundant contact; to avoid damage, each metal filament is designed to spring when compressed.

Shin-Etsu also manufactures the sheet-like MAF Connector. Suitable for use as a high-current

Caution: You're not simply buying a connector

If you have no prior experience using silicone-rubber devices, make sure you feel comfortable dealing with the elastomeric manufacturer that you select. You'll have to work closely with that company to select or design a connector that meets your needs.

Silicone-rubber connectors are available in a vast assortment of shapes and sizes, and the differences directly affect the contact resistance of a connector. The formulas for determining resistance values vary, but all of the formulas are a function of either two or three of the connector's dimensions as well as a constant based upon the composition of the conductive elements.

Likewise, the clamping force required to maintain electrical integrity is a function of the connector's dimensions, the percentage of deflection, and a constant associated with the elasticity of the conductive material. An additional wild card comes into play as the spring force of the clamped elastomeric diminishes over time—a transformation called stress re-

laxation. As long as the clamping force is properly determined, stress relaxation shouldn't affect the long-term operation of your circuit.

Even the dimensions of the elastomeric element itself are problematic. As long as the height of the element is less than or equal to 3.5 times its width, you'll probably be able to use a self-supporting connector and save the expense of a peripheral plastic retainer.

Also, unless the conductive surfaces of a metal-filled elastomeric element compress to produce a gasproof seal, the connector will be vulnerable to metal migration in harsh environments. Such migration ultimately results in short circuits and compromises the integrity of your circuit. Before making your final selection, check the connector's temperature and humidity specifications, and make sure they meet the environmental requirements of your application.

Uniform pressure across the length of the elastomeric element is critical to the electrical integrity of your circuit.



From simple strip connections to intricate, finepitch SMT packaging, the assortment of connectors from Elastomeric Technologies illustrates the wide range of connectors available for meeting highdensity interconnection needs.

leadless IC connector, the MAF Connector comes in seven thicknesses, ranging from 8 to 32 mils, and you can order custom shapes and sizes to meet your design specifications. Both the G and the MAF Connectors cost less than \$1/in.

These unique connector elements may not provide the total connector solution for your application; design constraints may require you to use both elastomeric and conventional connectors to achieve the best price/performance ratio. In addition, you may have to work in concert with an elastomeric manufac-

turer to create an unusual retainer, socket, or frame that will meet your production and packaging needs. If the manufacturer can supply you with nothing more than pliant elastomer elements, you may be buying less than the complete connector that your system requires.

References

- 1. Elastomeric Connector Application Guide, Elastomeric Technologies Inc.
- 2. Hasan, Rashad and Donald P Seip, "A new high-density, low-resistance elastomeric composite connector for board-to-board connection," Fujipoly publication number TR 1007.

3. Mitsuhashi, M and Y N Uritani, Low-Resistance Elastomeric Interconnectors, Shin-Etsu Polymer report.

- 4. Sharpe, William P, "Elastomeric connectors target fine lines and high density," *Electronic Packaging & Production*, August 1989, pg 54.
- 5. Uritani, Y N, Elastomeric Interconnectors for the US Market, Shin-Etsu Polymer report.

Article Interest Quotient (Circle One) High 503 Medium 504 Low 505

For more information . . .

For more information on the elastomeric connectors discussed in this article, circle the appropriate numbers on the Information Retrieval Service card or use EDN's Express Request service. When you contact any of the following manufacturers directly, please let them know you saw their products in EDN.

Conductive Rubber Technology Inc 201 N Salsipuedes St, Suite 100 Santa Barbara, CA 93103 (805) 965-6511 FAX 805-963-2652 Circle No. 660

Elastomeric Technologies, Inc 2940 Turnpike Dr Hatboro, PA 19040 (215) 672-0787 FAX 215-672-4633 Circle No. 661 Fujipoly Inc 750 Walnut Ave Cranford, NJ 07016 (201) 272-3850 FAX 210-272-2241 Circle No. 662

Shin-Etsu Polymer America Inc 34135 Seventh St Union City, CA 94587 (415) 475-9000 FAX 415-475-0613 Circle No. 663



THE LED ALTERNATIVE TO INCANDESCENT LAMPS

DDP's packaged LEDs are designed as direct replacements for incandescent lamps. Our LEDs provide long life (averaging 10 years or more), and resistance to vibration and shock.

Cluster Features:

- Large area illuminator
- Clusters from 4 to 7 LEDs
- Candelabra & Miniature Bases
- Assorted colors
- 5 to 110 Volts



Data Display Products445 South Douglas Street
El Segundo, Calif. 90245-4630
(213) 640-0442, Ext. 115
Fax (213) 640-7639

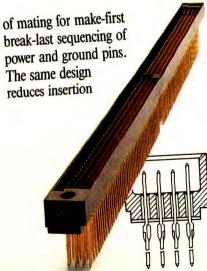
AAA for

AMP TBC (Twin-Beam Contact) Connectors steal the show for highdensity, high-pin-count affordability. Three- and four-row versions deliver compelling performances in 32 to 540 position roles.

The twin-beam receptacle at

the heart of the TBC Connector represents the very best of AMP engineering—the greatest economy of material consistent with design excellence. It provides two-point contact (with gold-over-nickel plating), and the BeCu base assures high normal forces of 50 grams/contact (end of life minimum) for solid dependability.

There's more here than economy, though. Tightly controlled, short pointof-contact geometry allows two levels



Two levels of sequenced mating allo "hot" connect/disconnect. Complia pin option for solderless pcb insertion EDN December 7, 1989

AMP and AMP-HDI are trademarks of AMP incorporated.

FEATURE

cost reduction."

force, and provides outstanding contact wiping action: .070" on short pins, and a minimum of .100"

Unique twin-beam receptacle delivers outstanding reliability in an affordable high-density connector. on long. (Coming soon: TBC Plus Connectors, with six rows of contacts and three levels of sequencing.)

AMP TBC Connectors are fully polarized, with closed-entry design to eliminate stubbing, and they come in high-temp materials ready for vapor-phase and IR reflow soldering.

And TBC receptacle assemblies intermate with our popular AMP-HDI pin header assemblies, to give you immediate daughter card cost-reduction, without redesign.

Call 1-800-522-6752 and ask about the AMP TBC Connector Series. AMP Incorporated, Harrisburg, PA 17105-3608.

AMP

Interconnecting ideas





Parallel bonded for windings and leads.

When two or more magnet wires travel together, MULTIFILAR magnet wire is an excellent alternative.

This parallel bonded, color-coded magnet wire offers more consistent capacitance and impedance characteristics when compared to windings using two or more separate magnet wires.

And, it allows for increased layer winding speeds, as well as reduced labor and handling. Color-coding assists in conductor identification and helps eliminate termination errors.

MULTIFILAR magnet wire is custom produced to guarantee flat, parallel construction in an array of sizes, 16–52 AWG, with up to 20 conductors in some sizes.

Available constructions include round, flat or square conductors. Individual conductors meet NEMA MW 1000, JW 1177, temperature classes 105–220°C; single through quadruple film builds. Colorcoded conductors are available in most insulations with up to 10 different colors in some sizes.

Call or write for your free copy of our Technical Data Booklet and Capabilities Brochure. Both contain valuable information

on all wire produced and inventoried by MWS Wire Industries. Samples of MULTIFILAR are available upon request.

MWS

31200 Cedar Valley Drive, Westlake Village, CA 91362 **CALL TOLL FREE 800 423-5097**In California 800 992-8553. In L.A., 818 991-8553

MULTIFILAR® is a registered trademark of MWS Wire Industries

CIRCLE NO 86

Ruggedized cases contain a mounted internal chassis

Each case in the Val-An 900 Series features an internal chassis that can be either hard mounted or shock mounted to its main body. An interlocking feature lets you stack cases in the field in a stable manner. The cases come with either a removable front and rear cover or a removable front cover only, and the covers latch with T-type quarter-turn handles. The cases also have recessed handles, waterproof construction with a pressure-relief valve, and optional EMI shielding. These cases are available in 12 standard configurations with panel heights from 5.25 to 28 in. and depths ranging from 12 to 36 in. For additional storage space, you can also opt for inner lids for the front or rear panels. The units meet the applicable requirements of the MIL-STD-108 and MIL-T-28800 standards. Each case costs \$525.



Zero West Div, 777 Front St, Burbank, CA 91503. Phone (818)

846-4191. FAX 818-842-1876. Circle No. 671

Stepper motors offer 30% improvement in efficiency

The Accustep family of permanent-magnet stepper motors provide as much as 30% improvement in efficiency and heat dissipation over the company's previous models. The motors feature encapsulation of the stator in a thermal plastic resin. Advanced manufacturing techniques permit the air gap between the stator and rotor to be reduced to 70 μ m. The stator, bobbin, and end plate are molded into one piece. Standard models have pullout torques ranging from 34 to 1100 gecm for a driving frequency of 100



pps. The models come with drive voltages of 5, 12, and 24V and re-

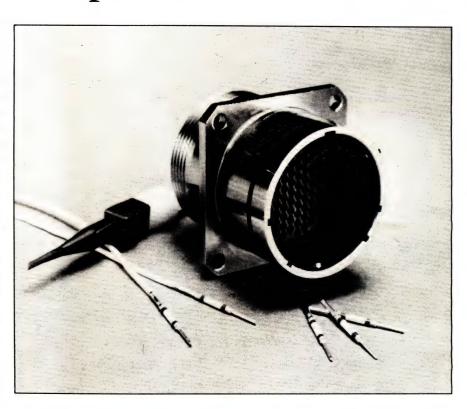
quire either unipolar- or bipolar-drive circuitry. The number of steps per rotation varies from 20 to 100. Prices range from \$4 to \$5 in volume quantities. Delivery is 14 to 16 weeks ARO.

NMB Technologies Inc, 9730 Independence Ave, Chatsworth, CA 91311. Phone (818) 341-3355. FAX 818-341-8207. TLX 651340.

Circle No. 672

Connectors combine crimp connection with EMI protection

The vendor's Programmable EMI/ RFI connectors combine the versatility of crimp connection with EMI/ RFI protection. The connectors can be used as filter connectors or as transient protection devices. The units are available with metal-oxide varistors or diodes, which you can use with an EMI filter for each contact or combine for any individual insert pattern. The metal-oxide varistors or diodes offer transient protection for voltages ranging from 5 to 240V dc. You simply insert and remove the crimp-style EMI contacts from the rear of the connector. You can use a standard M81969 insertion tool to replace a damaged contact. To crimp the EMI/RFI contacts, you can use an M22520 crimp frame with the company's 11-12147-XX positioner assembly. The connectors are available in both pins and sockets in sizes 16, 20, and 22. \$100 to \$300. Delivery is 16 to 18 weeks ARO.



Amphenol Corp, Bendix Connector Operations, 40-60 Delaware

Ave, Sidney, NY 13838. Phone (607) 563-5301. Circle No. 673

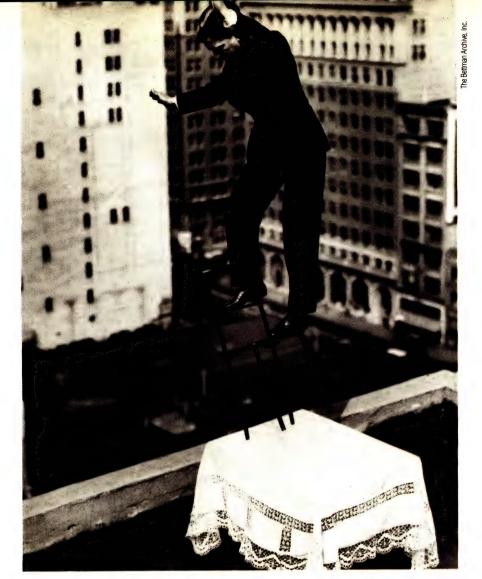
Self-aligning LED mount has an internal tapered barrier

The T-1-3/4 LED spacer is a self-aligning mount for T-1-3/4 LEDs. It features an internal tapered barrier that simplifies LED mounting. The internal configuration guides the leads when mounting the LED so that crimping and shorting are impossible. The technique ensures a positive 0.10-in. center mounting.

The bosses, which connect to a pc board, serve the dual purpose of providing heat dissipation and facilitating soldering cleanup. The unit is molded from 6/6 natural nylon and meets 94V-2 UL requirements. Standard units have 0.197-in. outside diameters and range in length from 0.12 to 0.90 in. Special

sizes are available in production quantities. Prices range from \$3 to \$9 (100), depending on the quantity.

Keystone Electronics Corp, 31-07 20th Rd, Astoria, NY 11105. Phone (718) 956-8900. FAX 718-956-9040. Circle No. 674



Balancing mechanical and electrical requirements keeps us on the leading edge of interconnect technology.

What a challenge: making cable systems smaller, lighter, and more flexible without compromising signal fidelity, flex-life, or reliability. At Precision Interconnect we do it every day, for leading electronic equipment manufacturers all over the world.

Working with a variety of mechanical requirements, plus strict electrical parameters, we custom-design and produce complete interconnect systems. Micro-miniature cables, usually using 38 AWG and smaller conductors,

can be terminated to standard or micro

connectors and protected with flex-strain

reliefs. Custom overmolds and sealing designs have been developed to protect interconnect systems in harsh environments. These cable assemblies provide the critical link in hand-held applications on diagnostic instruments, sensors, and medical and surgical devices.

Our expertise, increasing with each unique problem we solve, ensures that reliability is designed in, built in, and tested.

So we can keep our balance. And assure a great performance every time.



PRECISION *INTERCONNECT*

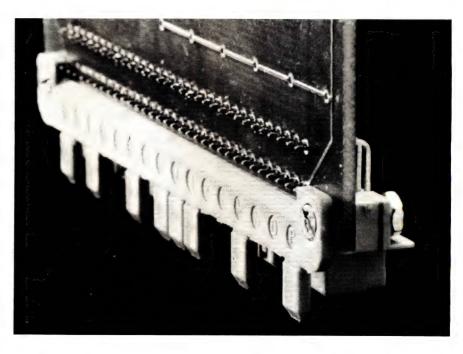
16640 S.W. 72nd Avenue Portland, OR 97224 (503) 620-9400

Interconnect assembly for Medical Dynamics' hand-held surgical camera is sealed against

> Offices in San Francisco, Boston, Wilmington and Düsseldorf.

DIN 41612 coding strips prevent wrong-slot card insertion

A series of coding strips are available for DIN 41612 connectors to prevent the insertion of a card into the wrong slot of a chassis. The strips are available for connector types B, C, D, E, H11, M, Q, and R. You can screw or rivet the strips to the connector without drilling holes. To code the units, break off teeth on opposite sides of the strip. Use coding strip M on the daughtercard side and mate it to coding strip F, FL, or UE on the backplane side. Depending on how you code eight of the 16 possible coding teeth, you can generate as many as 12,870 insertion codes. You can mount the strips at a pitch of 15.24 mm for all the connector types except type E, which requires a pitch of 20.32 mm. The strips are durable enough to be inserted at an angle and to withstand an insertion force as great as 250 newtons in the mat-



ing direction. \$0.50 in volume quantities.

ERNI Components Inc, 520

Southlake Blvd, Richmond, VA 23236. Phone (804) 794-6367. FAX 804-379-2109. Circle No. 675

Ribbon connectors have 0.050-in. centerline spacing

These I/O D-subminiature and ribbon connectors permit termination of 0.50-in. centerline spacing flat cable. The devices are available as pcboard connectors or as insulationdisplacement-type connectors used in computer interfaces. You can use them in RS-232C or RS-449 applications; they come in a variety of shell sizes and mounting styles with either straight or right-angle pins. D-subminiature connectors come with 9, 15, 25, and 37 male and female contacts. Grounding detents in the male shell suppress EMI and RFI leakages. The body consists of black, glass-filled polyes-



ter with plated metal shells. The ribbon connectors have either 36 or 50 contacts and feature bail latches. Both connectors have phosphor bronze contacts with 15 or 30 microinches of gold over nickel plating. They also have either threaded 4-40 UNC or through-hole mounts. Prices start at \$1.08 each.

Panduit Corp, 17301 Ridgeland Ave, Tinley Park, IL 60477. Phone (800) 777-3300. FAX 312-532-1811.

Circle No. 676

WHAT DOFS IT TAKE DELIVER UNIX INTFR-OPERABILITY?



Many of the greatest names in the computer industry are taking the greatest RISC of all: Motorola's 88000 RISC* microprocessor, that is.

THERE'S ONLY ONE STANDARD.



The 88000 is the only RISC architecture with a published binary compatibility standard (BCS). Which means that software written

for one 88000-based system runs seamlessly on every other 88000 BCS-compliant system.

This delivers the first interoperable environment ever to hit the UNIX world: an environment in which hardware vendors in virtually every computer category can tap into a wealth of compatible software.

The 88000's BCS allows for a scope and diversity of products that isn't possible in the proprietary (MIPS*-based) or clone (Intel* or SPARC*-based) environments. In fact, the 88000's BCS was



The 88000 RISC microprocessor is the power behind an impressive range of hardware: PC add-in boards, personal workstations, graphics workstations, multiuser business computers, and even multiprocessor supercomputers.

defined precisely so as not to put limitations on hardware development.

What's more, the 88000 is the only RISC architecture with a set of test suites for both hardware and software—providing "plug and play" software interoperability.

BUT THERE ARE MANY STANDARD BEARERS.

The hardware manufacturers whose logos you see here are all part of the 88open—a consortium of more than 50 companies making the 88000 the world's standard RISC architecture.





Based on the 88000's adoption rate in the past year alone, this shouldn't take long. After all, the 88000 is now

the power behind everything from PC add-in boards to supercomputers.

But this should come as no surprise when you consider the 88000's overall superiority. Other RISC microprocessors require anywhere from 15 to 50 support chips to approximate what the 88000 delivers with three.

TODAY'S ANSWER TO TOMORROW'S NEEDS.

Experts in the electronics industry** have called the 88000 BCS one of the few "points of stability" in today's uncertain UNIX world.

They're referring, of course, to the fact that only the 88000 has been able to deliver a RISC compatibility standard that the UNIX world can grow with now and in the future. Which is why AT&T chose the 88000 BCS as the development platform for UNIX V.4 Application Binary Interface (ABI).

To find out more, call Motorola at 1-800-441-2447 or contact the Motorola Semiconductor office nearest you.

After all, no one else has the ability to deliver UNIX interoperability.

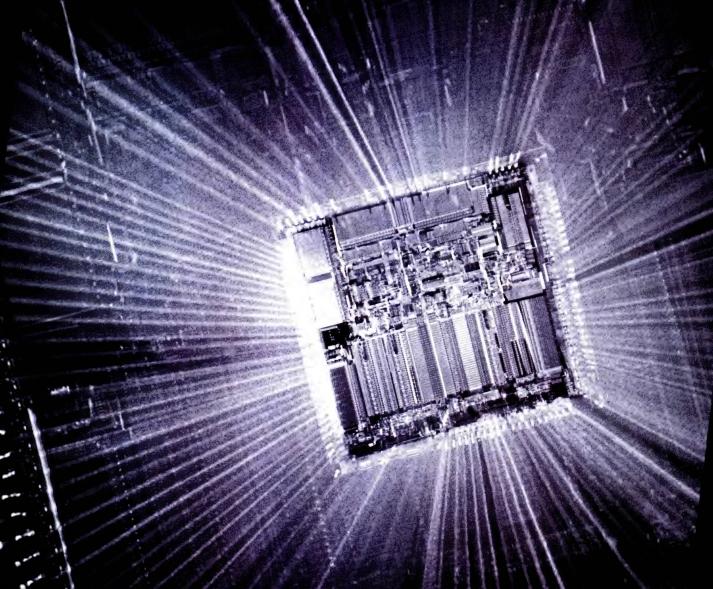
Which is why Motorola's 88000 microprocessor has so many RISC takers.





*Reduced Instruction Set Computer. ** E.E. Times, August 28, 1989. Intel is a registered trademark of Intel Corporation. MIPS is a registered trademark of Mips Computer Systems. SPARC is a trademark of Sun Microsystems.

© 1989, Motorola, Inc.



never ending goal of miniaturization, nothing is more important than using the highest performance engineering plastics.

And Amoco Performance Products provides the highest performance resins that make down-sizing of components possible.

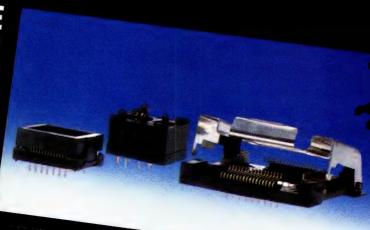
Our Radel® polyarylsulfone resin, for example, has excellent dimensional and creep stability at temperatures up to 200°C. It is a natural choice for burn-in test sockets and chip carriers because of its easy flow characteristics and excellent post mold dimensional stability. Plus, Radel's high elongation provides flexibility for pin or chip insertion.

For more information, write for our brochure, "Engineering Plastics for Performance and Value." Amoco Performance Products, 38 C Grove Street, Ridgefield, CT 06877. Or call 1-800-621-4557.



Amoco Performance ProductsThe higher performance plastics.

OTHING IS MORE CRITICAL THAN OUR ABILITY TO RELY ON OUR PERFORMANCE.



Radel[®] resin was chosen by Wells Electronics, Inc. for its dimensional and



Lateral entry increases your output up to 400%, by eliminating rework and scrap without increasing labor costs.

That's why it's logical to terminate .050" flat cable with LAT-CON connectors. In this unique system, the cover and socket are supplied joined on one side with the opposite side open. This permits fast and accurate lateral entry and termination of the flat cable when used with Panduit's unique, inexpensive tooling.

And the patented design makes it logical to use the same connector for both end and daisychain terminations, allowing you to cut your inventory costs and boost your productivity.

Panduit's logical LAT-CON system gives you all these benefits:

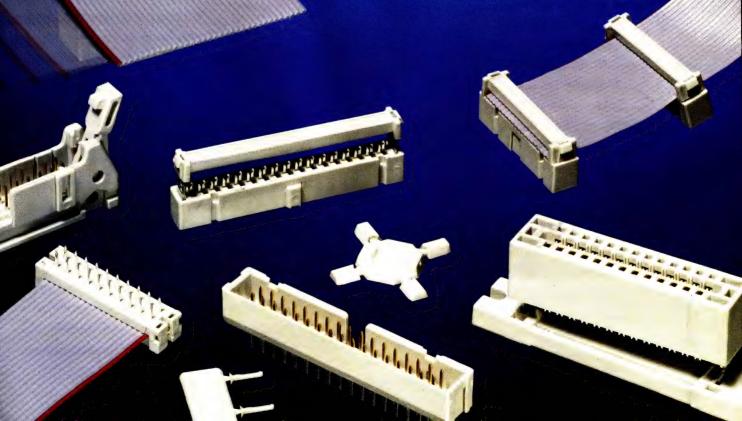
- Broad line of .050" products, including sockets, card edge and transition connectors; three styles of headers.
- Selective gold or tin plating options on high quality contacts.
- Applicable products U.L. recognized and MIL-C-83503 Intermateable.
- Custom coding available without loss of contact.
- Full line of time-saving termination tooling, including high volume reel-fed system... designed to lower your installed cost.

Be logical—go lateral. Call today for FREE Samples or a Productivity Improvement Demonstration.

1-800-323-2428 (In Illinois 1-312-887-1000)



Tinley Park, IL 60477-0981 In Canada: Panduit (Canada) Limited CIRCLE NO 90



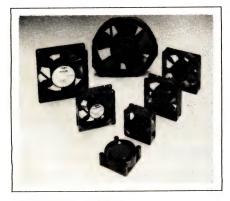


Clip Adapters

The Adapt-A-Clip line of adapters clip onto µPs soldered to a pc board. The adapters allow you to connect an emulator pod to the target processor for debugging. Clipping onto the outside of a plastic leaded-chip carrier (PLCC), the adapters provide pin-grid-array (PGA), DIP, or LCC-type pod connections. For example, an Adapt-A-Clip can adapt a 68-pin PLCC device to a standard 68-pin PGA socket. The vendor can manufacture device-specific clips for any of the popular soldered PLCC devices. From \$185.

Emulation Technology, 2368B Walsh Ave, Bldg D, Santa Clara, CA 95051. Phone (408) 982-0660.

Circle No. 425



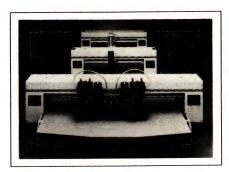
Axial-Flow Fans

The NL series is a variety of Boxer axial-flow fans containing 12 or 24V dc motors. The fans feature a ballbearing construction and an autorestart feature. A locked rotor alarm or speed sensor is available as an option. Models come in 2.4-,

3.1-, 3.6-, and 4.7-in. sizes to deliver a 12- to 51-cfm air flow. The fan blades are made of a soft plastic material that shifts the noise spectrum from annoying high frequencies to more acceptable lower frequencies. Noise ranges from 20 to 38 dBA are available. \$6 to \$7 (OEM qty). Delivery, 12 weeks ARO.

NMB Technologies Inc, 9730 Independence Ave, Chatsworth, CA 91311. Phone (818) 341-3355. FAX 818-341-8207. TWX 910-494-1232.

Circle No. 426



Prototyping Machine

The 2222 machine turns out prototype circuit boards for limited production runs. The unit permits you to make board changes without having to wait for the machine to come back from a fabrication house. A single-head machine can make boards with sizes ranging to 22×22 in. A dual-head machine can simultaneously make two boards measuring 10×22 in. each. The machine can construct 4-mil lines that are spaced by 8 mils at a speed of 1.4 in./sec. In addition, the unit can drill holes measuring 0.6 to 3 mm at 20,000 rpm. Single-head machine without options, \$12,000; dual-head machine without options, \$14,000.

Instant Board Circuits, 20A Pamaron Way, Novato, CA 94949. Phone (415) 883-2626.

Circle No. 427

Heat Sinks For DC/DC Converters

Two models of heat sinks are available for cooling 2.4×4.6-in. dc/dc



Model 410011 converters. lengthwise fins and a thermal resistance of 3.5°C/W under natural air convection. This model has a thermal resistance under forced-air convection ranges from 0.6°C/W at 1000 linear ft/minute to 2.0°C/W at 100 linear ft/minute. Model 410111 has crosswise fins and a thermal resistance of 3.0°C/W under natural convection. This model has a thermal resistance under forced-air convection that ranges from 0.5°C/W at 1000 linear ft/minute to 1.5°C/W at 100 linear ft/minute. The heat sinks are made from an aluminum alloy and come with a gold chromate or black anodize finish. Model 410011, \$4.21; Model 410111, \$4.23 (1000). Delivery, stock to six weeks.

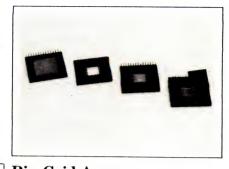
Aavid Engineering Inc, Box 400, Laconia NH 03247. Phone (603) 528-3400. FAX 603-528-1478. TWX 510-298-1127. Circle No. 428

Modem Abort Timer

Model 328 modem abort timer connects between modem and computer ports. It monitors the communications interchange and disconnects the hookup when it detects zero data flow. The timer features a switch-selectable 1 through 16-minute timed interval from initial dial-up to modem abort. It determines whether there has been a transmit data (TD) or a receive data

(RD) signal during the timed interval. If it detects no TD or RD signal during the timed interval, the 328 drives the data carrier detect (DCD) signal low for 5 sec. In turn. the host releases the line, freeing the modem to receive new incoming calls. The unit supports synchronous and asynchronous communications and is transparent to full-duplex data and protocol signals. The module comes with male and female DB25 connectors to ease termination procedures. \$87.

Telebyte Technology Inc, 270 E Pulaski Rd, Greenlawn, NY 11740. Phone (516) 423-3232. FAX 516-385-8184. Circle No. 429



DOF MATRIX





Write for "Liquid Crystal Displays" brochure.

- Wide viewing angle
- Wide operating temperature
 High reliability for a wide range of applications
- Large character (5.44 mm x 9.3 mm) available

Super twisted (better contrast & viewing) option available on all models

Char. x Line	Outside Dim. (w x h x d)
16 x 1	80 x 36 x 9.50 (mm)
16 x 2	80 x 36 x 9.50
16 x 2	160 x 52 x 12.00 (large char.)
20 x 1	116 x 37 x 9.50
20 x 2	116 x 37 x 9.50
20 x 4	98 x 60 x 12
24 x 1	118 x 36 x 12
24 x 2	118 x 36 x 12
40 x 1	182 x 33.5 x 12
40 x 2	187 x 40 x 11.00
40 x 4	195 x 70 x 11.00

Row x Column	Outside Dim. (w x h x d)
240 x 64	180 x 75 x 12.00
256 x 64	180 x 70 x 12.00
480 x 64	298 x 80 x 11.00
640 x 200	270 x 150 x 13.00
640 x 400	270 x 198 x 13.5
All models with Electro Luminescence	

Pin-Grid-Array **Packages With Heat Sinks**

A series of plastic pin-grid-array (PGA) packages are available with integral heat sinks. The plastic PGA packages offer thermal properties equal to, and in some cases exceeding, conventional ceramic PGA packages. The packages can achieve a thermal dissipation of 5°C/ W. The design permits the package to have a variety of heat sinks that provide a solid-metal thermal interface between the chip surface and the outside of the package body. The plastic packages are pin compatible with standard ceramic packages, and custom packages with more than 300 pins are available. The package body is made from Ryton polyphenylene sulfide, and the pin material is phosphorous bronze with a nickel gold plating. \$0.03 to \$0.05/pin. Delivery, six to eight weeks ARO.

Interconnect Systems Inc, Box 1089, Simi Valley, CA 93065. Phone (805) 581-5626, FAX 805-*581-5032*. Circle No. 430



Terminal Blocks

The ELF Series pluggable terminal-block system consists of plugs and headers and provides smooth separation of mated plugs and head-

SUPERTEK ELECTRONICS, INC.

543 W. Algonquin Road Arlington Heights, IL 60005 Phone: (312) 981-5655

Back Light option.

FAX: (312) 981-9076 TWX: 910-687-2847

CIRCLE NO 91



A revealing look at the broadest line of IDC connectors available.

We show an X-ray of one of our IDC connectors to emphasize that it's what's beneath the surface that makes the difference in IDC connector performance. To make your best choice among IDC connector systems, take a close look at our line.

The broadest line in the industry.

 "D" connectors, headers, female sockets, ribbon, card edge, male, DIP plug, plus a full line of flat and round-to-flat cables.

A real system with real system benefits.

 Cable, connectors and tooling (hand or automatic) are designed and built to work as a system — this is your assurance of reliability.

Designed for performance, built for productivity.

- We extrude our cable to maintain precise conductor to conductor spacing.
- Our beryllium copper contacts assure long-term stress retention in the critical crimp zone — preventing relaxation and the potential for intermittance.

- ANSLEY® pioneered the one-piece connector design. It's still the standard of the industry.
- Self-aligning cable guides in the connector assure positive termination every time — the key to high-yield, low-scrap production.

The company behind the product.

A close look at our company will reveal our strong financial position, our commitment to the future, and our ability to support you worldwide. Write for our Annual Report — it's like an X-ray of our company.

To take a close look at our complete ANSLEY® IDC Connector line, and for the location of our nearest stocking distributor, call **1-800-344-4744**.

Thomas & Betts Corporation, Electronics Division, 1001 Frontier Road, Bridgewater, NJ 08807 201-685-1600

Thomas & Betts

Thomas & Betts facilities in Australia: Wyong North N.S.W., 43 53 2300; Canada: Ontario, 416-858-1010; France: Rungis Cedex, 1-46 87 23 85; Hong Kong: Kowloon, (852) 3-7391286; Italy: Milan, 02-61 20 451; Japan: Tokyo, 3 791 6411; Mexico: Naucalpan, 905 393 85 10; Singapore: 747 0244; Spain: Barcelona, 800 22 52; Sweden: Upplands Vasby, 07 60-8 81 10; Taiwan: Taipei, 2 713 0509; United Kingdom: Dunstable 0582-608101; West Germany: Egelsbach, 0 61 03-40-40.

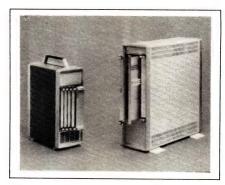
EDN December 7, 1989

ers. Once mated, you can separate the plugs and headers by slipping a screwdriver into a U-shaped slot on the face of the header and turning it 90°. Wire terminations are accomplished with a moving vise clamp. Pin and socket housings let you terminate wires while the connector is in either the plugged or unplugged position. The terminal blocks are available in two to 24 positions that have 0.200- or 0.197-in. centers. You can use the blocks with wires as large as #12 AWG. 10-position mated pair, \$5 (1000).

Precision Connector Designs Inc, 2 Technology Dr, Peabody, MA 01960. Phone (508) 532-8800. FAX 508-532-6800. Circle No. 431

Tower Enclosures

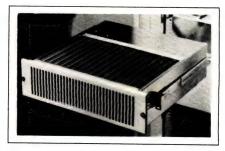
A selection of tower enclosures are available for portable VMEbus systems. The enclosures come in 3U,



4U, 5U, and 6U widths (1U=1.75 in.). The towers can accommodate as many as 12 boards and can be used as desktop enclosures. The 3U-wide enclosures can accept as many as five boards in single, double, and triple heights. The 4U units house as many as seven boards, and the 6U units can contain as many as 12 boards. The mechanical dimensions conform to the DIN 41494 part 5 standard. The enclosures are 17 in. high and come completely wired and tested with

J1 and J2 backplanes as well as power supplies and fans. 5-slot tower, \$300.

Elma Electronic Inc, 41440 Christy St, Fremont, CA 94538. Phone (415) 656-3400. FAX 415-656-3783. Circle No. 432



Heat Exchanger

This air-to-air heat exchanger is available for mounting in 19-in. racks. The unit is 133 mm (3U) high and is capable of a thermal output of 25W/°C when comparing the inside temperature with the outside



Newest members of the growing family of Buchanan electronic

connectors. Until now, DIN 41612 connectors have been limited to low amperage signal applications. NOW, NEW BUCHANAN-2E POWER DIN CONNECTORS PROVIDE HIGH AMPERAGE POWER CONTACTS, making these connectors the ideal interface in a wide variety of situations especially in power-supply-to-motherboard applications.

Buchanan-2E power DIN connectors give you:

- A versatile series of 2-piece DIN 41612 connectors with power or power and signal contacts in one connector.
- Variety of high amperage models with 15A or 20A ratings plus the option of adding two 50A contacts.
- Full compatibility with DIN/Eurocard standard or other 19" rack systems.
- Wide variety of terminal styles: Quick-connect, PC, extended PC, wire wrap, screw, or hand solder.

Send for Catalog I/O 300A to select a sample that fits your application.



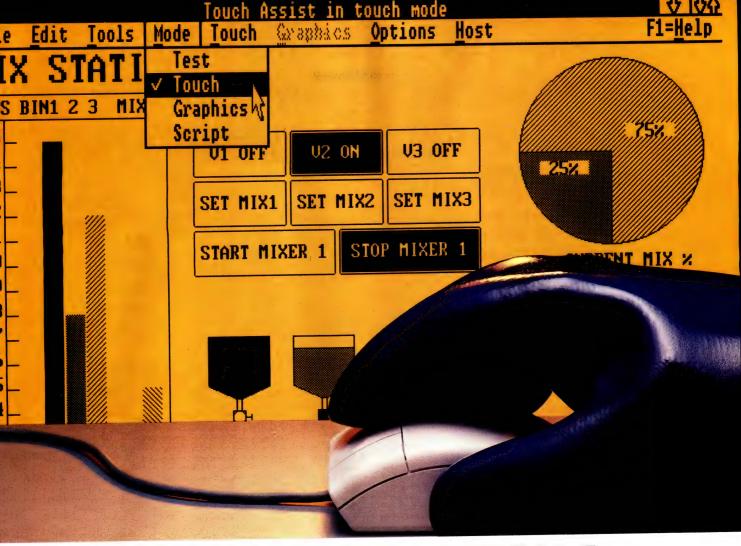
INDUSTRIAL ELECTRICAL PRODUCTS

AMERACE CORPORATION
INDUSTRIAL ELECTRICAL PRODUCTS
530 W. MT. PLEASANT AVENUE
LIVINGSTON, NJ 07039 • (201) 992-8400
TELEX: 13-8403 • FAX: 201-992-9416



CIRCLE NO 92

40



NOW YOU CAN DESIGN A DEECO FLAT-PANEL TOUCHSCREEN IN NO TIME FLAT.

Introducing TouchAssist,™ our new DOScompatible interactive touch screen application generator. Now, developing and testing DeeCO flat-panel touch screen applications is a flat-out cinch.

With TouchAssist's menudriven graphical interface, you just point and click.

No endless compiling, recompiling and debugaina.

As you design the elements you want-charts, graphs, buttons, diagramsyou see them on the screen, exactly the way they'll appear on your DeeCO flat-panel display.

Your interface is taken care of in a fraction of the time, saving weeks of valuable engineering resources. And since TouchAssist is compatible with any SealTouch terminal or module, changing existing applications is now just as fast and simple.

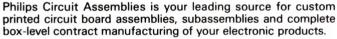
For more information about TouchAssist, or any of our full line of SealTouch terminal emulators, pc monitors, graphics terminals or modules, contact us today. Call (415)

471-4700.

Tomorrow's manufacturing technologies today...

without the investment.





We're specialists in PC board assembly, committed to long-term service to customers.

We'll work with you at any stage of product development — design the board to your specifications, adapt your existing circuitry to higher-density configurations, or reduce circuit size to meet system packaging goals.

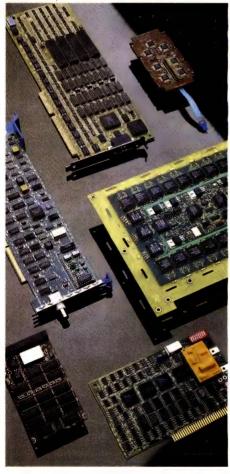
Fast, economical solutions.

Our high-speed, flexible placement equipment can meet your most difficult demands — including high pin-count, fine-pitch placement. You take advantage of state-of-the-art technologies immediately, while reducing capital investment and limiting on-hand inventory costs.

Philips Circuit Assemblies provides you with both high-volume and low-volume turnkey manufacturing with total test capabilities — including in-circuit, functional, and burn-in. In addition, custom-designed hardware and software test systems can be developed for your specific requirements.

To learn more, write for our capabilities catalog: Philips Circuit Assemblies, A Division of North American Philips Corporation, Corporate Advertising, 2001 W. Blue Heron Blvd., P.O. Box 10330, Riviera Beach, FL 33404, or call 1-800-522-7752 (in Wisconsin, dial 414/785-6359).





Philips Circuit Assemblies

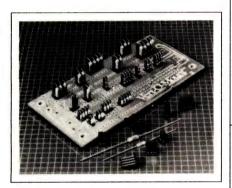




Hardware

temperature. You can install card frames above and below the unit. Separate circuits for internal and external air prevent dust and pollution in the outside air from adversely affecting the equipment. The exchanger comes with mounting slides, a front panel, and filters; it can operate from either 100/115V or 220/240V power outlets. \$500 to \$900, depending on quantity. Delivery, six weeks ARO.

Bicc-Vero Electronics Inc, 1000 Sherman Ave, Hamden, Ct 06514. Phone (203) 288-8001. FAX 203-287-0062. Circle No. 433

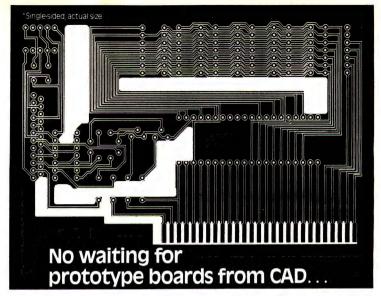


Vertical Component Mounts

Vert-O-Mounts are vertical component mounts for DO-7, DO-34, and DO-35 diodes and 1/8, 1/4, and 1/2W resistors. The series has 12 mounts with heights of 0.312, 0.437, or 0.562 in. They meet MIL-M-38527/ 11 requirements as well as the vertical-mounting requirements of WS-653E. They are molded of black thermoplastic polyester per MIL-P-46161, grade B, class 30 standard. The material is UL rated for continuous operation at 130°C and 94V-0 UL requirements. The units are available in single, double, triple, and quadruple station styles. 2Standoffs enable the user to clean and inspect the mounts thoroughly. \$37.50/ million (10M qty).

Bivar Inc, 4 Thomas, Irvine, CA 92718. Phone (714) 951-8808. FAX 714-951-3974. TLX 852348.

Circle No. 434



BoardMaker[™] made this readyto-stuff board in 45 minutes!

Whatever your CAD system, Board-Maker" lets you get your hands on ready-to-stuff boards fast: in an hour or just several hours—depending on board size and complexity.

BoardMaker works with virtually all CAD systems, milling and drilling SMT, single- and double-sided boards in copper-clad from your Gerber files.

Low cost breakthrough.

You'll pay for a BoardMaker after making 12 to 20 boards. Which means

Free VHS demo.

Our videocassette demo shows all three BoardMaker models in action. Request on your letterhead or phone 415-883-1717. Or circle bingo cand for more information. Instant Board Circuits, 20A Pamaron Way, Novato, CA 94949.



CIRCLE NO 95



Closed-Cell LCD Connector

The LG251 connector can mount an LCD to a pc board. The unit features two rows of conducting elements, which are centered on a closed-cell silicone sponge. Designed to work where compression could cause the connector to bow,

the double rows ensure contact between the LCD and the pc board. Electrical properties include a dielectric strength of 25 kV/mm; volume resistivity of 5Ω -cm; a temperature range of -55 to $+450^{\circ}\mathrm{F}$, and insulation resistance of $10^{12}\Omega$ at $500\mathrm{V}$ dc. The standard pitch for the pins is 0.01 in. with options for



0.006- and 0.004-in. pitches. The maximum length is 5.5 in., and the minimum height is .051 in. Widths range from 0.050 in. to 0.157 in. \$0.29.

Conductive Rubber Technology Inc, 201 N Salsipuedes St, Suite 100, Santa Barbara, CA 93103. Phone (805) 965-6511. FAX 805-963-2652. TLX 658305.

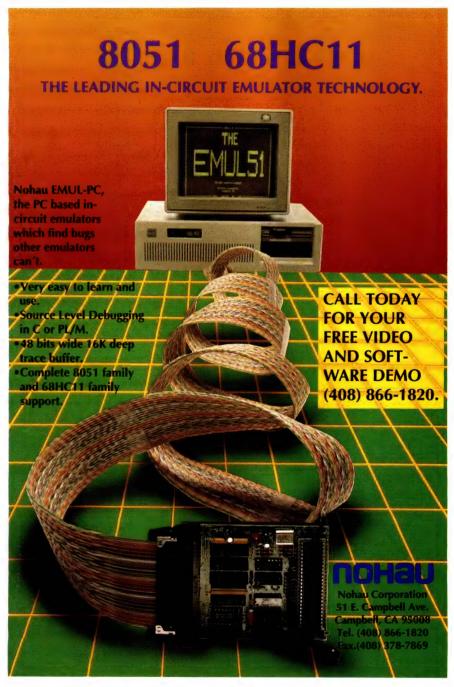
Circle No. 435



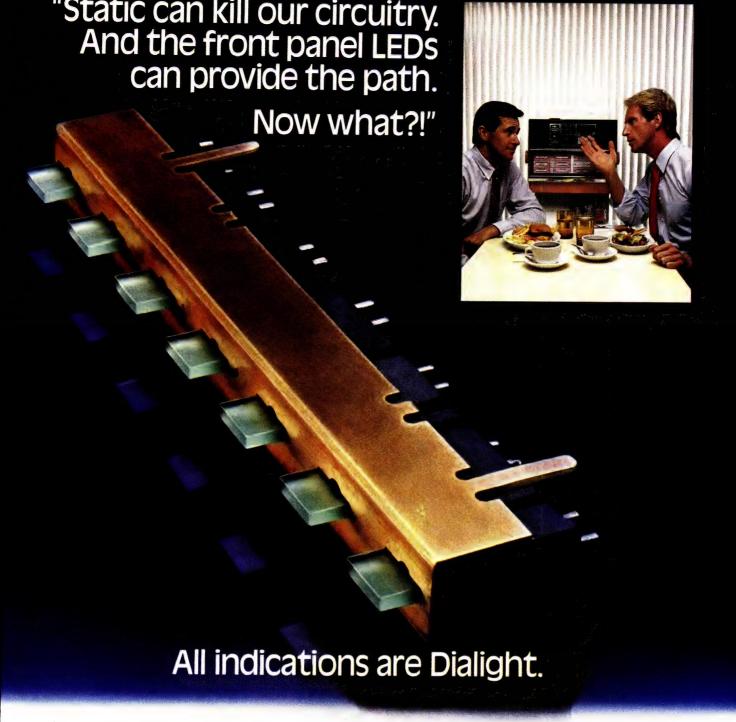
Labor- And Space-Saving Gang Jacks

The GA series and the GP series are gang jacks in right-angle and perpendicular styles, respectively. The jacks are available in dual, triple, quadruple, quintuple, and octagonal configurations. You can specify six position openings having as many as six contacts. Metal locking brackets permit quick insertion into a pc board. The contact material is phosphor bronze with 0.000015-in. gold plating on the contact area. The contacts are rated for 1.5A. Dual jack, \$1.20; octagonal model, \$5.40 (OEM qty). Delivery, six to eight weeks ARO.

Kycon Cable & Connector Inc, 1772 Little Orchard St, San Jose, CA 95125. Phone (408) 295-1110. FAX 408-295-8054. Circle No. 436



Australia (02) 654 1873, Austria (0222) 38 76 38, Benelux +31 1858-16133, Denmark (02) 65 81 11, Finland 90-452 1255, France (01)-69 412 801, Great Britain 0962-73 31 40, Israel (03) 48 48 32, Italy (011) 771 00 10, Korea (02) 784 784 1, New Zealand (09) 392-464, Portugal (01) 83 56 70, Sweden, Norway (040) 92 24 25, Singapore 065 743-2086, Spain (93) 217 2340, Switzerland (01) 740 41 05, Taiwan (02) 7640215, West Germany 08131-1687, USA FAX (408) 378-7869.



It was a problem grounded in the laws of electrical energy. And it could have caused real havoc. But the customer took the smart step of calling Dialight.

As the leader with over half a century of experience in every type of indicator light, for Dialight solving problems is standard operating procedure. Applying our engineering expertise in optoelectronics and utilizing state-of-the-art CAD equipment, our model shop quickly developed and prototyped a housing and grounding plate for the LEDs. Upon customer approval, our 100% internal tool fabrication and molding facilities provided quick turn-around on production quantities.

Saving costs while solving problems is something we've long done with our panel mount and circuit board LEDs. Over the years customers have asked us to pair, gang, piggyback, right angle mount, recess, bicolor, tricolor, slant, standoff, snap-mount, bin, do whatever you can imagine to them and we haven't been stumped yet!

So, when an indication design issue has you ground to a halt, remember that no one has more solutions than Dialight.

DIALIGHTCORPORATION

A Cambridge Electronic Industries Co.

1913 Atlantic Avenue, Manasquan, NJ 08736 201-223-9400

Bendix[®] Connectors — tomorrow's technology today.



Programmable – Removable filter or transient protection for maximum flexibility in circuit design.

The Bendix® transient protection system is the weight, space and cost saving way to protect sensitive circuitry from interference or destruction by energy transients.

To meet these threats the Bendix® system can package filters, diodes or metal oxide varistors (MOV) individually or in combination within a connector that is intermateable and intermountable with MIL-SPEC connectors. This same protection is now available with programmable – removable EMI/EMP contacts.

Programmability with rear insertable, rear removable contacts enhances user flexibility, allowing unique mixes of filters, ground contacts, feed-thrus and power contacts.

System maintenance is simplified using Bendix® front repairable connectors. The need to remove flex print or printed circuit boards for repair purposes is eliminated, as is the need to enter a sealed box.

Programmable or repairable EMI connectors are available with single capacitors or Pi filter arrangements in the MF, VHF, and UHF frequencies. EMP repairable protection is available for sensitive circuits ranging in voltage from 5V to 200V, and with unipolar or bipolar characteristics. Both pin and socket contacts are available in sizes 16, 20 and 22.

For more information on the Bendix® programmable – removable transient protection system

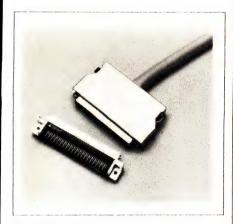
Call (607) 563-5301 or (607) 563-5309

Bendix Connector Operations 40-60 Delaware Avenue Sidney, New York 13838-1395



an LPL company

Hardware



50-Mil I/O Connectors

The RN PAK-50 I/O connector system is a series of dense connectors with 50-mil spacing between contacts. A selection of 20 to 100 positions is available. You can choose a right-angle exit for connectors having 20 and 50 positions. The connectors operate with #28 AWG discrete wire cable and are fully EMI shielded. A solid metal cover has an integrated snap-on locking mechanism that makes mounting hardware unnecessary. \$0.20/contact (1000). Delivery, stock to eight weeks ARO.

Robinson Nugent Inc, Box 1208, New Albany, IN 47150. Phone (812) 945-0211. FAX 812-945-0804. TWX 810-540-4082. Circle No. 437

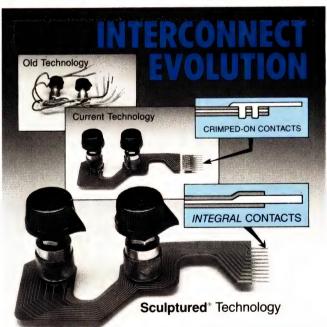


Battery Clips

These surface-mount printed-circuit battery clips are available for A-and AA-size batteries. The clips operate with batteries designed for computer-circuit protection and general-usage types made of alkaline, lithium, mercury, zinc, and nickel cadmium. Incorporated in the shock- and vibration-resistant clips is a snap-in feature that ensures



CIRCLE NO 99



Reduce Interconnect Cost, Improve Reliability

Sculptured® Circuits offer you:

- Versatility: Custom length and current carrying capacity.
- Reliability: Integral terminal extensions.
- Low Unit Cost: Easily manufactured, on-time delivery.

To learn more about Sculptured[®] Circuits, call or write:



118 Northeastern Boulevard Nashua, NH 03061 Tel: 603-880-6000 FAX: 603-880-1785

103

firm positioning during wave soldering. The clips have diameters ranging from 0.531 to 0.669 in. and are manufactured with 0.015-in. nickel-plated spring steel. The solder tabs measure 1.5×0.062 in. \$0.04 to \$0.11.

Keystone Electronics Corp, 31-07 20th Rd, Astoria, NY 11105. Phone (718) 956-8900. FAX 718-956-9040. TLX 353700.

Circle No. 438

Power Entry Modules

The C Series consists of power modules with an IEC (integrated electronic component) connector and a double IEC fuse holder (20 mm). The series adapts to either 100/120V ac or 200/240V ac input voltage by reversing the fuse holder. The current rating is 6A at 250V ac and 10A at 115V ac. The lifetime measures 10,000 cycles, and the



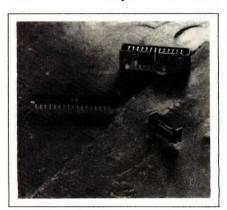
maximum in-rush current is 51A. The family has a high potential rating of 2250V dc from line to ground and 1450V dc from line to line for a period of 1 minute. The series operates at 50- to 60-Hz line frequencies, and all models are UL, CSA, and VDE approved. \$0.50 to \$6.

Delta Products Corp, 3823 Spinnaker Ct, Fremont, CA 94538. Phone (415) 770-1660. FAX 415-770-0122. TLX 4992342.

Circle No. 439

Low-Profile Connectors

The FCN790 series of connectors is designed for use with add-in cards for laptop computers and as an interconnection in disk drives. The low-profile connectors have contacts spaced 0.100 in. within a row and 0.050 in. from row to row. The contacts are staggered to maximize the density of the connector. In additon, the connector can mate to standard 0.050-in.-pitch flat-ribbon



ARROUNCING... WORLD'S CONTROLLED CONTROLLED

High Performance Universal Counter Timer Module/Panel Meter



ACTUAL SIZE

- 10 Digit (120 Segment) LCD Display with Gate, Function, and Input Annunciators.
 - .1 Hz to Over 150 MHz Direct Count (1 Hz resolution in 1 Sec
- Single Shot Time Interval 100 ns, .1 ns averaged.
- Functions Include: Frequency, Period, Ratio, and Time Interval and Average.
- 16 Segment Analog Input Bargraph is driven by an 8 Bit A to D and Can Be Used for Signal Level Display.
- Low Power (250 mw) with Single 5v Supply.
- High Accuracy, 1 ppm 10 MHz Crystal Time Base with Cal Adjust on Board.
- Economical to Use in Custom OEM Applications.

OPTOELECTRONICS INC.

5821 N.E. 14th Avenue • Fort Lauderdale, Florida 33334 (800) 327-5912 • FL (305) 771-2050 • FAX (305) 771-2052

CIRCLE NO 102 EDN December 7, 1989

ARBITRARY WAVEFORM SYNTHESIZER



With Farnell's SFG25 you can define and create any periodic or transient waveform with ease. And you can do it in a system, on the bench, or in the field. You can capture 'real world' waveforms with your DSO and download to the SFG25. You can create waveshapes from the front panel by point to point programming or by using a digitising drawing tablet. And you can archive important waveforms onto RAM cards. Just study this feature list:

- Fast clock rate 25MHz
- 12 bit vertical resolution
- 8K horizontal points. Expansion to 16K
- Frequency setting to 5 digits
- Standard waveforms (sine, square, triangle) 1mHz to 1MHz
- Custom waveshapes DC to 10MHz
- TTL output 12mHz to 25MHz
- Amplitude setting to 4 digits
- 1mV to 10V pk-pk into 50 ohms (20V with opt. second channel)
- High accuracy (freg. ±30ppm, level ±2%)
- Low distortion (0.04% at 1kHz)
- Amplitude or frequency sweep

- Custom waveforms by point programming or IEEE-488/RS-232-C downloading
- Non-volatile storage of up to 50 front panel settings
- Removable RAM card for long term storage or data transfer (opt.)
- Second channel for summing or phase differentials (opt.)
- Drawing tablet digitizes and inputs hand drawn waveshapes (opt.)
- IEEE-488 standard fit
- Compact, 6kg field portable, bench or rack mounting
- AC line and external 12VDC nom. operation 24/28VDC nom. opt.
- Optional rechargeable battery pack available
- Competitively priced

If you work in medical electronics; mechanical engineering; process control or electrical/electronics production, R+D or QA, you have an application for this instrument. Please use this magazine's enquiry system now for details of the SFG25.



cable. The units are available in 10 to 40 positions in straight or rightangle pin arrangements. 20-position, right-angle board-mount connector, \$1.67 (1000).

Fujitsu Component of America Inc, 3330 Scott Blvd. Santa Clara, CA 95054. Phone (408) 562-1000. FAX 408-727-0355. Circle No. 440

LED Assembly

Mountable on pc boards, the 6310D series of right-angle LED assemblies are available with red, green, or yellow and incorporate a press-in fit for alignment and holding during wave soldering. Their pre-cut leads don't require postsoldering trimming. The units have a molded an-



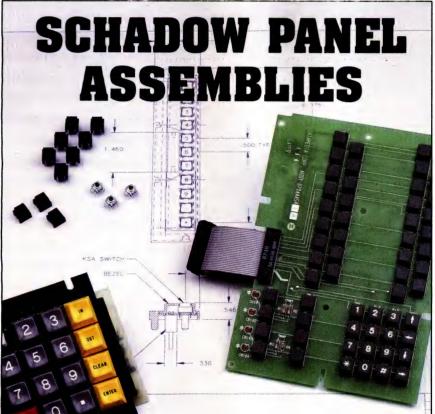
ode identification mark, standoffs that permit flux washing, and a life expectancy of 50,000 hours. Their high-brightness rectangular LEDs draw 20 mA from a 2V dc supply. The units have black nylon bodies. 0.100 lead spacing, and a height of 0.215-in. \$0.40 (OEM qty).

Industrial Devices Inc. 260 Railroad Ave. Hackensack, N.J. 07601. Phone (201) 489-8989. FAX 201-489 6911. Circle No. 441



Zero-Insertion-Force **PGA Sockets**

Series 650 pin-grid-array (PGA) sockets are zero-insertion-force devices that accommodate arrays ranging from 10×10 to 21×21 pins. The sockets feature normally closed, dual-beam, beryllium-copper contacts. The contacts are plated with 30 µin. of select gold over 50 µin. of nickel. Designed for compatibility with fully automatic loading/unloading operations, the sockets feature a chamfered lead-in area, which eases lead insertion.



Consolidate Vendors and Reduce Installed Cost with Schadow Panel Assemblies

Assignment:

- Provide complete switch panel assembly service:
 - E/M Switch Panels
 - Conductive Rubber
 - Dome Flat Panels
- Offer design to assembly support

Result:

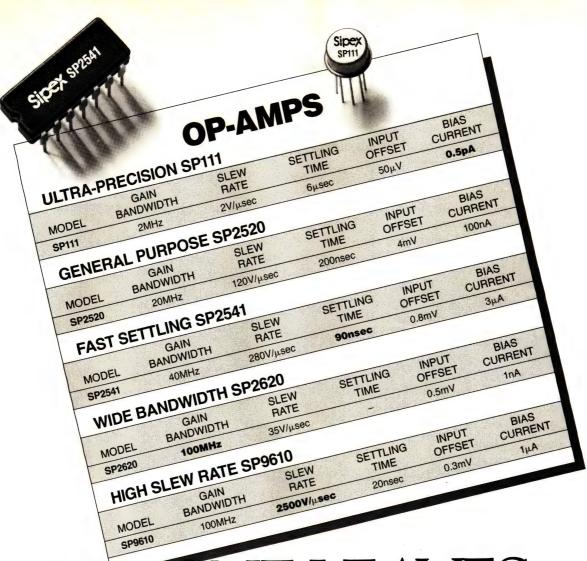
- Fewer vendors/more control
- Simplify in-house operations
- Reduce manufacturing capital
- QC entire panel assembly
- JIT panel delivery

8081 Wallace Rd, Eden Prairie, MN 55344

APPLICATION GUIDE (612) 934-4400

CALL TODAY FOR FREE

Circle 6 Request for an ITT Shadow Catalog



NOONE LEAVES OUR TABLE FEELING UNSATISFIED.



SIGNAL PROCESSING EXCELLENCE

Sipex means monolithics. Leading-edge op-amps with the highest range of speed and precision. Available today in military and commercial grades. Call: 1-800-272-1772 or FAX: 508-670-9001. Sipex Corporation, Six Fortune Drive, Billerica, MA 01821

EDN December 7, 1989 CIRCLE NO 105

The socket insulators are made with a thermoplastic material that carries a UL 94V-0 rating. Operating range extends to 150°C. \$16.99 (1000) for a 10×10 socket.

Wells Electronics Inc, 1701 S Main St, South Bend, IN 46613. Phone (219) 287-5941.

Circle No. 442

Secondar Interface Protectors

The SIP-15M/F(LAN) and SIP-09M/F(LAN) secondary interface protectors enhance the integrity of data transmissions and provide added protection for vulnerable equipment on long cable runs. The -15M/F(LAN) is fully compatible



Low and high pass filters for real signals

SR640 dual channel low-pass filter SR645 dual channel high-pass filter SR650 combination high-pass filter

The SR640, SR645 and SR650 offer unique combinations of filter specifications, preamplifier performance, and programmability at a price far less than other instruments. Featuring two fully independent 8-pole, 6-zero elliptic filters with less than 0.1 dB p-p passband ripple and 115 dB/octave rolloff, these filters are ideal for general purpose signal processing as well as anti-aliasing for digital signal processing systems.

The GPIB and RS232 interfaces allow

Programmable, 115 d8/octave

The GPIB and RS232 interfaces allow complete control of all instrument settings via computer. The microprocessor components are optically isolated from the filter sections to provide optimum noise performance.

Whether your needs are for laboratory benchtop filters or signal conditioning filters in data acquisition systems, the SR640, SR645 and SR650 are the natural choices.

SR640, SR645, SR650

1 Hz to 100 kHz cutoff frequency
3 digit frequency resolution
0.1 dB passband ripple
115 dB/octave rolloff
80 dB stopband attenuation
4 nV/√Hz input noise
± 0.5° phase match at f_c
60 dB prefilter gain
20 dB postfilter gain
GPIB, RS232 interfaces standard

with Ethernet standards; the -09M/F(LAN) accommodates any 9-pin RS-422 or RS-232C interface. Both models are bidirectional and feature a clamping response time of 5 nsec for each protected pin. The -15M/F(LAN) unit protects a total of eight wires—six signal and two power. The -09M/F(LAN) device protects all nine wires, clamping at either 7 or 27V, depending on the application. Each device provides grounding through its respective connector shell. \$50 each.

The Cylix Corp, 2637 Townsgate Rd, Suite 200, Westlake Village, CA 91361. Phone (805) 379-3155. FAX 805-378-4551. Circle No. 443



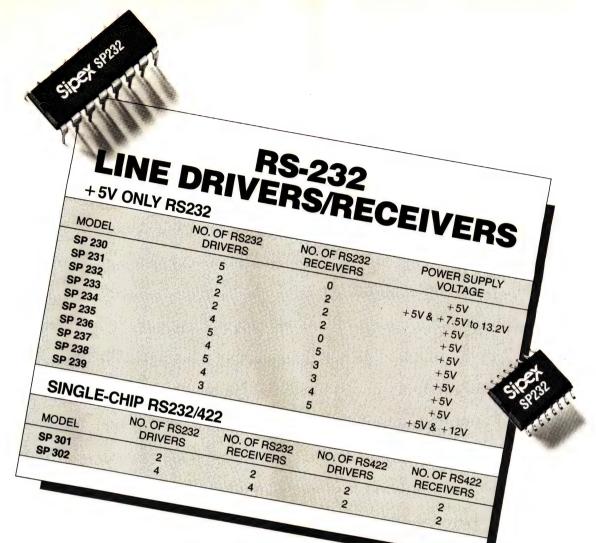
Interface Switch

In minicomputer applications, Model 8863-D 3-way transfer switch allows the computer to select among three printers. In multiple μ C installations, you can use the device to switch a single printer to support three μ Cs equipped with a parallel interface. Because all conductors at the 36-pin connector are



Stanford Research Systems

1290 D Reamwood Avenue, Sunnyvale, CA 94089 TEL (408) 744-9040 FAX 4087449049 TLX 706891 SRS UD



NO ONE LEAVES OUR TABLE FEELING UNSATISFIED.



SIGNAL PROCESSING EXCELLENCE

Sipex means monolithics. Leading-edge interface products that save board space and system power. Available today in a full family of configurations. Call: 1-800-272-1772 FAX: 508-670-9001. Sipex Corporation, Six Fortune Drive, Billerica, MA 01821

EDN December 7, 1989

CIRCLE NO 106

10



Now there's a source for end-use sockets that lets you have a genuine choice for every volume production requirement: 3M. The best news: socket cost-effectiveness doesn't get in the way of the durability and reliability your equipment demands out in the field.

The choice is as broad as your needs—and growing. Textool™ Plastic Chip Carrier sockets (PCCs) with unique two-piece body designs and lead counts from 32 to 100. Pin Grid Array sockets (PGAs) in zero-insertion-force and low-insertion-force options, with outstanding contact reliability. Dual In-Line Packages (DIPs) specifically designed for use with your EPROM devices. And the Bumper Quad Flat Pack socket family which accommodates leaded "Gull Wing" type devices on .025" pitch MO-069 JEDEC solid state products outline.

Combine reliable sockets with growing support, service and application-specific design nationally <u>and</u> internationally, and you'll understand why tough customers make 3M their chosen resource. For information, phone 1-800-CALL-EPD. Or call from your modem 1-800-444-8080 (300-2400 baud, 8 bit, no parity 1 stop bit) and enter the access code 3MEPD5 when prompted.

3M Electronic Products Division
P.O. Box 2963, Austin, TX 78769-2963



Hardware

switched, the 8863-D will accommodate any parallel-interfaced printers. You can easily make all interface connections through the four 36-pin connectors (labeled A, B, C, and Common) on the switch's rear panel. The front-panel selector switch routes the data from the Common connector to the appropriate device connector. \$220.

Electro Standards Laboratory Inc, Box 9144, Providence, RI 02940. Phone (401) 943-1164.

Circle No. 444



Experimenter Kits For F-O Communications Links

These kits are designed to provide hands-on experience and the latest theory on fiber-optic communications links. Topics covered include light pipes; multitone modulation of digital transmission: AM fiber-optic receivers; fiber-optic light-open-cable, single, or bidirectional communications; and digital data links. The kits include all necessary hardware such as emitters, detectors, and electronics; and simplex and duplex cables and connectors. All kits contain easy-to-follow instructions and illustrated manuals. \$19.95 \$54.95.

Sintec Co, Box 410, Frenchtown, NJ 08825. Phone (201) 996-4093. Circle No. 445 Reduce Board Space With New 50-MIL Connector System

The RN "Partners in Quality" Team Introduces New PAK-50TM Interconnect System that Saves 50% in Needed Board Space!

The new Robinson Nugent PAK-50 Interconnect System cuts your board space requirements in half by replacing existing 100-MIL spacing with 50-MIL spacing. This new technology doubles board density, resulting in significant cost savings for you.

The RN PAK-50 redundant ribbon contact design allows male and female contacts to deflect simultaneously. This dynamic action makes for a high density/high pin count interconnect system. The RN PAK-50 contact also allows for low insertion/with-drawal forces, low contact resistance, high normal force and greater wear resistance.

Put the RN PAK-50 Interconnect System to work and start saving space and money! RN PAK-50 includes 2-piece PC connectors, IDC flat cable connectors and discrete wire input/output connectors — all in microminiaturized 50-MIL configurations.

Write or call today for a complete catalog on the RN PAK-50 System from Robinson Nugent — and start saving space and money!







2-piece PC Connectors

Both straight and right angle plugs and sockets

20 - 200 position

Retention clip adds stabilization during wave solder

Guided flanges insure easy mateability 3-dimensional mating increases board flexibility

IDC Flat Cable Connectors

20 - 100 position

Product available for both 25 and 50 mil cable

One-touch latching facilitates mating Daisy chain capability
Custom cable assemblies available

Input/Output Discrete Wire Connectors

20 - 100 position

Accommodates both 28 and 30 AWG cable

Fully EMI shielded

Finished cable assemblies to your specifications





INTEGRATED CIRCUITS



udio DACs play an important role in determining the overall sound quality of CD players and the performance of

professional recording equipment, so it's important for you to know the optimum device for your particular application. When CD players first appeared in 1982, the stan-

DAC's bit resolution, which determines its maximum dynamic range. Theoretically, the dynamic range (in decibels) is $dB = 20 \log(2^n)$, where n is the number of bits of resolution. An easier-to-use relationship, derived from the above formula, is dB = 6.0206n. When rounded off, the dynamic range of a DAC is simply 6n. Obviously, a 14-bit DAC, which has a dynamic range of 84 dB, can't handle as wide a range of signal levels as can a 16bit DAC, which has a dynamic range of 96 dB. By the same token, 18- and 20-bit DACs with dynamic ranges of 108 dB and 120 dB, respectively, offer-at least potentially—even better performance.

Perhaps the second-most important specification of an audio DAC is total harmonic distortion (THD), a characteristic that often includes noise (THD+N). THD is an indirect measure of the magnitude and distribution of a DAC's linearity errors and quantization error. THD specifications for audio DACs are extremely good; at high output levels, THD of 0.01% or less is common. At very low levels, however, THD can rise to 5% or more due to nonlinearities in the DAC's zero-

crossing point. THD is often expressed decibels below a reference output level rather than in a percentage. For example, THD of -40 dB below an output of 0 dB is equivalent to 1%, and -80dB is equivalent 0.01%.give a complete picture of the DAC's performance over wide range of signal levels,

THD usually is specified at output levels of 0, -20, and -60 dB.

Curiously, manufacturers of CD players and audio DACs specify

AUDIO DACS

push CD players to higher performance

dard audio DAC used in the conversion process was a 14-bit device. Although its dynamic range of 84 dB exceeded that of most other components in the audio system, the 14-bit DAC quickly gave way to a 16-bit device—today's standard. The

The evolution of audio

DACs from 14-bit to 16-, 18-,

and even 20-bit resolution

is pushing the dynamic

range and performance lev-

els of compact-disk (CD)

players ever higher. Taking

the opposite tack is a 1-bit

converter that achieves

similar performance levels

and threatens to upset con-

ventional approaches to

audio DAC design.

recent trend toward 18-bit and 20-bit even DACs heralds the promise of professional-level performance consumerlevel CD players. Also, a recent bit-stream technique developed by Philips promises 16bit performance from a device that is essentially a 1-bit converter.

Before delving into the circuitry of audio

cuitry of audio DACs, it's helpful to briefly review the significance of certain DAC data-sheet specifications. Of primary importance is the

Dave Pryce, Associate Editor



Audio DACs are essential to the processing of digital signals from CDs and digital audio tape. These 16- and 18-bit parts from Analog Devices are typical of the available monolithic types.

INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

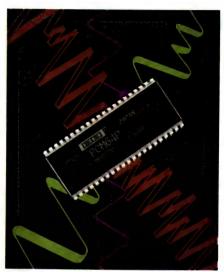
THD only at a single frequency of about 1000 Hz, a specification that doesn't tell the complete story of a CD player's typical 10-Hz to 20-kHz response. Moreover, these same manufacturers don't specify intermodulation distortion at all. Because of its peculiar nature, intermodulation distortion is very objectionable to the human ear (see box. "A brief analysis of distortion"). Nevertheless, the single THD + Nspecification is important because it has a direct bearing on the DAC's ability to handle both large and small signals, which ultimately determines its actual dynamic range.

Settling time is also important, because it determines the DAC's sampling rate. The standard sampling frequency for the CD format is 44.1 kHz, or 22.7 $\mu sec.$ To properly reproduce the encoded digital information from a CD, the DAC's settling time should be less than this value. Many CD players employ $2\times$, $4\times$, and even $8\times$ oversampling. To handle $8\times$ oversampling (352.8 kHz), a DAC must settle to within 0.01% of its full-scale range in about one-half of the equatable 2.8- μ sec time period.

Other traditional specifications for DACs, such as gain error and offset error, aren't as significant for audio DACs. Gain error appears as a small change in the sound volume, which is under the control of the listener. Offset error, a dc parameter, can be removed by capacitive coupling.

16-bits is standard

Although the trend is toward higher-resolution DACs capable of 18- and 20-bit performance, the majority of today's CD players use 16-bit devices. Instrumental in establishing this performance standard was the 16-bit PCM56P from Burr-



This 18-bit audio DAC from Burr-Brown features THD + N of better than $-96\ dB$ and a settling time of 200 nsec.

Brown, a company that currently supplies approximately 40% of all audio DACs used in CD players.

The PCM56P (Fig 1) is typical of the 16-bit DACs that have been used for several years in CD players. The device contains a serial-toparallel shift register, input latches. an enable (pulse) generator, a clock driver, a 16-bit DAC, an output amplifier, and a voltage reference. The on-chip voltage reference enhances system performance by tracking the DAC's temperature changes. The enable generator provides the narrow pulses needed to operate the cross-coupled latches. The PCM56P arranges the bit currents so that three MSBsuse binaryweighted current sources. The next nine bits use equal current sources that are binary-weighted through an R/2R ladder network, and the LSBs use emitter division of a single current source. The output op amp, which has an open-loop gain of 90 dB, provides a 3V audio output for the CD player.

The PCM56P's performance is representative of most of the sec-

ond-generation audio DACs used in CD players. THD is -82 dB relative to an output of 0 dB, and -28 dB relative to -60-dB output. Unlike most audio DAC specifications, these THD figures don't include noise. Although these distortion levels are quite low, they're high enough to restrict the dynamic range of this 16-bit DAC to a value that's between 8 and 14 dB less than its 96-dB theoretical capability.

As with all audio DACs of this type, the PCM56P requires a lowpass filter to remove unwanted frequency components caused by the sampling process, as well as those resulting from the discrete nature of the D/A output. Such a filter must have a flat frequency response over the 20-Hz to 20-kHz audio band. At the normal sampling frequency of 44.1 kHz, a 9- to 13-pole analog filter is usually required. To avoid the nonlinear phase response of these high-order filters, systems designers often use oversampling. Oversampling by 2× would move the sampling frequency to 88.2 kHz, allowing you to use a simpler loworder filter. One PCM56P can provide 2-channel oversampling at rates of $2\times$ and $4\times$ and still stay within the settling-time requirements for maintaining satisfactory THD performance. The PCM56P costs \$9 (1000).

A number of manufacturers offer 16-bit DACs that are similar in performance to Burr-Brown's PCM56P. Analog Devices, a company better known for its high-performance ADCs and DACs for the industrial and military markets, jumped with both feet into the highly competitive, low-cost audio DAC market about a year ago. Its AD1856N (\$10.70 (1000)) offers identical specifications to Burr-Brown's PCM56P and comes in a

The dynamic range of an audio DAC is determined by its bit resolution and the magnitude of the distortion products.

pin-compatible, 16-pin DIP as well as a 16-pin SOIC package.

Philips and Sony, partners in the original development of the CD and the CD player, also offer 16-bit DACs. Philips (along with its affiliate) has the Signetics TDA1541A, a device that comes in a 28-pin DIP and features THD + N of -90 dB at 0-dB output. For lowcost applications, Philips offers the TDA1543A. This device comes in an 8-pin SOIC package and isn't as rigorously specified as its TDA1541A sibling. The TDA1541A costs \$14 (1000); the TDA1543A costs \$4 (1000).

Sony offers the CX20133 and

CX20152, intending the latter device for dual (multiplex) applications. These 16-bit devices are similar in performance but come in different packages. The CX20133 comes in a 28-pin SOIC package, and the CX20152 comes in a 28-pin DIP. Both devices have THD+N of -86 dB at 0-dB output and a settling time of 1 µsec. Neither the Philips DACs nor the Sony devices specify THD+N at a low output level of -60 dB, which leaves the designer wondering about the The performance. small-signal CX20133 costs \$10.80 (100), and the CX20152 costs \$9.90 (100).

Although these and other 16-bit

devices continue to serve well in CD-player applications, a definite trend is growing toward the use of 18-bit and even 20-bit devices, which offer the potential of greater dynamic range and better THD + N. Yamaha Corporation, for example, offers its YM4113B3, an 18-bit device in a 16-pin DIP. Its performance is more typical of 16bit DACs (maximum THD is -82 dB at 0-dB output and -28 dB at -60 - dBoutput), but the YM4113B3 does offer external adjustment of MSB errors, which permits the highest possible degree of accuracy. Moreover, the Yamaha

Text continued on pg 118

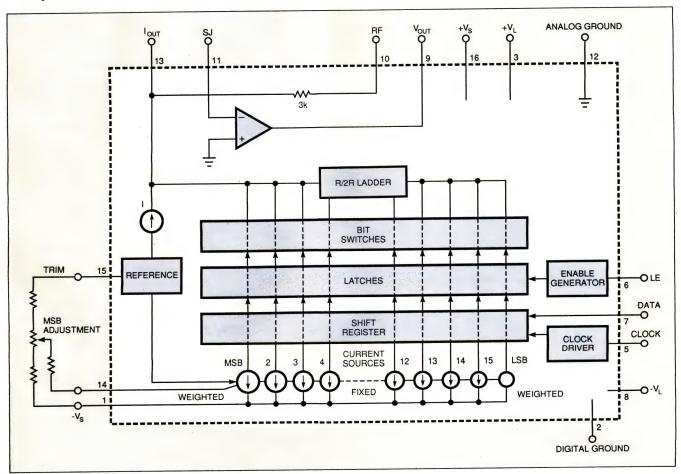


Fig 1—The architecture of this 16-bit DAC, the PCM56P from Burr-Brown, is typical of the architectures of many CD players. The device features an on-chip reference, a serial-to-parallel shift register, input latches, a pulse generator, and an output amplifier.

EDN December 7, 1989

A brief analysis of distortion

All active—and many passive—devices exhibit varying degrees of nonlinearity, which gives rise to undesirable distortion products. In audio applications, the distortion products of primary interest are total harmonic distortion (THD) and intermodulation distortion. Manufacturers of CD players and suppliers of audio DACs specify only THD, completely ignoring the more important intermodulation-distortion specification. Moreover, manufacturers of CD players and audio DACs usually specify THD at a single frequency of about 1000 Hz, a restriction that leaves the user in the dark about most of the 10-Hz to 20-kHz response of the typical CD player.

In contrast, receivers and audio amplifiers are routinely specified for THD and intermodulation distortion over the entire 20-Hz to 20-kHz frequency range. To better understand the significance of the missing specifications, it's worth analyzing the basic characteristics of THD and intermodulation distortion, as well as their relative importance in audio systems.

Although there are limits to the amount it can tolerate, the human ear is remarkably insensitive to moderate levels of harmonic distortion. Harmonic frequencies are present in speech and in music, and people accept these harmonics as a natural occurrence. The reason for this acceptance is that harmonics are integral multiples of the fundamental frequencies that create them. For example, feeding a pure sine wave of 400 Hz into a nonlinear system creates harmonics of 800 and 1200 Hz, among others. These harmonically related frequencies sound natural to the human ear. Indeed, carefully controlled tests have shown that even the most sensitive ears can't detect THD products of less than about 1%, and many people easily tolerate levels as high as 10%.

Fig Aa shows the waveforms for a pure sine-wave fundamental frequency and its second harmonic. Although the amplitude of the resultant waveform's positive and negative alternations is changed from the original, its overall shape isn't markedly affected—a key reason why moderate levels of THD aren't objectional.

Mathematically, the THD in a nonlinear system is normally expressed as

THD=
$$\frac{\sqrt{E_2^2+E_3^2+E_4^2}}{E_1}$$

where E_1 is the voltage level of the fundamental frequency, and E_2 , E_3 , and E_4 are the voltage levels of the second, third, and fourth harmonics. To obtain the percentage of THD, multiply the result by 100.

Normally, only the second and third harmonics are significant. For example, if the second, third, and fourth harmonics were lower than the fundamental by -40 dB, -60 dB, and -80 dB, respectively—a typical case—the THD would be approximately 1%. Neglecting the fourth harmonic in the calculation changes the result by only 0.00005%.

The THD generated by an audio DAC is the difference between an ideal sine wave at the input of the DAC and its reconstructed version at the output. For a converter with a finite number of digital inputs (samples) and associated output voltages, THD is normally calculated using the formula:

THD=
$$\frac{\sqrt{1/N\sum_{S=1}^{N}[E_{L}(s)+E_{Q}(s)]^{2}}}{E_{RMS}}$$

where $E_{\rm rms}$ is the input signal level, $E_{\rm L}(s)$ is the linearity error at a specific sampling point, $E_{\rm Q}(s)$ is the quantization error at that sampling point, and N is the number of samples in one cycle. Again, to obtain the percentage of THD, multiply the result by 100.

In an audio DAC using pulse code modulation, the error of a particular digital code is the summation of the particular bit errors. For this reason, THD is usually measured with digitally coded sine waves of different amplitudes, which give a clearer picture of the DAC's linearity.

In contrast with its tolerance of harmonic distortion, the human ear finds relatively low levels of intermodulation distortion very offensive. A figure of 5% THD is easily tolerated by most people (often not even noticed), but an equal level of intermodulation distortion will most likely drive the same people up the wall. Intermodulation distortion has an unnatural, harsh characteristic as a result of its nonharmonically related nature.

When two sine waves of different frequencies are applied to the input of a nonlinear device, its output not only contains the original signal frequencies, but also their sum and difference frequencies. Test methods for determining intermodulation distortion involve the simultaneous application of a high-fre-

quency signal (f₁) and a low-frequency signal (f₂) to the input of the device or circuit.

One commonly used method, established by the Society of Motion Picture and Television Engineers (SMPTE), stipulates that f_1 should be approximately equal to one-half the circuit's high-frequency limit and that f_2 should be approximatelty equal to the circuit's low-frequency limit. Also stipulated is a 4:1 amplitude ratio between f_2 and f_1 ; that is, the level of the low-frequency signal should be 12 dB greater than that of the high-frequency signal. The most commonly used test frequencies for audio amplifiers are 7000 Hz for f_1 and 60 Hz for f_2 . Fig Ab shows a greatly simplified waveform of intermodulation distortion in a nonlinear circuit.

Although intermodulation distortion generates many frequencies that aren't harmonically related to either f_1 or f_2 , the second-and third-order terms are most important. The second-order terms are (f_1+f_2) and (f_1-f_2) . The third-order terms are $(2f_1+f_2)$, $(2f_1-f_2)$, (f_1+2f_2) , and (f_1-2f_2) . As an example of the myriad frequencies generated by just the second- and third-order intermodulation-distortion

terms, consider what happens with sine-wave inputs of 5000 and 100 Hz. In addition to the original signals, the nonlinear circuit's output contains frequencies of 4800, 4900, 5100, 5200, 9900, and 10,100 Hz. Note that *none* of the spurious frequencies are harmonically related to either of the two original frequencies—a characteristic that makes intermodulation distortion so intolerable to the human ear.

The specifications—or lack thereof—for CD players and audio DACS leave some unanswered questions. Why don't manufacturers of audio DACs specify intermodulation distortion, which is typically three to four times that of THD in most audio systems? Is it because they're not asked to by CD-player manufacturers? Why do manufacturers of audio DACs and CD players specify THD only at a single frequency of 1 kHz? Is it because the THD is much worse at low frequencies and at frequencies higher than about 3 kHz? A more complete list of specifications for THD and intermodulation distortion in CD players and audio DACs would satisfy the concerns of many designers.

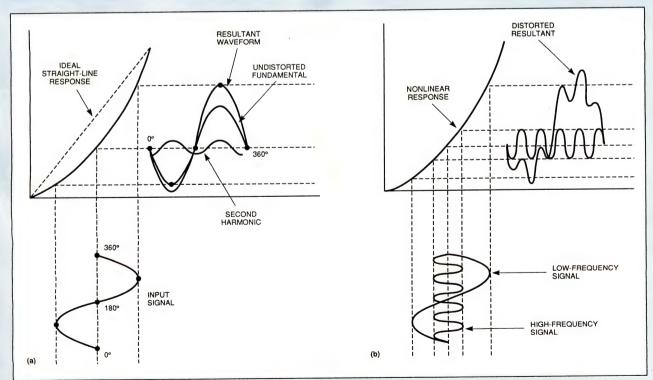


Fig A—Harmonic distortion (a) generates frequencies that are integral multiples of the fundamental frequency; intermodulation distortion (b) generates frequencies that aren't harmonically related to either of the two fundamental frequencies.

INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

device is capable of $8 \times$ oversampling. The YM4113B3 costs \$8 (1000).

Although significantly more expensive than the Yamaha device at \$14.05 and \$35, respectively, the 18-bit PCM58P from Burr-Brown and the 20-bit AD1862N from Analog Devices are much better examples of the enhanced performance obtainable from high-resolution DACs.

The PCM58P current-output DAC features maximum THD + N of -92 dB at 0-dB output and -34 dB at -60-dB output, a significant improvement over the 16-bit

PCM56P. Moreover, the PCM58P achieves this performance without the need for any MSB adjustment. You can improve this performance by adding external bit-adjustment circuitry. The DAC also offers a fast, glitch-free settling time of 200 nsec.

Available in a 28-pin DIP, the PCM58P is designed for high-end, consumer and professional digital audio applications. Burr-Brown also offers the lower-performance 18-bit PCM61P, which comes in a 16-pin DIP and costs \$9.55 (1000). Analog Devices features a similar 18-bit device—the AD1860N—for \$13.95

(1000). In fact, Analog Devices was the first company on the market with an 18-bit audio DAC in a 16-pin DIP. The AD1860N is also available in a 16-pin SOIC package.

Analog Devices seems to have a penchant for stuffing as many bits as possible into a space-saving 16-pin package. Like its 16- and 18-bit devices, the company's 20-bit AD1862N also comes in a 16-pin DIP. Targeted primarily for professional audio applications such as mixing consoles and digital tape recorders, the AD1862N also brings the benefits of wide dynamic range, low distortion, and low noise to

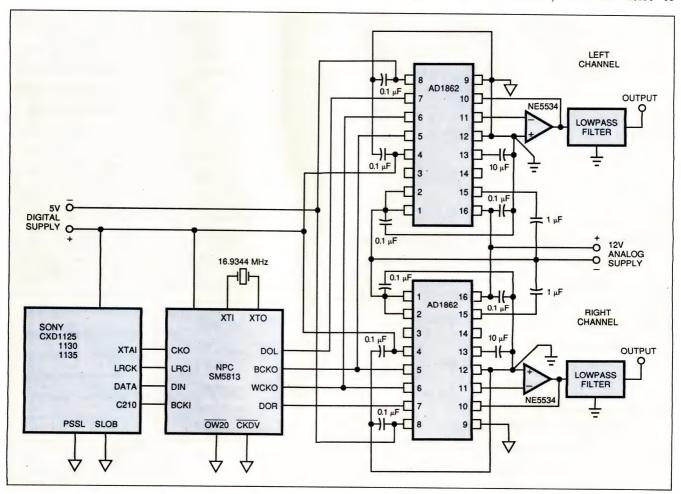


Fig 2—Featuring $8 \times$ oversampling, this circuit uses two 20-bit, AD1862 DACs from Analog Devices to achieve very low levels of harmonic distortion and a high S/N ratio.

To obtain greater dynamic range, thirdgeneration CD players are changing from 16-bit DACs to 18- and 20-bit devices.

high-performance CD players.

The AD1862N's specifications speak for themselves: THD+N is -100 dB at 0-dB output and -40 db at -60-dB output, levels that are low enough to challenge far more expensive hybrid circuits. The DAC's S/N ratio is 120 dB, settling time is 1.0 μ sec, and gain linearity is ± 1 dB. Fabricated in the company's BiMOS II process, the AD1862N operates from supplies of ± 5 to ± 12 V and ± 12 V.

Fig 2 illustrates a typical application for the AD1862N in a CD player using 8× oversampling. The circuit uses individual AD1862s for the left and right channels. Although this approach is more expensive than using a single DAC, it eliminates the speed constraints and other problems associated with multiplexing. The SM5813 from Nippon Precision Circuits is a digital interpolating filter that operates at 8× oversampling and sends input data to each AD1862. The Sony CXD1125 is a controller/formatter chip that supports the SM5813. The CXD1125 takes the serial data stream and converts it to data that includes handshaking; it also performs phase-locked-loop duties and includes on-chip clock circuitry. The NE5534 op amps, which feature low noise and distortion, are used as current-to-voltage converters. The output filters are 5-pole designs.

New approach to D/A conversion

The primary aim of any A/D or D/A conversion is to achieve high resolution and linearity to preserve the original analog waveform. Using conventional, multibit A/D conversion techniques (such as the successive-approximation method), the converter generates a multibit binary sample directly from a S/H analog value. Conversely, conven-

tional D/A conversion techniques (such as the binary-weighted, current-divider method) generate an analog current value directly from the multibit, binary-sample value. These techniques rely heavily on the accuracies of the analog circuit elements.

For example, a 16-bit DAC must generate a current value for the MSB that is accurate to 1/65,536 of the LSB. Some of the methods used to obtain this accuracy include laser trimming of components, segmentation of the divider networks, or simply adjusting the MSB currents by means of an external potentiometer. Theoretically, any converter having more than one bit is prone to nonlinearity due to weighting er-

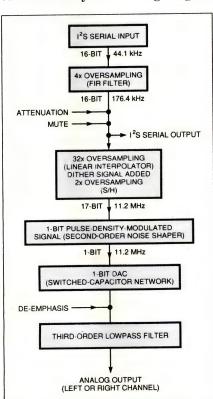


Fig 3—This flowchart depicts the operation of a unique bit-stream converter, the SAA7320, which processes 16-bit information using a 1-bit DAC. The device is available from both Philips and Signetics.

rors in the binary code. In particular, external adjustments are subject to change due to aging effects and temperature variations. To combat these problems, Philips/Signetics offers its SAA7320 bitstream converter.

The SAA7320 is a dual-channel CMOS DAC that oversamples the 44.1-kHz sampling frequency by 256 times (see Fig 3 for the conversion path). This high-value oversampling allows the use of band-limiting filters that are mainly digital. These filters, which are required for waveform smoothing and out-ofband noise reduction, are both costly and cumbersome when executed in analog form. In addition to the digital filters, the SAA7320 contains active components for analog postfiltering. For high-performance CD systems, an output after the $4 \times$ oversampling filter provides an interface between the decoder and an external DAC.

sections of the major The SAA7320 include a serial input, a 3-stage digital filter, a second-order noise shaper, a 1-bit DAC, and a third-order, lowpass filter. The first stage of the 3-stage digital filter provides 4× oversampling to 176.4 kHz using a 128-tap, FIR, lowpass filter. Data is stored in a cyclic RAM, the filter coefficients are stored in a ROM, and an array multiplier performs the convolutions. The second stage is a 32×-oversampling linear interpolator, and the third stage provides 2× oversampling, giving a total of 256× oversampling at a frequency of 11.2896 MHz.

The SAA7320 achieves D/A conversion using a 1-bit DAC whose second-order noise shaping is performed digitally to provide a 1-bit, pulse-density-modulated code with an S/N ratio of >90 dB. Integral

For high-performance professional applications, hybrid DACs offer the best linearity and the lowest distortion.

with the 1-bit DAC is a lowpass-filtering action, which reduces the total high-frequency noise power. Using switched-capacitor technology, the 1-bit DAC converts the pulse-density-modulated stream to an analog signal, which then passes through the third-order, lowpass filter to the output.

In the bit-stream D/A conversion process, the binary samples (16 bits) are converted to a high-speed (11 MHz) 1-bit data stream. Using the digital domain to transform the bit weighting in a binary sample into a 1-bit data stream eliminates MSB accuracy and the mismatching of conversion elements—the major sources of nonlinearity in multibit converters. Packaged in a 44-pin quad flatpack, the SAA7320 costs \$20 (1000) and operates from one 5V supply. This unique IC features THD + N of better than -90 dB, a figure that's usually obtainable only with an 18-bit DAC. In fact, the SAA7320 may precipitate a battle with conventional 16- and 18-bit

For more information . . .

For more information on audio DACs such as those discussed in this article, circle the appropriate numbers on the Information Retrieval Service card or use EDN's Express Request service. When you contact any of the following manufacturers directly, please let them know you saw their products in EDN.

Analog Devices 804 Woburn St Wilmington, MA 01887 (617) 935-5565 Circle No. 664

Signetics Company 811 E Arques Ave Sunnyvale, CA 94088 (408) 991-2000 Circle No. 667

Ultra Analog Inc 47747 Warm Springs Blvd Fremont, CA 94539 (415) 657-2227 Circle No. 669

Burr-Brown Box 11400 Tucson, AZ 85734 (602) 746-1111 Circle No. 665 Sony Corp 10833 Valley View St Cypress, CA 90630 (714) 229-4190 Circle No. 668 Yamaha Corp 981 Ridder Park Dr San Jose, CA 95131 (408) 287-5809 Circle No. 670

Philips Components Box 218 5600 MD Eindhoven The Netherlands (040) 757189 Circle No. 666 VOTE...

Please also use the Information Retrieval Service card to rate this article (circle one):

High Interest 506 Medium Interest 507 Low Interest 508

DACs for dominance in CD-player applications.

Although the performance levels of monolithic audio DACs are pushing ever higher, they don't yet equal those of hybrid devices. Targeted for professional applications and high-end CD players, the D18400 (18-bit) and D20400 (20-bit) dual DACs from Ultra Analog are examples of hybrid devices that offer state-of-the-art performance.

Table 1—Representative audio DACs

Manufacturer	Part Number	Number of Bits	THD+N (max dB)		Settling Time	Output		Supply Voltage	
			$V_0 = 0 dB$	$V_0 = -60 \text{ dB}$	(µsec)	(V)	(mA)	(V)	Package
Analog Devices	AD1856N AD1860N AD1862N AD1864N	16 18 20 18 (dual)	-82* -82 -100 -82	-28* -28 -40 -34	1.5 1.5 1.0	±3 ±3 - ±3	±1 ±1 ±1 ±1	±5 to ±12 ±5 to ±12 ±5 to ±12, ±12 ±5	16-pin DIP, SOIC 16-pin DIP, SOIC 16-pin DIP 24-pin DIP
Burr-Brown	PCM56P PCM58P PCM61P PCM64P PCM1700P	16 18 18 18 18 (dual)	-82* -92 -82 -96 -82	-28* -34 -28 -42 -28	1.5 0.2 1.5 0.2	±3 ±3 ±3	±1 ±1 ±1 ±1 ±0.67	±5 to ±12 +5, -12 ±5 to ±12 +5, -15 ±5	16-pin DIP 28-pin DIP 16-pin DIP 42-pin DIP 28-pin DIP
Philips (Signetics)	SAA7320 TDA1541A	16 (1-bit DAC) 16 (dual)	-90 -90	_	0.5	1	4	±5, -15	44-pin quad flatpack 28-pin DIP
Sony	CX20133 CX20152	16 16 (dual)	-86 -86	_	1.0 1.0	_	2 2	±5 ±5	28-pin SOIC 28-pin DIP
Ultra Analog	D18400 D20400	18 (dual) 20 (dual)	-96 -100	-46 -50	_	±5 ±5	±1 ±1	+5, ±15 +5, ±15	38-pin module 38-pin module
Yamaha	YM4113B3	18	-82*	-28 *	-	±3	±1	±5	16-pin DIP

^{*}Does not include noise (N).

100MHz VIDEO OP AMPS-50mA OUTPUT DRIVE - ONLY \$3.00°

Maxim's line-up of video op amps and multiplexer/amplifiers offer you high output drive capability and operation from \pm 5V supplies to reduce power dissipation.

Take the new MAX408, MAX428 (Dual) and MAX448 (Quad) op amps, they feature 100MHz gain bandwidth and can drive 50Ω loads *directly*. Their \pm 50mA output drive capability eliminates the need for an external buffer amp.

Video ICs Ideal For Your Application – More Or Less

If your system requires *more* slew or *less* than 100MHz bandwidth, Maxim has a video op amp or mux/amp combo to do the job. Optimized for video applications, the MAX453/4/5 mux/amps combine the unique 50MHz video op amp of the MAX452 with on-board 2-, 4- or 8-channel multiplexers — *all in a single package*. And, the new MAX457 dual video op amp, with 3pf of input capacitance, can get you 70MHz and drive a back terminated 50Ω cable.

		VIDEO AMP	LIFIERS		
PART#	FUNCTION	BANDWIDTH (MHz)	SLEW RATE (V/μs)	FEATURES	PRICE (1,000-UP)
MAX408	Single, Video Amp	100	90	50mA Drive 50mA Drive	\$3.00 4.50
MAX428	Dual, Video Amp	100	90		
MAX448	Quad, Video Amp	100	90	50mA Drive	7.50
MAX450	Single Video Amp	10	100	High Output Drive	2.27
MAX451	Single Video Amp	10	100	I _B = 1nA max	5.19
MAX452	Video Amp	50	150	High Output Drive	2.67
MAX453	Video Mux/Amp	50	150	2 Ch. Input MUX	3.99
MAX454	Video Mux/Amp	50	150	4 Ch. Input MUX	5.32
MAX455	Video Mux/Amp	50	150	8 Ch. Input MUX	€.86
MAX457	Dual, Video Amp	70	150	High Output Drive	4.45

^{*} MAX408CPA, 1,000-up USA

All of Maxim's unique video ICs are available in DIP and SO packages from a Maxim representative or distributor near you. Maxim Integrated Products, 120 San Gabriel Drive, Sunnyvale, CA 94086, (408) 737-7600, FAX (408) 737-7194.



Distributed by Anthem, Arrow, Bell/Graham, Hall-Mark, Nu Horizons, and Pioneer. Authorized Maxim Representatives: Alabama. (205) 830-4030; Arizona. (602) 730-8093; California. (408) 248-5300. (619) 278-8021; (714) 547-6466; (818) 994-6500; Colorado. (303) 841-4888. Connecticut. (203) 754-2823; Florida. (407) 365-3283; Georgia. (404) 992-7240; Illinois. (312) 956-8240; Indiana. (317) 921-3450; Iowa. (319) 377-8275; Kansas. (316) 838-0884. (913) 339-6333; Massachusetts. (617) 449-7400; Michigan. (313) 968-3230; Minnesota. (612) 944-8545; Missouri. (314) 291-4777; New Hampshire. (603) 645-0209; New Jersey, (609) 933-2600; New Mexico. (505) 268-4232; New York. (516) 752-1630. (315) 437-8343; North Carolina. (919) 846-6888; Ohio. (216) 659-9224. (513) 278-0714. (614) 895-1447; Oklahoma. (214) 386-4888; E. Pennsylvania. (614) 895-1447; W. Pennsylvania. (609) 933-2600; South Carolina. (704) 365-0547; Tennessee. (404) 992-7240; Texas. (214) 238-7500. (512) 835-5822. (713) 960-9556; Utah. (801) 266-9939; Wisconsin. (414) 476-2790. Canada. (416) 238-0366. (604) 439-1373. (613) 225-5161. (514) 337-7540.

Feed this to your PC and it'll think it's an HPBASIC workstation.

Finally, there's a way for serious technical computer users to get the power and features of HP BASIC on a PC. The answer is HTBasic, a real engineering BASIC that turns your PC into an HP 9000 series 200/300 BASIC workstation—at a fraction of the cost. Like HP's Rocky Mountain BASIC, HTBasic from TransEra is a state-ofthe-art BASIC that gives you all the capabilities you need for complex engineering applications. Plus, you get important advanced features you won't find with any other PC BASIC. Like the complete set of HP graphic commands. Integrated HPIB (GPIB) syntax for intelligent instrument control. The advanced I/O Path system. And built-in matrix math. In fact, all the optional HP binaries are built in. There's nothing else to load. You even get the full screen program editing and debugging environment.

Discover the new solution for cost-effective technical workstations.
HTBasic from TransEra

DISCOVER

OURSELE

Call today at

(801) 224-035

HIBasic

HP, HP BASIC and HPIB are registered trademarks of Hewlett-Packard

3707 North Canyon Road, Provo, Utah 84604 • TEL: 801-224-6550 • FAX: 801-224-0355

CIRCLE NO 112

DID YOU KNOW?

Half of all EDN's articles are staff-written.

EDM

The D18400 and the D20400, at \$120 and \$200 (250) respectively, aren't inexpensive. These devices are dual DACs, however, which cut the cost per channel in half. Furthermore, you get what you pay for, and in this case, you get quite a lot.

Forexample, the maximum THD + N for the 18-bit D18400 is -96 dB at 0-dB output and -46dB at -60-dB output. As you might expect, the figures for the 20-bit D20400 are even better: THD + N is $-100 \, dB$ at 0-dB output and -50dB at -60-dB output. Moreover, in contrast with lower-cost monolithic DACs, which are measured only at 1 kHz, THD+N specifications for these hybrid DACs apply over the entire 20-Hz to 20-kHz audio range. Such specifications imply a high degree of linearity—an important consideration in demanding professional and audiophile applications. In addition, both the D18400 and D20400 are capable of 8× oversampling.

To choose the best audio DAC for your application, you must take into account not only key performance specifications such as THD + N, settling time, and output capability, but also package considerations. And, of course, cost is always important. The small-quantity prices mentioned here are only representative and bear little resemblance to those of OEM quantities.

Article Interest Quotient (Circle One) High 506 Medium 507 Low 508

PLUG-IN A FASTER COMPARATOR!

New 1.9ns/ECL And 9ns/TTL Comparators Cut Response Times And Costs

Whether you're building automatic test equipment, signal recorders, trigger circuits, or high speed signal detectors of any type, you should compare Maxim's new line of ultra-fast ECL and TTL compatible comparators with the industry standard alternatives before making a choice. We offer pin-compatible replacements with improved AC performance.

Maxim's new ECL compatible MAX9685, MAX9687, and MAX9690 have a 1.9ns (max) response time, 600MHz operating frequency, and the ability to drive a 50Ω terminated transmission line. The new MAX9686 and MAX9698 are TTL compatible comparators with a 9ns (max) response time and 200MHz operating frequency.

Industry Standard Comparator Comparison

	MAXIM	AMD	Analog Devices	Plessey
ECL Compatible	MAX9690CPA 1.8ns/\$3.70	NONE	NONE	SP9680DP 4ns/\$3.22
ECL Compatible with Latch	MAX9685CPE 1.8ns/\$3.80	AM6685DM 3ns/\$13.68	AD9685BD 3ns/\$5.88	SP9685DG 3ns/\$3.84
Dual ECL Compatible with Latch	MAX9687CPE 1.9ns/\$6.33	AM6687DL 4ns/\$21.00	AD9687BD 4ns/\$7.06	SP9687DG 4ns/\$7.04
TTL Compatible with Latch	MAX9686CPA 9ns/\$3.00	AM686CN 12ns/\$2.40	AD9686BQ N/A/\$3.00	NONE
Dual TTL Compatible with Latch	MAX9698CPE 9ns/\$4.80	NONE	NONE	NONE

Comparisons are based on the lowest grade DIP device available from the manufacturer's most recently published data. All prices are 100-up FO.B. USA. N/A-Specification or device is not available

Compare And Save

All of Maxim's high speed comparators offer differential inputs and complementary outputs, ideal for applications such as threshold detectors, line receivers and high speed A/D converters. They're available in plastic and ceramic DIP and small outline (SO) packages. And each is priced to be the best comparator value on the market today.

Call your Maxim representative or distributor today for applications information, data sheets and samples. Or write Maxim Integrated Products, 120 San Gabriel Dr., Sunnyvale, CA 94086 (408) 737-7600, FAX (408) 737-7194.



Distributed by Anthem, Arrow, Bell/Graham, Hall-Mark, Nu Horizons, and Pioneer. Authorized Maxim Representatives: Alabama. (205) 830-4030; Arizona. (602) 730-8093; California. (408) 248-5300. (619) 278-8021; (714) 547-6466; (818) 994-6500; Colorado. (303) 841-4888. Connecticut. (203) 754-2823; Florida. (407) 365-3283; Georgia. (404) 992-7240; Illinois. (312) 956-8240; Indiana. (317) 921-3450; Iowa. (319) 377-8275; Kansas. (316) 838-0884. (913) 339-6333; Massachusetts. (617) 449-7400; Michigan. (313) 968-3230; Minnesota. (612) 944-8545; Missouri. (314) 291-4777; New Hampshire. (603) 645-0209; New Jersey. (609) 933-2600; New Mexico. (505) 268-4232; New York. (516) 752-1630. (315) 437-8343; North Carolina. (919) 846-6888; Ohio. (216) 659-9224. (513) 278-0714. (614) 895-1447; Oklahoma. (214) 386-4888; E. Pennsylvania. (614) 895-1447; W. Pennsylvania. (609) 933-2600; South Carolina. (704) 365-0547; Tennessee. (404) 992-7240; Texas. (214) 238-7500. (512) 835-5822. (713) 960-9556; Utah. (801) 266-9939; Wisconsin. (414) 476-2790. Canada. (416) 238-0366. (604) 439-1373. (613) 225-5161. (514) 337-7540.

Maxim is a registered trademark of Maxim Integrated Products. © 1989 Maxim Integrated Products.

EDN December 7, 1989 CIRCLE NO 111 123



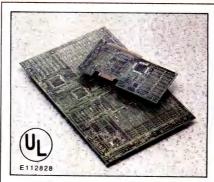
DC/DC CONVERTERS

Customers' designs are most welcome

- Special compact size
- Extremely wide input votage ranges
- Output isolated to input
- Wided operating temperature range
- Quality, efficiency & higher reliability

PRIMCO INC.

TEL: 886-2-7358058 TLX: 17218 PRIMCO FAX: 886-2-7357647 P.O. BOX 26-11 TAIPEI TAIWAN. R.O.C. NO 52



SOURCING PCBs?

PcBs TO YOUR SPECIFICATIONS

Start Electronics Co., Ltd. is the custom design and manufacturing expert. Contact us for all types of single-layer, double-sided, and multi-layer boards now.

w WELCOME OEM!



ACENT WANTED!

START ELECTRONICS CO., LTD.

11, LANE 190, KEELUNG ROAD, SEC. 1, TAIPEI, TAIWAN, R.O.C.
TEL: 886-2-7607718 FAX: 886-2-7669148

FACTORY: 69, CHAR CHUAN RD. KUEI SHAN HSIANG TAO YUAN HSIEN, TAIWAN, R.O.C. TEL: 886-3-3295246, 3292090, 3296101, 3298936 FAX: 886-3-3298162

CIRCLE NO 53



COMPUTER & TELECOM SERVICE KIT

FROM LARGEST PROFESSIONAL KIT MANUFACTURE IN EAST ASIA

CSK-72 contain:

- Digital multimeter
- Anti-static wrist strap
- Anti-static IC inserter
- IC extracer & square IC extracer
- Multiple extension screwdriver series
- Solder iron
- Anti-static desoldering pump
- Spare parts tube
- Lead cutter
- Needle nose plier
- Key cap puller with cleaning brush
- Safty wire stripper with cutter & crimp

OTHER 10 ITEMS ARE ALSO AVAILABLE, DETAILED BROCHURES UPON REQUEST

CHAN CHING INDUSTRIAL CORP. 81, Cheng Kung Road, Sec. 5, Nei Hu, Taipei 11418, Taiwan; R.O.C. TLX: 28361 THREEICS TEL: 886-2-747 39 36

FAX: 886-2-747 11 55 **CIRCLE NO 54**



Connector & Cable For Professional Purpose

- Talking about highly reliable Audio & Video connecting cables means talking about Tsay-E.
- Tsay-E stands for professional manufacturing, outstanding quality standards and innovative products.
- We have full range quality cables, plugs, jacks, adapters, connectors to meet your need. What's more Tsay-E with technical background, reasonable price, fast delivery, various packaging options is your best partner to face the booming market.

For detailed broschures and further information contact.

TSAY-E INTERNATIONAL INC.

6 FL-3, NO. 333, FU-HSING N. ROAD, TAIPEI, TAIWAN, R.O.C. P.O. BOX 101-078 TAIPEI, TAIWAN

TLX: 12260 TSAYE TEL: 886-2-7139374/5 CABLE: "TSAYE" TAIPEI FAX: 886-2-7169386



We offer both Axial Type And Radial Type Multilayer Ceramic Capacitor with a wide capacitance range of 1pF-1UF in Bulk, T/Box and T/Reel packages. Competitive prices and reliable quality are guaranteed. Send for a detailed catalog today!



HOSONIC ELECTRONIC CO., LTD.

23-1, Lane 84, Chung Ying St., Shulin Chen, Taipei Hsien. Taiwan 23804, R.O.C. Tel: 886-2-6838581 Tix: 32509

Fax: 886-2-6816456, 886-2-6824634



HEAT SINK Made with 16 years experience

HPIC is a specialist manufacturer of aluminum products since 1972. Our 16 years of experience and integrated production guarantee you the best price, quality products and prompt delivery. Many world-known makers of household electronic/electric appliances, computers etc. purchase their heat sinks, front panels and aluminum parts from HPIC. We also manufacture satellite dish antennas. Your inquiries are most welcome.

Manufacturer & Exporter

HWANG PIIN IND. CO., LTD.-

No. 254, Chung Cheng Rd., Lu-Jou Hsiang, Taipei, Taiwan. R.O.C. Tel: 886-2-2816636/8 Fax: 886-2-2828180 TIX: 33485 HPIC





Capable of programming EPROM 8BIT ICS (2716-27C101, 27C301) E2PROM (2804-28256, 2817, 58064, 52B13 1

EPROM 16 BIT ICS (27C1024, 27102, 27210)

MCS-48 (8741-8750, 8741H-8750H) MCS-51 (8751-8752)

TEST SRAM (6616-62256)

PAL (MMI A,B Type, NS, TI...& OTHER RELATED 24 Pin)

- Allows selection of Parameter, Vcc. Vpp. Tow and mode.
- Compiles HEX Format for Textronix, Intel, Singnetics, Motorola (%) S.
- Can handle 2M-Bits, Debug, Code Edit. **MAGENTS WELCOME!!!**



LEAP ELECTRONIC CO., LTD. OFFICE and FACTORY

NO. 3, ALLEY 2, LANE 410, WEN HUA RD.. SEC. 2, PANCHIAO, TAIWAN. R.O.C. Tel: 886-2-2533193-5 Fax: 886-2-2533125
Tix: 15258 KW GROUP CIRCLE NO 58





 $SIP/19 \times 7.5 \times 5 mm(W)$ $DIP/19.5 \times 7 \times 5.5 \quad mm(H)$ CONT. FORM / 1A. 1B. 1C. 2A

With more than 8 years experience, we supply the highest quality Reed relays at competitive price.

We offer ultra-fast delivery-orders of up to 10,000 pieces are filled in just one day.

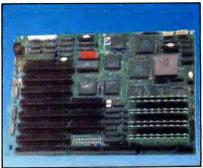


MANUFACTURER & EXPORTER

KUAN HSI ELECTRONICS CO., LTD.

P.O. Box 94-150, Taipei, Taiwan, R.O.C.

Tel: 886-2-946-7741, 946-6051 **CIRCLE NO 59** Fax: 886-2-9434304



SUPPER MAIN BOARD FOR IBM COMPATIBLE SYSTEMS WE ARE END SYSTEMS.

MAIN BOARD:

CT-3000CI BABY AT-386 M/B, INTEL 80386-20 CPU, 20/24 MHZ, 0 WAIT CT-2400TI BIG AT-386 M/B. INTEL 80386-20 CPU, 20 MHZ, 0 WAIT. CT-1200VI BABY AT-286 M/B, INTEL 80286-10 CPU, 10/12 MHZ

ADD ON CARDS:

MGP, SPA, SPG, FDC, HFDC CONTROLLERS. VGA. EGA. MODEM. RAM CARDS FOR YOUR IBM SYSTEMS USEFULLY.

LONG RIVER INTERNATIONAL CO., LTD. CHIA KUO INDUSTRIES CO.,

P.O. BOX 5-368 TAIPEI, TAIWAN, R.O.C. FAX. 886-2-3058891 TEL. 886-2-3011150 IBM PC AT/XT ARE THE REGISTERED TRADEMARKS NO 60



We have over 10 years of manufacturing experience, and our dynamic R&D team provides exceptional, high-technology designs. We always provide strict quality control, prompt delivery, and our large production capacity allows us to offer our products at the most reasonable prices. Customers' specifications and special designs are welcome. Contact us for more details.

Main products: Connectors

- * D-Sub Series
- * High Density Series
- **IDC** Series
- Centronics Series
- * IEEE-488 Series
- Mini-Din Series Din Series
- * Dip Plug Series
- * Female Header * Pin Header
- * Modular Jack

Cables

- Computer Cable
- * Scart Audio/Video Cable Multi-Scart Box
- Multi-Link Cable
- RS-232 Adapters &

Gender Changers



TEL: 886-2-6429189, 6422401 FAX: 886-2-6422394 TLX: 32529 CHANWOEI



CINETECH RESISTOR The Name of Quality Products

Here's a reliable source for quality resistors, raw materials and turn-key plant projects.

Contact us for details. RESISTOR PRODUCT

- 1. Carbon Film (1/8W M Type Taping
- Package Available) 2. Metal Film (Up to
- 0.05% Tolerance) 3. Cement SQP
- CINETECH
- 4. Wire Wound
 - TURN-KEY PLANT MACHINERY AVAILABLE

5. Metal Oxide Film

6. Power Enamel

7. Zero Ohm

8. Jump Wire

10. Chip Resistors

9. Network

SYMBOL OF QUALITY Cinetech Industrial Co., Ltd.

A RESISTOR MANUFACTURER SINCE 1973 P.O. Box 16 - 315, Taipei, Taiwan, R.O.C. Office: 7F-1, 158, An Ho Rd., Taipei, Taiwan, R.O.C. Tel: 886-2-706-0594 Telex: 12496 CINETECH. Cable: CINETECH TAIPEI Fax: 886-2-702-9267.





CONNECTORS & CABLE ASSEMBLY

HORATIAN ENTERPRISE LTD.



P.O.BOX 19-13 HSIN TIEN, TAIPEI, TAIWAN TEL: 886-2-9175954 TLX: 35318 Horation FAX: 886-2-9175962



A STEP AHEAD IN THE RACE FOR SPACE

New 1 to 4 Megabit SRAM modules from EDI allow you to design and produce your products with JEDEC standard megabit+ density SRAMs up to 5 years before monolithic technology will be available.

EDI modules are available for both Military and Commercial applications.

1 to 4 Megabit Military modules, incorporating MIL-STD-883 com-

EDI's Modules and Monolithics 512Kx8 256Kx8 1Mx1 256Kx4 128Kx8 64Kx16 Today '89 '90 '91 '92 '93 '94

ity CMOS SRAMs in the industry.

pliant SRAMs in Ceramic LCCs on Ceramic substrates, join the most comprehensive line of high reliabil-

megabits. Military or Commercial. EDI SRAM modules provide the most effective answer to your space problems, allowing you to provide maximum functional capability in

> Send for the new Static RAM Module Brochure, from the Industry's Memory Module Pioneer...

the tightest possible space.

New Commercial SRAM

modules incorporate RAMs

in plastic V/SOP on Ce-

ramic or FR4 substrates

for maximum economy.

DIP and SIP packages offer

exceptional space savings

with densities from 1 to 4

EDI's New Static RAM modules, Military and Commercial, combine today's high performance SRAM technology with innovative packaging to provide 1 to 4 Mbit densities and equivalence to next generation monolithics. (Clockwise from Top) Military 256Kx16, 256Kx4; Commercial 256Kx8. Military & Commercial 64Kx16s.





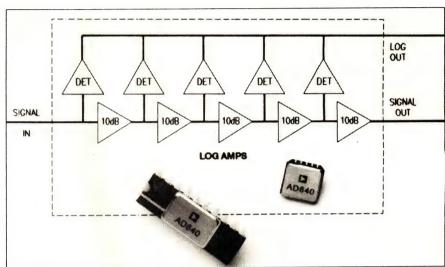
Electronic Designs Incorporated/42 South Street, Hopkinton, MA 01748/(508) 435-2341/FAX: (508) 4356302/TLX: 948004 Electronic Designs Europe Ltd./Shelley House, The Avenue, Lightwater, Surrey GU18 5RF, UK/0276 72637/FAX: 0276 73748/TLX: 858325

Integrated Circuits

Log amp features 50 dB of dynamic range for input frequencies from dc to 120 MHz

The AD640 dc-coupled logarithmic amplifier is a monolithic, completely analog device that features a 50-dB dynamic range, a maximum dc nonlinearity of ± 0.6 dB, and a 120-MHz bandwidth. The log amp uses a successive-detection scheme to provide an output current proportional to the input voltage's logarithm. You can convert the differential-output current to a voltage by using the device's internal resistors and a high-speed op amp.

Two key performance features of the log amp are its full calibration and its temperature performance. The device's logarithmic response is absolutely calibrated to within ± 1 dB for dc or square-wave inputs from ± 0.75 mV to ± 200 mV; the scaling is also guaranteed for sinusoidal inputs. An internal X10 attenuator provides an alternative input range of ± 7.5 mV to ± 2 V dc. The intercept voltage (the input voltage for which the log amp's output is zero) is calibrated to exactly



1 mV. The log amp's internal architecture minimizes thermally induced errors so that the logarithmic slope, intercept voltage, and ac response are stable over the full military temperature range.

The log amp operates from ± 4.5 to $\pm 9V$ supplies ($\pm 5V$ typ), and consumes a maximum of 375 mW. The device is available in industrial

(-40 to +85°C) and military (-55 to +125°C) temperature ranges. Both devices are available in either 20-pin LCCs or ceramic DIPs. The industrial ceramic-DIP version costs \$60 (100).

Analog Devices, Box 9106, Norwood, MA 02062. Phone (617) 329-4700. Circle No. 677

SIMM memory-packaging technology results in quad-density RAM modules

A new RAM-packaging technology, called Flexible Leaded Component (FLC), has resulted in a family of SIMMs (single in-line memory modules) that store four times as much data as industry-standard SIMMs. For example, a SIMM based on FLC and a 1M-bit dynamic-RAM die stores 4M bytes in the industry standard 30-pin, 1M-byte package.

The FLC makes use of a raw die and is a fully additive semiconductor package. A passivation layer of silicon nitride seals the IC; a proprietary organic dielectric encapsulates it. Conductive interconnections can be implemented with sputtering or with electroplated metal. A memory module consists of multiple FLC packages.

Initially, the technology will be used to produce dynamic-RAM SIMMs. You can now choose from 2M- and 4M-byte offerings that are compatible with the industry-standard 30-pin SIMM. The 4M-byte DSIMM408-10 and DSIMM409-10 cost \$887 and \$992 (100), respectively. Both models employ 100-nsec, 1M-byte dynamic-RAM ICs, and the DSIMM409-10 includes a parity bit.

The company also currently offers a 100-nsec, 256k×16-bit static-RAM module, the SSIMM25616-100, which costs \$633 (100) and is byte addressable. No industry standards exist, however, for static-RAM SIMMs.

Samples of the dynamic-RAM modules are available now, and once the products reach production stage, the lead time for custom products will only be six weeks.

Unistructure Inc, 3 Whatney Pl, Irvine, CA 92718. Phone (714) 581-0810. Circle No. 678

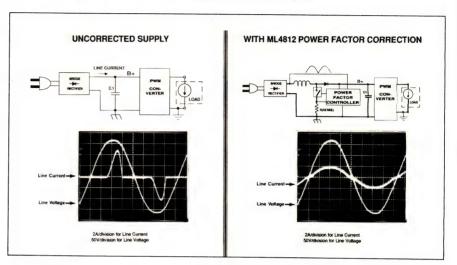
Integrated Circuits

Power-factor controller boosts power utilization and reduces line noise

To obtain the maximum amount of usable power from ac lines, your current demand should be sinusoidal and in phase with the line voltage. Power supplies without power-factor correction, however, draw current from the ac lines in pulses, using only about 70% of the power available. The ML4812 power-factor controller allows 99% utilization of available power.

The device switches input current not required by the load into an external inductor, where the unused power is stored in a magnetic field. The device can tap this field energy to fill in when the input current is insufficient. Switching between energy sources allows the power-factor controller to maintain a steady 1A output at 380V dc.

The controller also provides overvoltage protection to prevent output runaway when the load is removed. To simplify the start-up,



the controller has an undervoltage lockout with 7V hysteresis. Furthermore, the ML4812 provides a 5V dc reference signal accurate to $\pm 0.5\%$ and offers programmable ramp compensation that provides stability when the device's switching circuits exceed 50% duty cycle.

The ML4812 operates over an in-

put-voltage range of 90 to 265V ac. The device comes in either a 16-pin DIP or a 20-pin plastic chip carrier. The price is \$5.95 (100).

Micro Linear Corp, 2092 Concourse Dr, San Jose, CA 95131. Phone (408) 433-5200.

Circle No. 679

80386 cache controller supports as much as 256k bytes of cache memory

The MDS-C395e cache controller supports 32k-, 64k-, 128k-, and 256k-byte cache memories. The cache controller also gives you the flexibility to select one of the following mapping options: direct, 2-way set associative, or 4-way set associative.

The 2- and 4-way set-associative organizations reduce thrashing when programs jump between multiple main-memory addresses at the same page offset.

The cache controller also offers copyback in addition to write through and posted writes for maintaining main-memory coherency with the cache. Although the writethrough approach found on other cache controllers guarantees realtime coherency, it reduces system speed because writes to the cache are simultaneously written to main memory, tying up the main memory when other bus masters could be using it.

Using the copyback mode, which doesn't tie up the bus and memory, the C395e provides correct data on those occasions when a remote master attempts to read inconsistent data. The C395e does this by "snooping" for reads by any remote master of a main-memory address that is both present in the cache and that has data inconsistent with

the cache. If the controller finds such a case, it disables the main memory and provides the data out of the cache.

The C395e requires only the addition of four 8-bit transceivers and a RAM for use with an 80386. The part is available in 20- and 25-MHz versions. In early 1990, 33-MHz versions will be available. The 25-MHz 164-lead JEDEC quad flatpack costs \$174 (100).

Matra Design Semiconductor, 2895 Northwestern Pkwy, Santa Clara, CA 95051. Phone (408) 986-9000. FAX 408-748-1038.

Circle No. 680

The Analog ASIC Solution



All the pieces—from Raytheon, your development partner:

Raytheon's RLA Linear Array Family of user-configurable macrocell arrays—and full design support. (RLA 40, 80, 120, and 160)

- □ Configurable macrocells: 4, 8, 12 or 15 gain blocks that can be configured into a variety of analog functions to achieve your system's needs.
- □ **Design support:** Raytheon offers a comprehensive design kit containing applications and design documentation, 200X plots, a printed circuit board, and 23 macrocell kit parts.

Software includes SPICE¹ model data files that can run on PCs and various workstations.

Application engineers provide personalized service and full support from design conception through product delivery. Take advantage of Raytheon's extensive experience in custom and semicustom products.

☐ And more: Choose from a wide variety of packages including plastic and ceramic DIPs, SOICs, PLCCs, and LCCs in commercial, industrial and military temperature ranges.

Analog ASICs need not be a puzzle. Not with Raytheon's RLA Family. And the support we provide with more than 15 years' experience as a supplier of high-volume commercial custom and semicustom devices.

Call us for complete RLA program information and details on the RLA Macrocell Array Design Kit.

Raytheon Company Semiconductor Division 350 Ellis Street Mountain View, CA 94039-7016 (415) 966-7716

Raytheon

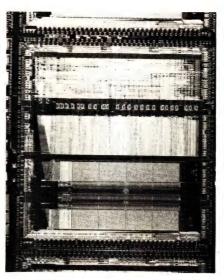
Where quality starts with fundamentals.

Integrated Circuits

ECL SPARC chip set operates at 80 MHz

The B5000 SPARC is a 32-bit µP that operates with clock speeds to 80 MHz and boasts a performance rating as high as 65 MIPS. Together with the B5100 floatingpoint controller, two B5210 register files, and the B5110/5120 floatingpoint chip set, the B5000 chip set uses the standard SPARC binary interface and also offers several enhancements. These enhancements include a 5-stage pipeline, cache sizes to 512k bytes, instruction prefetch with a 4-word queue, and a interface double-word-wide tween the processor and cache memory.

The extra-wide interface path allows the processor to fetch one of the following combinations: instruc-



tions and data together, two instructions, or two data words. The flexible cache interface allows the B5000 to achieve 1.2 cycles per instruction.

The chip set also offers enhanced system integrity when used in a multitasking application. If a parity error is detected during operation, the system enters a synchronous trap, which allows the operating system to determine which process has suffered the error and to abort only that process. The system will continue to operate for the other processes. The 6-chip set costs \$3300/set (100).

Bipolar Integrated Technology Inc, 1050 NW Compton Dr, Beaverton, OR 97006. Phone (503) 629-5490. FAX 503-690-1498.

Circle No. 681

Cache controller for 80386-based systems handles cache exceptions internally

The A38202 cache controller connects directly to the 80386 local bus and handles processor clock rates of 25 or 33 MHz. The unit allows you to define a direct-mapped or 2-way set-associative cache using 32k, 64k, or 128k bytes of static RAM (SRAM). Because the A38202 supports the 80386's pipe-lined mode, it allows you to use slower SRAM and still achieve zero-wait-state cache hits.

The controller allows you to program as many as three regions of memory that are noncacheable for memory-mapped I/O devices and peripherals, where the processor needs access to the actual memory location instead of a copy of its contents. You can further define the internal regions to be noncacheable only on a read or write operation.



If you need more than three noncacheable regions, the controller accepts signals from external address decoding. You can also disable the cache with a single software command. If your system uses a coprocessor, you don't need any extra logic to prevent the cache from reacting to coprocessor calls. The A38202 recognizes attempts to access the coprocessor and disables the cache during these operations.

The A38202's diagnostic mode causes the device to treat the cache RAM as local memory and allows you to test the cache with the same diagnostic routines you use for main memory.

The controller comes in a 160-lead quad flatpack. The 33-MHz version costs \$98; the 25-MHz version sells for \$84 (10,000).

Austek Microsystems, 2903 Bunker Hill Lane, Suite 201, Santa Clara, CA 95054. Phone (408) 988-8556. FAX 408-988-0818.

Circle No. 682

A RISC for all reasons.

And all the reasons lead to NEC's MIPS RISC processors.

1 PRODUCT PERFORMANCE

Pick any benchmark you want and the VR-Series micros from NEC will deliver the highest sustained system performance and throughput available today. It's what your customers want in your next system. And you get it because of the best optimizing compiler technology and the best designed computer architecture for workstations, image processing, robotics, and embedded controllers.

2 FAMILY MIGRATION

Today's VR-Series includes the 5-MHz VR3000 CPU, a VR3010 loating Point Unit, and a μPD31311 Quad Write Buffer. But there's more to come: a 33-MHz CPU will be available early next year followed by a 60-MIPS ECL CPU and higher performance/integration CMOS uniprocessors. Now we have every reason to suggest the VR-Series is the global microprocessor architecture of the nineties.

3 MANUFACTURING CAPABILITY

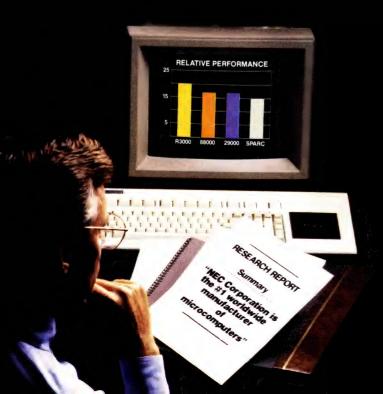
Another important reason is NEC's ranking as the world's largest manufacturer of microcomputers. This gives you a reason to feel confidence in our ability to deliver volume production of reliable products. And we've proven our ability to deliver key process technologies from multiple fabs with worldwide secure supply. All at the right price.

4 WORLDWIDE SUPPORT

NEC, together with MIPS
Computer Systems and thirdparty developers, provides a
complete development and
execution environment to
support your design and system
requirements. Choosing NEC's
RISC family means you'll have
multiple sourcing, strong UNIX™
OS and software tools, regional
design center support, dedicated
personnel, and the most
advanced products. Now.

5 SAMPLES NOW

Four good reasons deserve another: Samples of the VR3000 and VR3010 are available now along with technical documentation and applications engineering support so you can start building real-world systems that meet the demands of your customers.





Now you have every reason to call NEC and get immediate attention focused on your needs.

NEC Electronics Inc. 401 Ellis Street, P.O. Box 7241 Mountain View, CA 94039-7201 1-800-632-3531/1-415-965-6158

€ 1989 NEC Electronics Inc.

VR.Series, VR3000, VR3010, and µPD31311 are trademarks of NEC Electronics Inc. UNIX is a trademark of AT&T.

CIRCLE NO 116



Integrated Circuits

256k-bit static RAM has 35-nsec access time

Organized in a $32k \times 8$ -bit configuration, the 256k-bit MCM6206 static RAM has a maximum access time of 35 nsec. The MCM6206 is particularly suited for use with 32-bit μ Ps that require larger and faster memories than their predecessors. In most cases, the MCM6206 allows the μ P to operate with no wait states. PCs can also take advantage of the MCM6206's configuration for their byte-wide organization.

The MCM6206, which operates from a 5V supply, is fully static—no clock or timing strobes are necessary. Other features include an automatic power-down function that reduces power requirements, an output-enable function that allows 15-nsec access to the memory contents, and 3-state outputs.

Fabricated in the company's 1.2µm silicon-gate CMOS technology, the MCM6206 is available in either a 28-pin plastic DIP or a 28-lead space-saving small-outline, J-leaded surface-mount package for \$60



(1000).

According to the company, future members of the 256k-bit family will attain even faster performance with 1- μ m processing. For example, the 64k×4-bit MCM6208 and MCM-6209, as well as a sister device, the 256k×1-bit MCM6207, will operate

at 20 nsec. The company expects to have these products available for sampling in the fourth quarter of 1989.

Motorola Inc, MOS Memory Products Div, Box 6000, Austin, TX 78762. Phone (512) 928-6700.

Circle No. 683

EEPROM-based programmable filter handles eighth order and can be cascaded

The SC22324 CMOS programmable switched-capacitor filter allows you to implement an eighth-order filter function with a single component. The device stores the programming information in EEPROM, giving you the flexibility of a dynamically programmed device without having to reconfigure the part at power-up. For production quantities, you can replace the SC22324 with the SC11324 custom mask version.

The device is organized as four cascaded biquad filters, any of which can be selected as the output stage. Such organization allows you

to use the device as a second-, fourth-, sixth-, or eighth-order filter without rewiring. You can also cascade devices to create higher-order functions. Each of the biquad sections can be a lowpass, highpass, notch, or allpass filter type with bandwidths as high as 100 kHz.

You program the filter through a 4-pin serial interface, providing 59 bits for each biquad section—4 bits for filter type and 55 bits for coefficients. A trilevel Sel pin controls whether the filter uses either this serial data or the on-chip EEPROM; it also controls the

transfer of the serial data to EEPROM.

A designer's kit comprises a programming station that connects to an IBM PC or compatible, two SC22324 devices, filter design software, and a textbook on switched-capacitor filter design.

The SC22324 costs \$49 (100); the kit costs \$1875. The SC11324 custom mask version will cost about \$6 in production quantities.

Sierra Semiconductor, 2075 N Capitol Ave, San Jose, CA 95132. Phone (408) 263-9300. TLX 384467. FAX 408-263-3337. Circle No. 684

Thanks to Elantec, design engineers can take a heavy load off their minds.

With Elantec's new monolithic buffer amplifiers, design engineers can drive a heavy load without being driven insane.

That's because our buffers deliver high speed and low power consumption while driving twisted pair, coax, and fiber optic cables. Yet they cost a fraction of competitive products.

In fact, all Elantec analog ICs are high-performance. And perfect for demanding applications from video and ATE, to instrumentation, disk drives, and more.



One product that really carries the load is our EL2002. It features a 180 MHz bandwidth and 2000 $V/\mu S$ slew rate. That makes it perfect for fast open loop applications.

Or for closed loop applications with low-cost amplifiers there's our EL2001 with a 70 MHz bandwidth and 1000 V/µS slew rate. It offers the lowest power consumption of any buffer at any price. EL2001CN only \$1.45 in 100's.

For all high-performance applications, look to the full family of Elantec high-speed analog products. Including everything from amplifiers and buffers, to pin drivers, comparators, and transistor arrays. Elantec, analog that's ahead of the times.

Get A Load Of Our Free Selection Guide. For your free copy, circle the bingo number or write Elantec.

Start driving a mean bargain on heavy loads.



Elantec: 1996 Tarob Court, Milpitas, CA 95035. Telephone: (408) 945-1323, FAX: (408) 945-9305 © 1989 Elantec European Sales: 87 Jermyn Street, London, SW1Y6JD, England. Tel: 44-1-839-3841, Telex: 917835, FAX: 44-1-930-2551

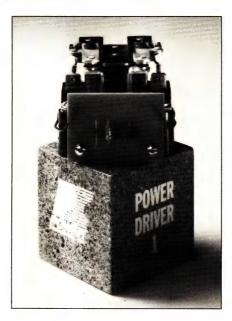
Integrated Circuits

Driver IC lets logic signals control 400V circuits

The PWR-DRV1 IC has a zener diode to create its own 5V power from either dc or rectified ac voltages as high as 120V. The 5V created by the IC is available at one of the output pins, so you can supply power to additional logic.

The device has a 400V n-channel MOS power transistor that can handle as much as 275 mA of continuous current. It can also handle as much as 2A in 300-µsec pulses with a 2% duty cycle. A set-reset latch allows you to use either continuous or pulsed logic signals to turn the driver on and off. The latch responds to signals as short as 100 nsec.

Two additional features of the power driver are a current mirror to sense the load current and a comparator. The current mirror creates



an output current proportional to the load current in a 1:50 ratio. You can connect a resistor between the mirror output and the device common to create a load-sense voltage as high as 200 mV.

The comparator has a 150-mV threshold with ± 50 mV of hysteresis to prevent oscillation. Its output signal can drive as much as 5 mA, making the comparator suitable for driving an LED as an indicator. It can also be used to drive the latchinput lines, allowing you to activate the power driver with an analog signal instead of a logic signal.

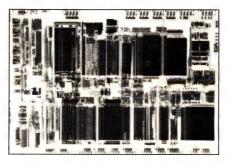
The PWR-DRV1 comes in an 8-pin plastic DIP capable of handling 750-mW power dissipation or in a 16-pin version that handles 1W. The device costs \$3 (100).

Power Integrations Inc, 411 Clyde Ave, Mountain View, CA 94043. Phone (415) 960-3572. FAX 415-940-1226. Circle No. 685

RISC µP features 66-MIPS performance and has interrupt and DMA controllers

The i960CA RISC (reduced instruction set computer) μP regularly executes two instructions per clock cycle. The μP , offered at speeds as fast as 33 MHz, achieves a native-instruction peak-performance level of 66 MIPS. It offers code compatibility with the 80960KA μP , however, the i960CA μP includes DMA, bus, and interrupt controllers that allow you to use the processor in embedded designs with a minimum of support chips.

Key architectural features of the i960CA include parallel instruction decoding; a 1k-byte, 2-way set-associative instruction cache; multiple parallel-execution units; a multiport



register file with scoreboarding; multiple internal buses; and an onchip interface to peripheral ICs via the DMA, bus, and interrupt controllers.

Development tools for use with the i960CA include the iC960 optimizing C compiler and ASM960 macroassembler, which sell for \$700 and \$900, respectively, for MS-DOS-based PCs. In addition, the company offers the \$750 SIM960CA performance simulator for MS-DOS applications.

The i960CA μP is housed in a 168-pin ceramic pin-grid-array package in 16-, 25-, and 33-MHz versions that sell for \$273, \$303, and \$379 (1000), respectively. Production quantities of the i960CA will be available in the fourth quarter.

Intel Corp, Literature Dept LG42, Box 58065, Santa Clara, CA 95051. Phone in US and Canada, (800) 548-4725. Circle No. 686



WE HAVE A SMALL PART IN A BIG THING.

It's less than an inch square and thinner than a credit card, yet it's an integral part of one of the biggest happenings in computing history.

Digital Equipment Corporation's new VAX™ 9000 series has redefined the capabilities of mainframe computers. It's an accomplishment we're excited to see—because it's one we've had a small part in.

> When Digital set out to find the right performancedriven chip to meet their special requirements, they left no stone unturned. The search ended at Motorola ASICs, where together we pushed

ECL chip performance and packaging technology to new levels. Their choice was the MCA10000ECL, incorporating state-of-the-art TAB packaging technology and lightning speed. Making decisions in 120 trillionths of a second, our chip drives the VAX 9000 mainframe to over 100 times the performance of a VAX-11/780 system.

Congratulations Digital; the VAX 9000 series is the new standard and we're proud to have a small part in such a big thing.



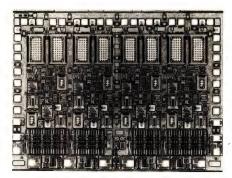
Integrated Circuits

Analog/digital array is rated at 350V

The ALA501 semicustom array combines high-voltage DMOS and PMOS linear devices with low-voltage CMOS logic. Using dielectric isolation in the fabrication process, the ALA501 is free from parasitic latch-up problems that sometimes plague junction-isolated technologies.

The array uses its CMOS logic and 350V-rated DMOS/PMOS devices to accept TTL or CMOS logic inputs and to interface to high-voltage loads. The ALA501 mixed-mode array can interface directly with high-voltage power supplies or with an ac power line.

The monolithic array, which consists of four identical high-voltage tiles and four logic tiles, contains a wide variety of uncommitted active



and passive components. The high-voltage section contains eight large DMOS transistors, eight small DMOS transistors, eight small PMOS transistors, and eight diodes. The large DMOS transistors' typical on-resistance is 65Ω at 10 mA.

The logic section features 35 equivalent gates of 5-\(\mu\mathcal{m}\) CMOS

logic in a cellular arrangement. Each cell contains five PMOS and five NMOS devices, from which it is possible to construct 2.5 equivalent logic gates. Also contained on the array are 36 ESD-protected bonding pads and a thermal shutdown circuit.

Design kits include Spice models, kit parts for breadboarding, a technical design guide, and layout plots. Pricing for the ALA501 is \$6 in die form and \$7 in a plastic DIP (10,000).

AT&T Microelectronics, Dept 50AL330240, 555 Union Blvd, Allentown, PA 18103. Phone (800) 372-2447; in Canada, (800) 553-2448. Circle No. 687

Chip set provides 1000M-bps transfer with 40-bit parallel-system interface

Both the GA9011 and GA9012 are ends of a 1000M-bps serial-data link with parallel-system interface. Using an asynchronous handshaking protocol to control data transfer, the GA9011 transmitter accepts 40bit-wide data. It encodes the data into a 50-bit serial word with FDDIstandard (Fiber Distributed Data Interface) 4B/5B encoding, then transmits the data. The GA9012 receiver accepts the serial data, recovers the clock, decodes the data, and presents your system with 40bit parallel data and a data-valid signal. The parallel interfaces are TTL compatible, and the serial signal is positive-referenced differential ECL.

The transmitter generates its serial clock by frequency multiplying a reference clock, either from a

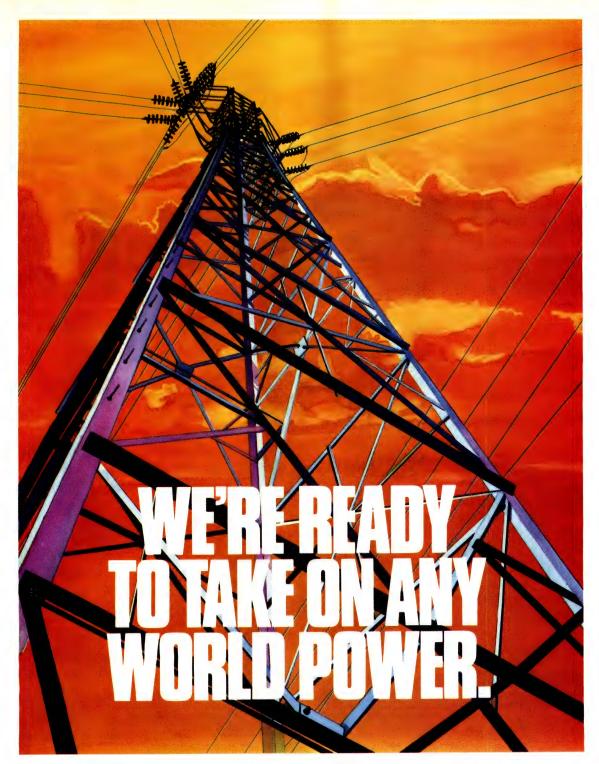


built-in crystal oscillator or from your system. The reference clock can range from 20 to 25 MHz, and you can set the multiplication factor to be 5, 10, 20, or 40.

The receiver also requires a 20-to 25-MHz reference clock, but this must come from your system; the receiver has no built-in oscillator. The reference clock is the only external signal required, however. All other clock and data recovery circuits are built in and do not require external components. The receiver has limited error-detection capability and will assert an error signal if the word at its output contains an error.

The devices come in a 68-pin ceramic J-leaded chip carrier and sell for \$370 (100).

Gazelle Microcircuits, 2300 Owen St, Santa Clara, CA 95054. Phone (408) 982-0900. FAX 408-982-0222. Circle No. 688



One switching power supply has what it takes to take on any voltage in the world. The Computer Products NFS series with Universal Input.

From 90 VAC to 264 VAC continuous. With no jumper wire changes or switches needed. And the greatest power density available outside the United Nations.

Better still, one call to Marshall Industries puts this power at your fingertips. We'll assure your order a speedy transition from one of almost 50 locations in North America.

After all, what good is being surrounded by power if you can't take advantage of it.

Narshall

Tucson (602) 790-5687 Los Angeles (818) 407-4100* Sacramento (916) 635-9700*

San Francisco (408) 942-4600
CO Denver (303) 451-8383°
CT Connecticut (203) 265-3822°
FL P. Lauderdale (305) 977-4880°
Orlando (407) 767-8585°

Tampa (813) 573-1399

GA Atlanta (404) 923-5750° IL Chicago (312) 490-0155° IN Indianapolis (317) 297-0483° KS Kansas City (913) 492-3121° IMA Boston (508) 658-0810°

MD Maryland (301) 622-1118* MI Michigan (313) 525-5850*

MM Minneapolis (612) 559-2211*
MO St. Louis (314) 291-4850*
NC Raleigh (919) 878-9882*
NJ N. New Jersey (201) 882-0320*
Philadelphia (609) 234-9100*
NY Binghamton (607) 798-1611*
Long Island (516) 273-2424*

Rochester (716) 235-7620*
OH Cleveland (216) 248-1788*
Dayton (513) 898-4480*
OK Tulsa (918) 622-7151*
OR Portland (503) 644-5050*
PA Philadelphia (609) 234-9100*

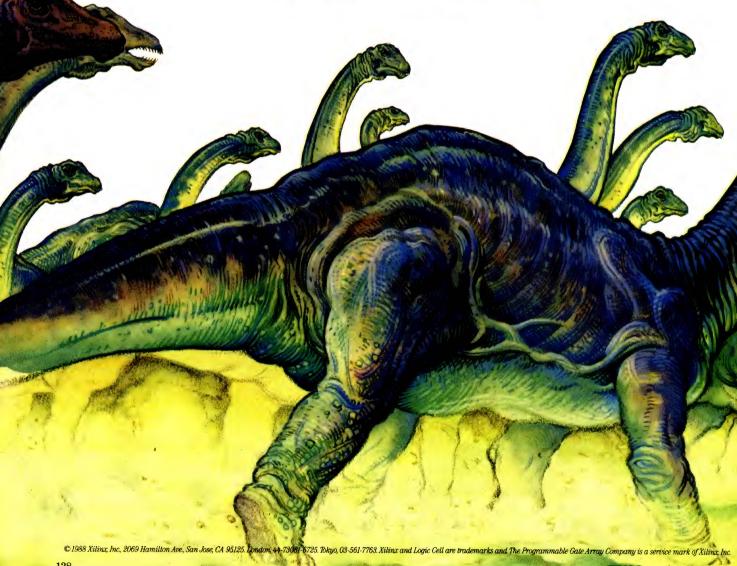
Pittsburgh (412) 788-0441*

TX Austin (512) 837-1991*
Dallas (214) 223-5200*
El Paso (915) 593-0706*
Harlingen (512) 542-4589*
Houston (713) 895-9200*
San Antonio (512) 734-5100*
UT Salt Lake City (801) 485-1551*

WA Seattle (206) 486-5747* WI Wisconsin (414) 797-8400*

In Canada: G.S. Marshall Co. Montreal/Ottawa (514) 683-9440° Toronto (416) 458-9046°

XILINX DEFIES CONVENTIONAL LOGIC.

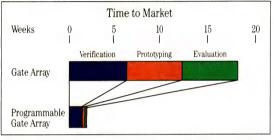


Convention says that gate arrays often take months to develop.

Convention says that TTL and PLD-based designs sacrifice production cost effectiveness.

Maybe it's time you flaunted convention.

With Xilinx Programmable Gate Arrays. They give you all the benefits of gate arrays, but you can program them right at your desktop.



Cut up to 15 weeks from your design schedule. Because Xilinx Programmable Gate Arrays mean no waiting, and no risk.

Xilinx Programmable Gate Arrays cut months off your development cycle and replace boards full of TTL and PLDs.

You don't worry about NRE, because there isn't any.

You work with a proven standard part that has already been 100% tested down to the last transistor. And our standard parts are priced the way most standard parts are priced. Low and getting lower.

> If all this sounds too good to be true, consider the evidence:

> Design engineers are using more than 2,500 of our development systems. And this year they'll create more than 10.000 designs, guided

by Xilinx's comprehensive design tools and complete technical



Programmable design cuts your expenses, not your options. Xilinx offers you a broad range of Logic Cell™ Arrays for every application.

way, take a look at Xilinx's Programmable Gate Array. Our new data book shows you how to get more density with less risk and get your ideas to market faster.





$27256 \times 8 \text{ in } 5.3 \text{ sec.}$

- * Operate stand-alone or PC based
- * Transfer files to/from PC via printer port
- * Program 27256×8 in 5.3 seconds at a time
- * Support 24/28/32 pin EPROMs to 2Mbit firmware can upgrate to 8Mbit
- * 1 year warranty

■OVERSEAS AGENTS WANTED



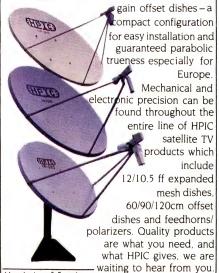
CAPRILION ENTERPRISE COMPANY

2F, 545 Chueh Min Road, Kaohsiung 80750 Taiwan, R.O.C.

Phone: 886-7-3865061 Fax: 886-7-3864521

HIGH GAIN OFFSET ALU STEEL DISH ANTENNAS

HPIC engineers have designed a series of high

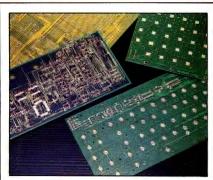


Manufacturer & Exporter

HWANG PIIN IND. CO., LTD.

No. 254, Chung Cheng Rd., Lu-Jou Hsiang, Taipei, Taiwan, R.O.C. Tel: 886-2-2816636/8 Fax: 886-2-282818O Tix: 33485 HPIC





Your Source for **Printed Circuit Boards**

Global PMX Co., Ltd. offers a wide range of double-sided and multi-layer printed circuit boards. Global PMX offers the highest standards of quality. Choose from surface mounting boards, solder reflow boards, hot air leveling boards, gold plating boards, and multilayer boards (up to six layers). All Global PMX products are UL approved.

GLOBAL PMX CO., LTD.

12TH FL., NO. 689, CHUNG SHAN N. RD. SEC. 5, TAIPEI, TAIWAN, R.O.C. CABLE: "JCGLOBAL" TAIPEI TEL: 886-2-8356244 FAX: 886-2-8356254 TLX: 17078 JCGLOBAL



YOUR END TO FIND THICK FILM PRODUCTS

CHIP RESISTOR

SIZE: 0805 (1/10W) 1206 (1/8W) RANGE: 10Ω-1 MEG TOL: ±1%, ±2%, ±5%

* RESISTOR NETWORK:

TYPE: SIP, 4-14 PINS RANGE: 10Ω -1 MEG TOL: $\pm 1\%$, $\pm 2\%$, $\pm 5\%$

* CAPACITOR NETWORK:

TYPE: SIP, 4-14 PINS RANGE: NPO 1PF-1000PF X7R 1000PF-.22UF Z5U .01UF-1.5UF VOLTAGE: 25V, 50V, 100V

* HYBRID IC

OEM and customers' design are most welcome Please contact us today for further information

CANTEC ELECTRONIC CO., LTD.

23-1, Lane 84, Chung Ying St., Shulin Chen, Taipei Hsien, Taiwan 23804, R.O.C. Tel: 886-2-6838581 Tix: 32509 Fax: 886-2-6816456, 886-2-6824634



OEM PC Board Assembly

Using Auto-Insert & Wave-Soldering Machine

More detailed information available upon request. Get in touch with us today!

- * Order of any Q'ty & any kind of electronics products are welcome
- SKD/CKD PCB assembly, sub-assembly, SMT PCB Assembly finished products
- * Customers' own designs are welcome
- * OEMs wanted



Manufacturer & Exporter TACHAI INDUSTRIAL CO., LTD.

No. 27, Lane 46, Chien Hsing Road, Chung-Li, Tao Yuan, Taiwan, R.O.C. Fax: 886-2-5057582. Tel: 886-2-5019747/8. Telex: 22965 TACHAICO



QUALITY & PRICE... **GUARANTEED**

AUTO DIGITAL



IMPEDANCE METER

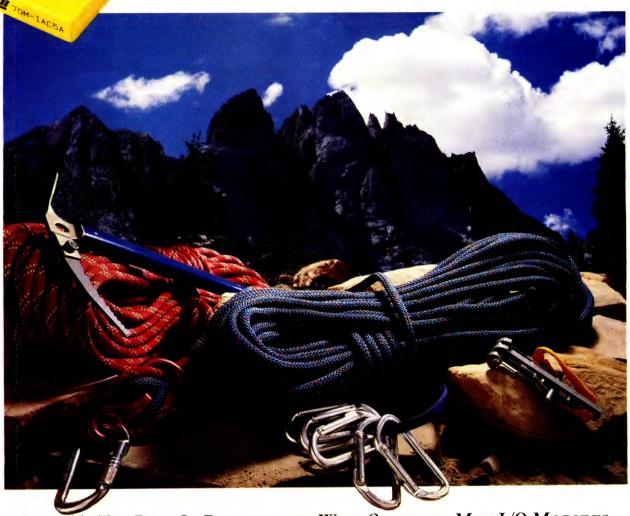
- TEST FREQUENCY 100/120 Hz. 1KHz
- FIVE DIGITS DISPLAY FOR L, C, R
- FOUR DIGITS DISPLAY FOR D, Q, R
- AUTORANGING FUNCTION
- ZEROING FUNCTION
- GPIB. HANDLER INTERFACE
- AUTOMATIC LIMIT COMPARISON & BINS FOR SORTING

CHEN HWA SCIENTIFIC-TECHNICS CO. LTD.

5 FL., NO. 4, LANE 130, MIN-CHUAN ROAD, HSIN-TIEN CITY, TAIPEI, TAIWAN, R.O.C. TEL: 886-2-9184650 FAX: 886-2-9184648

CIRCLE NO 67 140 **CIRCLE NO 68 CIRCLE NO 69**

OUR SMALL SOLUTION DELIVERS A MOUNTAIN OF RESULTS



CLIMB TO THE PEAK OF PERFORMANCE WITH GRAYHILL'S MINI I/O MODULES

With Versatility-

This space-saving series of Mini I/O Modules cuts your problems down to size! They take 4" off the length of a 16-module rack, yet retain plug compatibility. They plug in to any Grayhill mounting rack without screws, saving time and labor.

Grayhill Mini I/O Modules outperform the competitive quad pack format, providing a lower profile, superior immunity to false triggering, complete isolation, and the economic benefit of no "idle" modules. And they draw 30% less power than their big brothers.

All the mini-module advantages...combined with Grayhill "peak performance" quality.

With Reliability-

It's Grayhill's SMT construction that gives you this superior performance. Our Mini I/O Module Quality and Reliability Report summarizes the results of our electrical noise testing, environmental testing, accelerated life testing, and physical stress testing. Ask for your copy.

With Guaranteed Value—

Since Grayhill test results prove the unrivaled quality and reliability of these mini-modules, we are confident they will perform for the life of the product you install them in.

If a Grayhill module ever fails, we'll send you a new one at no charge!

With Multiple Choices-

Conventional-size I/O modules and a choice of racks are also available, all off-the-shelf from your authorized Grayhill distributor. For custom product, a Grayhill representative is nearby to guide you through the design process.

That's a mountain of advantages in one small package...so start your climb to the top.

Call or write us for I/O Module literature and a free test sample.





561 Hillgrove Avenue, P.O. Box 10373 LaGrange, Illinois 60525-0373 USA Phone: (312) 354-1040 FAX: (312) 354-2820 Area Code 708, Effective November 11, 1989. TLX or TWX: 190254 GRAYHILL LAGE

Micro Channel Bus Master Mastered.

MCA3200B MCA3200B

Just \$9.85

Get your Micro Channel adapter boards to market fastest with the PLX MCA 3200 Bus Master Chip Set.

This two chip set supplies the bus master timing, control and local arbitration logic necessary to get you up and running at data transfer rates of 20Mb/sec.

Best of all, they're on the shelf right now, volume priced at only \$9.85.

\$10 Fast-Start Design Kit Offer.

Get the jump on your competition. Order our MCA 3200 Fast-Start Design Kit today. Simply fill out this coupon and mail it to PLX Technology, 625 Clyde Ave., Mountain View, CA 94043. Or, for same-day shipment, call 1-800-759-3735.

Kit includes one MCA 3200 Chip Set, complete product specifications, and an application note with example circuits.

PLX Technology, please rush me:

- ☐ One MCA 3200 Fast-Start Design Kit. Package Type: ☐ PLCC or ☐ DIP
- ☐ Payment Enclosed ☐ Bill Me

- ☐ Free literature only. ☐ MCA 3200 Data Sheet
 - ☐ MCA 3200 Application Note

NAME TELEPHONE

COMPANY

ADDRESS

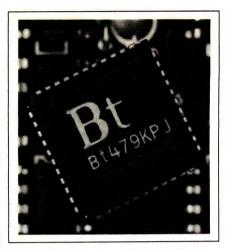
CITY STATE 7/19

PIX

EDN120789

Micro Channel is a trademark of International Business Machines Corporation.

Integrated Circuits



DAC With On-Chip RAM

The Bt479 RAMDAC overcomes the inability of today's PCs to support multiple applications and multiple windows simultaneously with unique color selections. The Bt179 enables high-end PCs to display as many as 16 windows, each capable of accessing one of four available 256×24-color palettes. The Bt479 supports as many as 1024 simultaneous colors through the 1k×24color palette RAM and triple 8-bit D/A converters. To solve the problem of overlapping windows, the Bt479 features a window-priority encoder that automatically prioritizes the windows on a pixel-bypixel basis via stored location and priority settings. The Bt479 supports IBM VGA, enhanced VGA, and 8514A graphics standards. Bt479 35-MHz version in a 44-pin plastic leaded-chip carrier, \$29 (100).

Brooktree Corp, 9950 Barnes Canyon Rd, San Diego, CA 92121. Phone (619) 452-7580. FAX 619-452-1249. TLX 383496.

Circle No. 351

Stereo 16-Bit ADC

Designed for digital-audio applications, the CS5326 high-performance, stereo 16-bit ADC uses deltasigma conversion over a 25-kHz bandwidth. The device incorporates on-chip dual ADCs, digital antialiasing filters, digital decimation, a

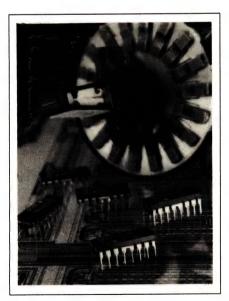
voltage reference, and sample-and-hold circuits. The IC has two completely independent channels and achieves a dynamic range of more than 94 dB. Harmonic distortion is <0.0015%, and the S/N ratio is more than 92 dB over a 10-Hz to 22-kHz bandwidth. The CS5326's delta-sigma design uses an over-sampling ratio of 64×, and the antialiasing filter exhibits <0.001-dB passband ripple and more than 86-



dB stopband rejection. 28-pin plastic DIP, \$48 (1000).

Crystal Semiconductor Corp, Box 17847, Austin, TX 78744. Phone (512) 445-7222. TWX 910-874-1352. FAX 542-445-7581.

Circle No. 352



Latched Sink Driver

The UCN5929B uses BiMOS technology to merge low-power CMOS logic with high-voltage, high-current bipolar output drivers on a single chip. The IC has three diode-

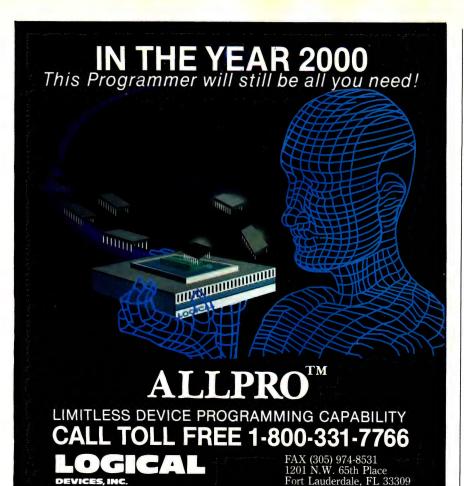
clamped, open-collector npn bipolar output drivers, each capable of sinking 1.7A continuous (2A peak) and sustaining load voltages to 80V. The CMOS logic includes an externally clocked, serial-input 3-bit shift register and an externally strobed data latch for each driver. This combination supports both serial and parallel data output and allows operation with most µP- and LSIbased systems. This flexible interface allows cascaded operation when driving 9-, 18-, and 24-wire print heads as well as 66- and 132wire line printers at rates to 2.6 MHz. On-chip protection includes high-current clamp diodes for each output driver and internal shutdown circuitry. 16-pin DIP with a copper lead frame, \$2.21 (1000). Delivery, 12 to 14 weeks ARO.

Sprague Semiconductor Group, Box 15036, Worcester, MA 01615. Phone (508) 853-5000. FAX 508-853-5049. Circle No. 353

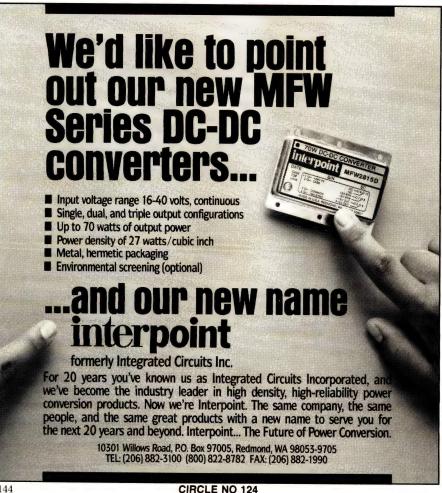
Shared-Memory Subsystem

The IDT7MB6036 is a 128k × 16-bit shared-memory subsystem that features a proprietary arbitration chip to prevent system deadlocks from simultaneous dual-port access. The arbitration chip selects one port and ensures indefinite exclusive access, while the busy output flag gives a busy signal to the other port. The two ports have separate address, data, and control lines to permit independent access to any location in the shared memory array.

A master/slave control lets you combine one memory in master mode with another in slave mode for wider word widths. The device has separate write controls for lower and upper bytes, so you can write to either port in 8-bit bytes. Because the subsystem allows two processors to communicate with it asynchronously, the IDT7MB6036 is ideal for multiprocessing designs. Available in a 100-pin quad in-line package on an FR-4 substrate, the



CIRCLE NO 123



ICs

120-nsec version is \$200 (1000). Faster versions, to 50 nsec, are also available. Delivery, four to six weeks ARO.

Integrated Device Technology Inc, 3236 Scott Blvd, Santa Clara, CA 95052. Phone (408) 492-8566. FAX 408-492-8674. Circle No. 354

3-Pin Memory

The DS2222 EconoRAM static RAM (SRAM) has 256 bits and comes in a 3-pin TO-92 package. Two of the SRAM's pins are for power and ground; the third multiplexes control signals, address, and data into the serial SRAM via an internal time-measurement system that compares pulse lengths to encode binary data.



The first 32 bits of the DS2222 are directly laser writable. Thus, in order to serialize or identify the devices, you can brand them with fixed data. The DS2222 uses 8-bit serial command words to instruct the memory. When set to a one, the first bit indicates a command word is being written. The next two bits address one of as many as four DS2222s on a data line. Finally, the last five bits determine whether a read or write operation is to follow: a zero in any or all of the five bits indicates a read. The SRAM consumes 50 nA in standby mode and nC/memory access. \$0.25(100,000).

Dallas Semiconductor. Beltwood Pkwy, Dallas, TX 75244. Phone (214) 450-0400. FAX 214-450-0470. Circle No. 355

Text continued on pg 149

How to get 32-bit Cache into a restricted area:

Running out of board space? Here is high-performance SRAM, organized for 32-bit systems, with density that delivers up to 80% savings in real estate. Call today for a FREE mechanical sample.

32-bit SRAM.

Here are five very fast ways to simplify the implementation of 32-bit SRAM for high performance applications like RISC and DSP.

These ultra-fast, low-power 32-bit CMOS *modules* give you the word-width and density you need, but with a reduced area and pin count. That translates to routing

32-bit SRAM.

efficiency and performance efficiency. Interconnect capacitance is

reduced. Crosstalk is reduced.

Most important, board space requirements are reduced, *dramatically*.

With edgemount versions under 1/2" in height (easily meeting VME slot requirements) the space savings can really add up.

So if you are feeling cramped for board space, please call our hotline for immediate relief.



1. CYM1822HV–16K x 32 SRAM w/Sep. I/O, 15 ns. 88-Pin VDIP. 0.9" Sq. req.



2. CYM1821PZ–16K x 32 SRAM w/\overline{OE}, 15ns. 64-pin ZIP. 1.2" Sq. req.



3. CYM1832PZ–64K x 32 SRAM, 25ns. 60-pin ZIP. 1.0" Sq. req.



 CYM1831PZ-64K x 32 SRAM w/OE, 25ns. 64-pin ZIP. 1.2" Sq. req.



5. **Mil-Spec!** CYM1830HD–64K x 32 SRAM, 25ns. 60-pin DIP. 1.8" Sq. req.

Pick your FREE mechanical sample then call: 1-800-952-6300.* Ask for dept. C43 We'll send your part, and our new Multichip data book.





*1-(800)-387-7599 in Canada. (32)2-672-2220 in Europe. ©1989 Cypress Semiconductor, 3901 North First Street, San Jose, CA 95134. Phone: (408) 943-2600, Telex: 821032 CYPRESS SNJ UD, TWX: 910-997-0753.

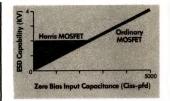


Harris announces power MOSFETs with ESD protection at a price that will shock the competition.

Harris' new logic level 3055 series power MOSFETs resist electrostatic charges. And the price will shock the competition. Because Harris 3055s with ESD protection cost no more than competitive devices without it.

A shocking breakthrough.

Our new logic level 3055 series power MOSFETs are protected to a minimum of 2 KV of electrostatic discharge. But that's not all. They're ruggedized to withstand circuit-induced



electrical stress in the breakdown avalanche mode of operation. Plus their reduced gate-drive requirement permits ON/ OFF switching directly at the 5V logic level.

All of which makes them perfect for such applications as motor controls, power supplies, automotive cruise controls, solenoid drivers, regulators and more.

Only the price stays static. As low as $25 \, e$.

Yet, for all their advantages, the new Harris logic level 3055 series power MOSFETs cost no more than competitive devices. As low as 25 cents in quantity.

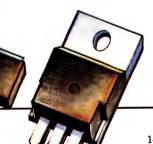
And they're available today in both D-pak and TO-220 packages. For more information and samples, just give us a call at 1-800-4-HARRIS, ext. 1001 (in Canada, 1-800-344-2444, ext. 1001). Or call your local Harris sales office or distributor.

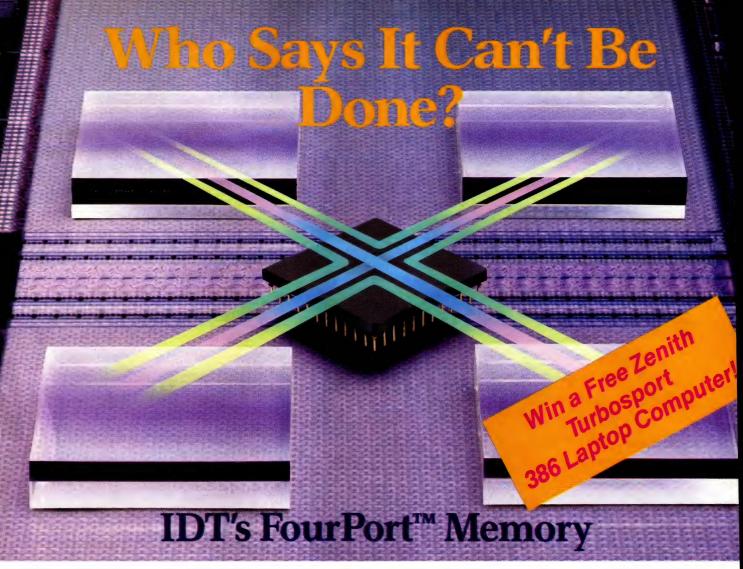
Committed to power.

Our new 3055 MOSFETs are just one of 24 new chips we've introduced this year alone. And with nearly \$10 million in R&D, and a new 6-inch wafer fab, look to us to put more power in your future.

What your vision of the future demands. Today.







A Revolutionary Concept

You're familiar with IDT's dualport memories. Today IDT introduces the world's first true fourport memories for faster, more efficient multi-processing. Now you can do something never before possible — you can communicate between CPUs, DSPs, and controllers with no wait states at maximum clock speeds!

It Can Be Done

The IDT7050 (1K \times 8) and IDT7052 (2K \times 8) FourPortTM memories use a standard static RAM interface to provide true simultaneous access of any memory location from *all four ports*—in as little as 25 ns!

Now you can easily solve complex bus bandwidth and multiprocessor connectivity problems in shared memory applications — with no wait states!

The Fastest Solution

Today your 32-bit processors can communicate at blinding speeds. Interfacing four 32-bit processors or DMA devices via 4 FourPorts results in an effective bus bandwidth of 640 MBytes per second.

FourPort memories are the optimal solution for high-performance multi-processing and DSP applications, including radar systems, LANs, and graphics processors. And they're easy to design in!

Win a Laptop Computer!

We think the IDT FourPort offers so many design options that we're sponsoring a FourPort Design Contest. Submit your FourPort-based design and win a free Zenith Turbosport 386 Laptop Computer!

Enter Now

Call our Marketing Hotline at (800) 544-SRAM to get your Design Starter Kit which contains official entry forms and a FourPort data sheet, application notes, and our Multi-processing Systems brochure.

Integrated Device Technology P.O. Box 58015 3236 Scott Blvd. Santa Clara, CA 95052-8015 FAX: 408-492-8674.

When cost-effective performance counts



Integrated
Device Technology

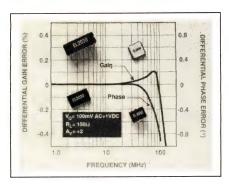
FourPort is a trademark of Integrated Device Technology.



CALIFORNIA 12261 Foothill Blvd. Sylmar, Cal. 91342 818 896-4714 ILLINOIS 6348 Oakton St. Morton Grove, III. 60053 312 966-2022 CONNECTICUT George Washington Hwy. Danbury, Conn. 06810 203 743-4447 CANADA 514 Carlingview Dr. Rexdale, Ontario M9W 5R3 416 675-3204

CIRCLE NO 127

Integrated Circuits



Current-Feedback Amp

The EL2030 achieves 120 MHz of small-signal bandwidth for Av=+1 and remains as high as 95 MHz for a gain of 10. The current-feedback amplifier can achieve 30 MHz when driving a 200 Ω load from -10 to +10V. Slew rate for the EL2030 is $2000V/\mu sec$, and settling time is 40 nsec to 0.25% for a 10V step.

On ±5V supplies, the EL2030 maintains a 120-MHz bandwidth for

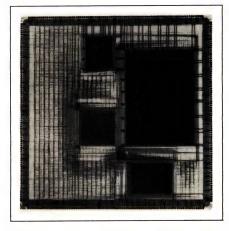
a gain of 1 and a 90-MHz bandwidth for Av = +2. The device shows differential gain distortion of 0.01% min and differential phase of 0.01°. The amp can supply as much as 65 mA of output current. In commercial (-25 to +85°C) or military (-55 to +125°C) grades, from \$4.15 (100).

Elantec Inc, 1996 Tarob Ct, Milpitas, CA 95035. Phone (408) 945-1323. FAX 408-945-9305.

Circle No. 356

Embedded Cell Arrays

The LEA100K embedded array combines features of gate arrays and cell-based designs. Supported by the vendors' modular design environment, the LEA100K has a number of specialized circuit blocks that you can embed in your design.



Among the memory blocks are static RAMs to 144k bits, multiport RAMs with as many as five ports, contact programmable ROMs as large as 1M bits, FIFOs, LIFOs, and content-addressable memories.

Other megafunctions available include microprocessors, floating-

Text continued on pg 156



Take a look at the fastest SRAMs in the world.

The original BiCMOS 256Kx1 at 15 ns The new BiCMOS 16Kx 4 at 10 ns

The new BiCMOS 64K x 4 at 12 ns

Wanna see them again?

OUR FAMILY OF BICMOS ECL I/O SRAMS IS GROWING FAST. AND GROWING FASTER.

You may have *heard*of a faster SRAM. Maybe
you've even seen one—some lone
sample somewhere. But there are
no faster, denser SRAMs in production anywhere than these new
devices from National.

We've been shipping our 256Kx1 for more than 18 months. Now production quantities are also available of our new 64Kx4 and 16Kx4. And more new SRAMs are on the way.

Our family is not only growing fast, it's growing faster. The 256Kx1's already-fast access time of 15 ns has been cut to 12 ns for the 64Kx4. And to 10 ns for the 16Kx4.

THE DIFFERENCE IS BICMOS III.

National's proprietary BiCMOS III one-micron process which we've been running for more than two years—combines the speed of pure bipolar with the high density, low power, and manufacturability of CMOS.

© 1989 National Semiconductor Corporation

ASPECT is a trademark of National Semiconductor Corporation.



The original BiCMOS 256K x 1 at 15 ns



The new BiCMOS 64Kx 4 at 12 ns

That's why Cray Research has been one of our biggest SRAM customers. BiCMOS III gives them

the best ratio of speed, power and cost per bit.

And we designed reliability into the process from the beginning. In fact, one-third of the development team had reliability as their sole responsibility.

The pay-off is a life-test failure rate of less than 50 FIT with more than 400,000 device hours. And soft-error rates as low as 20 FIT at 5.2 volts VEE. So you'll have fewer system problems and less need for error detection and correction.

YOU'LL SEE THE DIFFERENCE IN SYSTEM PERFORMANCE.

Because of their stable memory cells, these new SRAMs tolerate skewed address signals without disturbed bits.



The new BiCMOS 16Kx 4 at 10 ns

NATIONAL ECL

SYSTEM SOLUTIONS

BICMOS ECL I/O SRAMs

ASPECT™ gate arrays

ASPECT™ standard cells

FGE gate arrays

ECL PALs

F100K digital logic

Customers like HiLevel Technology also report low system noise and cleaner, quieter,

faster signals. This high noise immunity is due to on-chip decoupling and minimal di/dt.

Unlike other SRAMs, these devices allow almost a third of the cycle time for system skews, so you can easily design them in and achieve rated speeds.

Our ECL I/O SRAMs are input/ output compatible with existing 10K and 100K ECL parts. Industry-standard pin-outs enable multiple sourcing.

TAKE A LOOK AT OUR OTHER ECL PRODUCTS.

In addition to our BiCMOS SRAMs, we offer a variety of other ECL products in areas critical to high-speed applications. They're worth a second look.

But call today because our BiCMOS ECL I/O SRAMs are going fast. Call toll-free (800) 825-5805, ext. 115.



TEXAS INSTRUMENTS REPORTS ON

WHAT COUNTS

IN THE ERA OF MEGACHIP™ TECHNOLOGIES

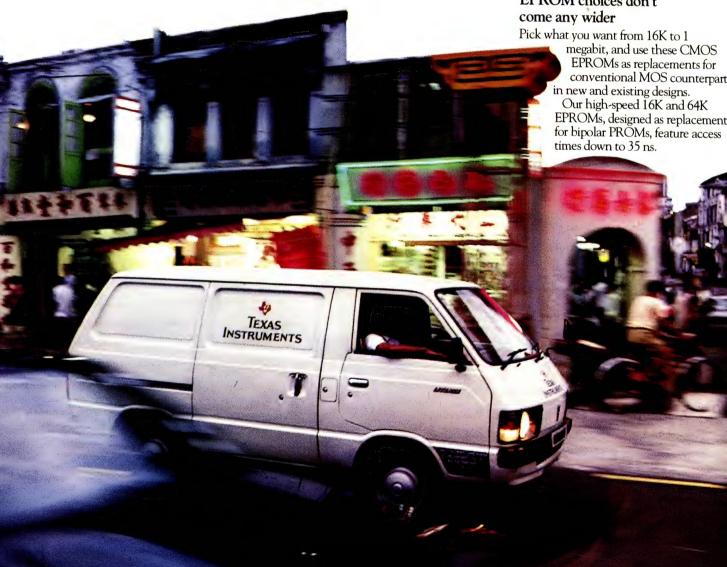
World-class experience.

Door to door, we've filled more CMOS EPROM and OTP sockets than anybody else around the world.

t takes more than silicon to make nonvolatile memories. Experience counts It is essential to outstanding device performance and reliability. We've led the move to CMOS technology and, since 1985, filled millions of EPROM and onetime-programmable (OTP) sockets worldwide.

As a result, you have a spectrum of options that you can count on to achieve your design goals more efficiently, more effectively.

EPROM choices don't come any wider



IN EPROMs+OTPs

Our 1-megabit device comes in two architectures — 64K x 16 40-pin DIP (TMS27C210) or 128K x 8 32-pin DIP (TMS27C010) — and features a low standby power of only 1.5 mW. Both configurations are excellent for microprocessor-based program storage, computer peripherals, telecommunications systems, and battery-powered applications.

Because these EPROMs are CMOSbased, you reduce power dissipation to save on power supplies and cooling costs while maintaining system performance

and reprogrammability.

OTPs that beat the heat, the humidity, and the competition

From 16K to 512K, and including the forthcoming 1 megabit, TI has solved the moisture problem common to other OTP PROMs in plastic packages. An innovative "overcoat" protects TI's chips from contamination and corrosion whether in plastic DIPs or surface-mount PLCCs.

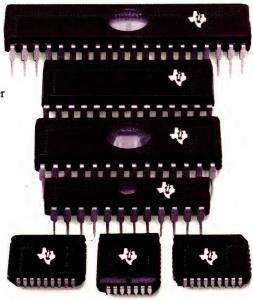
It's only natural that TI would develop the solution to an industy-wide problem. We have more than 25 years in plasticpackaging technology, and we are the largest U.S. supplier of plastic DRAMs.

The reliability of these CMOS OTPs means you no longer have to rely on more expensive ceramic EPROMs. Our OTPs are also pin- and upgrade-compatible with mask-programmed MOS ROMs.

Naturally, power requirements are low, and our SNAP! Pulse algorithm gets inhouse programming finished and done in one-tenth the time of earlier algorithms.

Reprogramming in a Flash

Here's the answer when your application calls for quick and easy in-system reprogramming.



Now being sampled, our new 256K, CMOS, 5-V Flash EEPROM is electrically bulk-erasable. All you need is a 5-V power supply, routine with most system designs, in contrast to the extra-high-voltage, high-current power supply required by competitive 12-V flash devices. There is also no need for an ultraviolet light source, external programming equipment, or extra system circuitry (required to program 12-V devices).

Special memories for special needs

Application-specific memories are a promising way to match memory access times to microprocessor capability.

One example is a l-megabit, CMOS BurstMode™ EPROM. Now under development for use with microprocessors having prefetch capabilities, it will allow direct EPROM access.

Not only are we working with our customers to develop memories based on commodity EPROM cores, but we are getting together with them long before we sit down at the workstation to design these new application-specific memories.

Worldwide customer support

Wherever you are, we can tailor our delivery schedules to your individual ship-to-stock or just-in-time programs to help you achieve production efficiencies and economies. Our satellite communications system spans the globe and links 43,500 terminals to facilitate electronic data interchange between your facilities and our factories. In addition, we have sales offices and support centers around the world.

COUNT ON OUR MEMORIES.

For more information on TI nonvolatile CMOS memories, call, write, or fax us. In Europe call 39-746-6941, fax

In Europe call 39-746-6941, tax 39-746-696969/694212, or write Texas Instruments Italia SPA, Viale Delle Scienze 1, 02015 Cittaducale (Rieti), Italy. In Japan call 81-3-769-8700, fax 81-3-457-6777, or write Texas Instruments Japan Limited, MS Shibaura Building 9F, 4-13-23 Shibaura, Minato-Ku, Tokyo 108, Japan. In Hong Kong call 852-3-735-1223, fax 852-3-735-4954, or write Texas Instruments Hong Kong Limited, Market Communications Department, 8th Floor World Shipping Centre, 7 Canton Road, Kowloon, Hong Kong.

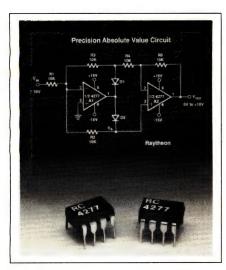


Integrated Circuits

point controllers, communications controllers. adders, multipliers. barrel shifters, ALUs, and assorted Motorola-, Intel-, and AMD-compatible peripherals. According to the vendor, you can create an optimized design of as many as 150,000 gates. Packaging options include plastic and ceramic DIPs, leadlessand leaded-chip carriers, pin-grid arrays, and quad flatpacks. Nonrecurring engineering charges, from \$20,000; unit price from \$2 in large quantities.

LSI Logic Corp, MS D102, 1551 McCarthy Blvd, Milpitas, CA 95035. Phone (408) 433-8000.

Circle No. 357



Dual Op Amp

Featuring an input offset voltage of 30 μV max with V_{OS} drift of 0.5 μV/°C max, the RC4277 is a highperformance dual op amp that comes in an 8-lead package. The open-loop gain for the device is 2 million min into a 2-k Ω load, and input bias current is ± 3.0 nA max; power consumption is 100 mW max for both channels. CMRR and PSRR of 120 dB min support the high precision of the RC4277. The op amp uses SiCr thin-film resistors and postpackaging trimming of the input offset voltage to improve device performance. The RC4277 replaces OP-200, OP-207, LT1002, OP-07, and OP77 amplifiers. Processing to MIL-STD-883 level B is available. From \$2.95 (100).

Raytheon Co, Semiconductor Division, 350 Ellis St, Mountain View, CA 94043. Phone (415) 968-9211. TWX 910-379-6484.

Circle No. 358



2- And 3-Chip Sets

The VL82C286 is a 2-chip set for 25-MHz and slower, 80286- and 80386SX-based systems, and the VL82C386 is a 3-chip set for 33-MHz and slower, 80386-based systems. The 2-chip C286 consists of a system controller/data buffer and an ISA (Industry Standard Architecture) bus controller. The 3-chip C386 partitions the system controller and data buffer to separate ICs. Both sets support 256k-, 1M-, and 4M-bit dynamic RAMs and contain power-down control features for low-power applications. The two sets also provide extended-memory-specification hardware support for LIM 4.0 (Lotus, Intel, Microsoft) over the entire memory map.

The C286 integrates a timer IC, a real-time clock IC, two interrupt controller ICs, and two DMA controller ICs with an extended page register IC. The set supports the Intel 287 or 387SX coprocessor. In contrast, the C386 supports either the Austek or Intel cache controllers and the Weitek or Intel numeric coprocessors. VL82C286, \$160 (sample qty); \$80 (May 1990, 1000). VL82C386, \$185 (sample qty); \$95 (March 1990, 1000).

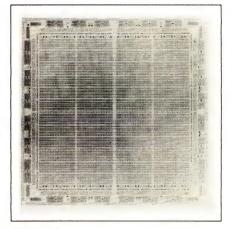
VLSI Technology Inquiries, 200 Parkside Dr, San Fernando, CA 91340. Phone (602) 752-6200.

Circle No. 359

Smart Power IC

The TLP404 intelligent power IC provides fault feedback when it detects open-load, short-to-ground, thermal-shutdown, overvoltageshutdown, or short-to-V_{CC} conditions. In addition, protection circuitry in the four op-amp power switches limits output current to 1A. Because each op amp operates independently, a fault on one channel doesn't affect the operation of any other channel. Other features of the TLP404 include an outputvoltage rating of 45V max, and protection from power-supply transients to 45V and reverse-battery conditions to 13V. The intelligent power IC is available in a 15-pin, 25W SIP and has been characterized for operation from -40 to +125°C. \$4.87 (1000).

Texas Instruments Inc, Semiconductor Group, Box 809066, Dallas, TX 75380. Phone (800) 232-3200, ext 700. Circle No. 360

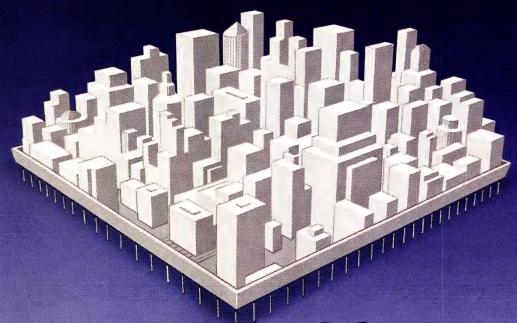


ECL Gate Array

Offering 240-psec (typ) gate delays on a 3-mm metal line while driving a 3-gate load, the E30000VH ECL gate array guarantees clock skew of <150 psec. However, the penalty for high speed is high power consumption—the array typically dissipates 15 to 30W. Its gate counts range from 29,568 to 38,948. Unlike CMOS, where four transistors typically comprise a gate, the gate

Text continued on pg 164

You could say our hybrids are like a miniature city.

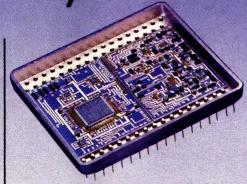


Only they work better.

lybrids are like a miniature city in that nany diverse components are packed ightly together. Only, Aeroflex custom hick film hybrids work better because of our synergistic combination of creative engineering, quality control, and modern production facilities.

Custom Design Aeroflex engineers work closely with he customer to insure conformance o specification requirements in the mallest, lightest package possible. They re experts in circuit design, packaging, hermal analysis and testing.

Products/Applications
The Aeroflex Microelectronics Division s a fully-integrated source for custom ybrids for applications in airborne vionics and missiles, ground based ystems, naval shipboard equipment,



telecommunications and medical applications. Designs include active filters, sample and hold networks, low noise pre-amps, voltage regulators, data converters, drivers, receivers and MIL-STD-1553 digital interface circuits.

Product Assurance Start to Finish Production starts with qualified

components purchased to our own demanding specifications, which are carefully pre-screened, and finishes with a thoroughly tested hybrid circuit. Rigid controls throughout the production process assure quality and reliability.

Commitment

Aeroflex's commitment to leading edge technology, reliability, cost-effectiveness and timely delivery is reflected in our investment in a state-of-the-art CAD/CAM equipped, MIL-STD-1772 certified, manufacturing facility.

Yes, our hybrids are densely packed like a city, but the similarity ends there. For innovative solutions to your hybrid problems, send us your specifications and size constraints and let our engineers do what they do best. Just call or write.

MICROELECTRONICS DIVISION



LABORATORIES INCORPORATED

An ARX Company

35 SOUTH SERVICE ROAD, PLAINVIEW, NEW YORK 11803 • 516-694-6700 • 1-800-THE-1553

Here's a fact we bet you didn't know. Of the

75 product families made by Micro Networks,

every one is MIL-STD-883 compliant from

stock. Every single one. That's something

engineers working on military programs

should remember the next time they need precision data conversion components quickly. And something our competition would like to forget. For every last detail, call Micro Networks at (508) 852-5400. Or return

The performance and quality of Micro Networks' products make them ideal for high-reliability, high-precision military/government and aerospace applications including navigation, guidance, ordnance and ECM.

the coupon.

A/D&D/A Converters.

Multi-Channel A/D Converters.

Data Acquisition Systems.

T/H Amplifiers.

No lot charges.

No "D" (Destruct) unit costs.

Significant cost savings.

Reduced SCD preparation.

 π Q, Quality Factor for fully compliant devices is 2.5 times better than noncompliant per MIL-STD-217E.

Standardized Military Drawing (SMD) products are available.

Compliant parts meet all DESC standards.

All compliant parts carry CH or QML certification marks.

MN 5210

N N		Please send me the Name of the	PONCOUPONCOUPON Please send me more information about Micro Networks MIL-STD-883 products. Please send me the Micro Networks 1990 Short Form Catalog. Please have an applications engineer call me				
PON	Name	Title					
100/	Company	M/S					
PON	Address	Phone					
100/	City	State	Zip_				
COUPONCOUPONCOUPONCOUR	My application is	5 Military Drawing product required?	Yes □				



CIRCLE NO 130

ICRO NETWORKS

324 Clark St., Worcester, MA 01606 Phone: (508) 852-5400 Fax: (508) 853-8296

PRECISELY THE ANSWER.

Carve Up The Slopes With Vitelic's DRAMs.

Designers and skiers have one thing in common—a simple quest for breakneck speed and absolute performance. Vitelic designs products to meet world-class demands for high speed and low power. We are proud to introduce 3 new additions to our 256K family.

Vitelic's 64K x 8 DRAMs—Twice the Bandwidth for Giant Slalom Applications.

Vitelic's 64K x 8 DRAMs double the bandwidth of 64K x 4 DRAMs in a single chip, which makes it a must for giant slalom graphic applications. Our CMOS DRAMs rip out of the starting gate with row address access times of 70, 80 and 100ns, and fast page or static column mode functions which provide a 160MHz data rate (6.25ns/bit). A 128K x 8 density device will be available soon.

Vitelic's 256K x 4 DRAMs— Downhill Speed With No Drag.

Blinding speed and low power usage makes Vitelic's new CMOS 256K x 4 DRAMs ideal for portable or laptop PCs. When it's not flying down the slopes with an access time of 85ns and a fast page mode cycle time of 55ns, it's resting easy at a standby current of 1.5mA. For the first quarter of 1990, we have slated an exciting 60ns 1Meg DRAM family in your choice of x 1 or x 4 configurations.

Vitelic's Memory Module Series—The Cleanest Edge For PCs or Workstations.

Vitelic now offers 256K x 8 or 9-bit memory modules utilizing our high performance CMOS DRAMs. Available in fast page and static column modes, as well as standard 30 lead SIMM and SIP versions, our memory modules will have your PCs or workstations cutting powder with the most advanced equipment on

the slopes.

Call Today for a Lift Ticket.

Call us today at (800)-VITELIC or write: Vitelic Corporation,

3910 North First Street, San Jose, California 95134-1501. We'll send you a sample. At Vitelic, we've thought of everything. So you can simply go for it.





THISISAL TAKEST MPETE THE ENTRY-EL PC/A ARKET



Introducing SCAT. The Single Chip AT System Controller that lets you aggressively compete in the entry-level PC/AT market.

It's our *lowest cost* AT solution ever. Offering you unmatched integration. So you can get to market fast.

In fact, you can design a complete 12.5 Mhz PC/AT with

just fourteen components.

The only thing that isn't small about SCAT is the market it allows you to compete in. The demand for entry-level PC/ATs is at an all time high. And it's growing every day.

Like all of our products, SCAT is fully backed by the most

comprehensive technical support in the industry.

Our Design Services Organization will help you with everything from technical consultation to the design of a turnkey microcomputer system.

And our Integrated Software Organization will ensure complete system compatibility by providing BIOS and system software drivers specifically for your individual system.

So get ready to compete in the fastest growing segment of the personal computer industry. Call 800-323-4477 today to find out more about SCAT.

It's all you really need.

© 1989, Chips and Technologies, Inc., 3050 Zanker Road, San Jose, CA 95134. Chips is a registered trademark and





Any designer who settles for great chips instead of great chipsets simply isn't keeping on his toes.

For you see, there are some big differences between Western Digital XT, AT, and Micro Channel-compatible chipsets and mere chips. Differences that add up to the performance, compatibility and value we've earned a bit of a reputation for.

So stop poring over those spec sheets for a minute or two and consider this:

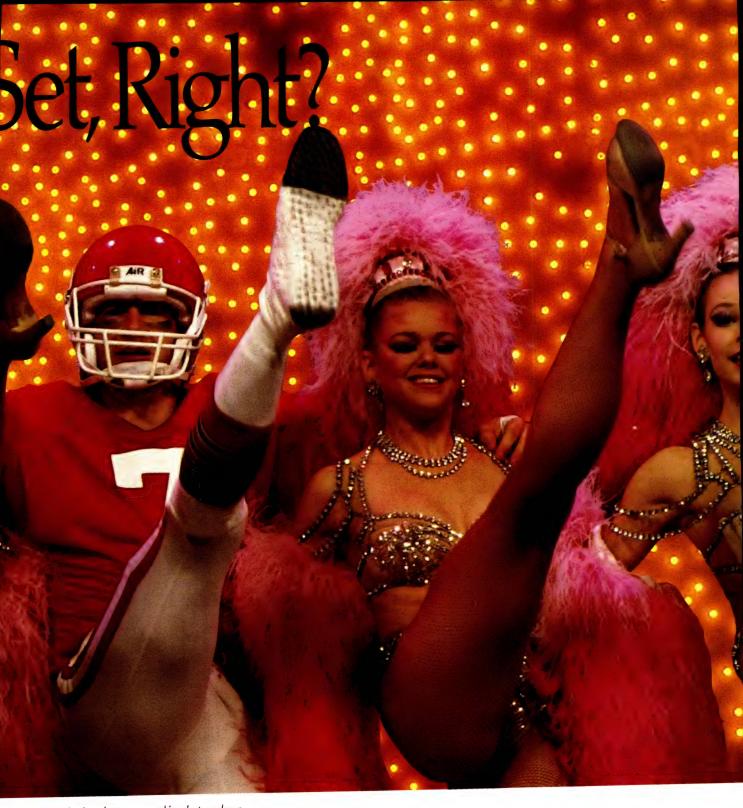
We design our chips with all the right hooks, so you get the kind of design flexibility you've always dreamed of.

We spent years developing our sets and software drivers, so you don't have to spend time doing it yourself.

We give you the ability to buy virtually all your chips from one vendor, so you eliminate incompatibility between chips. Not to mention incompatibility between chip vendors.

We offer unmatched EMI system expertise, so your designs can be close to noise-free. And so can your quality control people.

We manufacture chips by the millions and sell them to just about every big name PC company in the world, so compatibility is one less thing you have to worry about.



The point is, what you need is what we have.
Storage, Imaging, Communications, and Core Logic.
Systems expertise, high volume/cost-effective LSI production,
turnkey manufacturing packages, and design support.

It's all designed to work together. It's all from one source. From the IC company that understands systems.

So call Western Digital now. And get a leg up on the competition.

Call 1-800-847-6181. In Canada, call 1-800-448-8470. Ask for more information. And ask for a free Matched Sets poster.

Matched sets to match your needs.

WESTERN DIGITAL

Semiconductors-Storage-Imaging-Communications

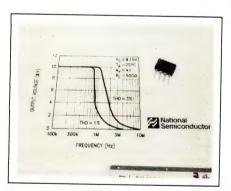
Integrated Circuits

count in ECL is dependent on how you use the transistors.

The array offers 300 I/O pins with more than 200 pins usable as outputs. Two I/O options allow you to use the array with either $10\mathrm{KH}$ ($-5.2\mathrm{V}$) or $100\mathrm{K}$ ($-4.5\mathrm{V}$) ECL logic systems. In addition, the array requires a $-3.3\mathrm{V}$ supply. The interconnections among the gates are via 4-level metallization; three of these levels are for signal routing.

Design input is being accepted now, and engineering samples and production quantities will be available in the first and second quarters of 1990, respectively. In a 441-pin, ceramic, surface-mount pin-grid array with 50-mil spacing, \$1600 (1000). Approximate turnaround time from design approval to engineering samples is 13 weeks.

Fujitsu Microelectronics Inc, Integrated Circuits Division, 3545 N First St, San Jose, CA 95134. Phone (408) 922-9000. FAX 408-432-9044. Circle No. 361

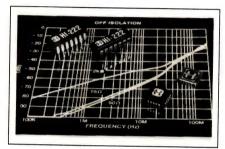


High-Speed Op Amp

Manufactured using the company's VIP (vertically integrated pnp) process, the LM6218 dual op amp achieves a 0.01% settling time of 400 nsec. This fast time allows the use of the device in data-acquisition systems that require 12-bit precision. Compared with earlier VIP products, the LM6218 offers a better open-loop gain of 500V/mV and a lower offset voltage of 3 mV. The device's slew rate is 140V/μsec, its unity-gain bandwidth is 17 MHz, and its pnp input stage has a bias

current of only 200 nA. It operates over ± 5 to ± 20 V and has a full-power bandwidth of 700 kHz at 1% THD with a ± 10 V output signal. In an 8-pin DIP, \$4.65 (100).

National Semiconductor Corp, Box 58090, Santa Clara, CA 95052. Phone (408) 721-2281. TLX 346353. Circle No. 362



High-Frequency Video Switch

The HI-222 high-frequency spst switch has an operating bandwidth that exceeds 200 MHz, and features a 35Ω on-impedance and switching speeds of 100 nsec. The use of dielectric isolation in the fabrication process allows complementary npnpnp circuit design that provides broadcast-quality differential gainand phase-error performance of 0.03% and 0.003°, respectively. The TTL-compatible device uses a Tswitch design that provides -65off-isolation and crosstalk performance at 10 MHz. The HI-222 is available in three temperature ranges and in a variety of package styles, including a 14-pin plastic DIP, a 14-pin ceramic DIP, and a 20-pin PLCC. \$4.67 to \$21.40 (100).

Harris Semiconductor, Box 883, Melbourne, FL 32901. Phone (407) 724-3800. Circle No. 363

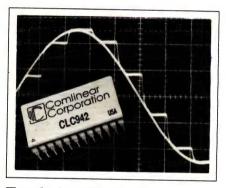
Fast 1M-Bit Dynamic RAMs

Configured as 256k-bit × 4 and 1M-bit × 1, respectively, the HM574-256JP and HM571000JP 1M-bit BiCMOS dynamic RAMs (DRAMS) offer 45-nsec access times via 16 ad-

dress pins. The pins let you load an address in a single step, rather than the 2-step operation of 8-pin address buses. The BiCMOS DRAMs each operate from a single 5V supply and draw 0.11 mA at 70 nsec. The parts come in 28-pin SOJ packages and are available in engineering samples now with full production scheduled for the first quarter of 1990. \$65 (1000).

Hitachi America Ltd, Semiconductor and IC Division, Hitachi Plaza, 2000 Sierra Point Pkwy, Brisbane, CA 94005. Phone (415) 589-8300. FAX 415-583-4207.

Circle No. 364



Track-And-Hold IC

With a settling time to 0.01% of 25 nsec, the CLC942 track-and-hold IC provides 12-bit performance with a sampling capability to 20M samples/ sec. The CLC942's input and output buffer amplifiers combine with a low-jitter sampling bridge to provide stable operation. Other important parameters include 1.4-psec (rms) aperture jitter, second-harmonic distortion of -74 dBc at 4 MHz and -50 dBc at 20 MHz, and third-harmonic distortion of -75dBc at 4 MHz and -64 dBc at 20 MHz. The feedthrough rejection ratio is -78 dB at 20 MHz. The CLC942 comes in a 24-pin, sidebrazed ceramic package. From \$139 (100).

Comlinear Corp, 4800 Wheaton Dr, Fort Collins, CO 80525. Phone (303) 226-0500. FAX 303-226-0564. TLX 450881. Circle No. 365

Text continued on pg 170



Smallest footprint. Lowest power.

A Spanking-new Family of 5-Volt Devices for Power-stingy Disk Drives.

If you're designing disk drives for use in applications where low power and small footprint are important, you need Silicon Systems' new family of low-power readchannel devices.

The family consists of three 5-volt-only high performance read-channel devices – the SSI 32R1200, SSI 32R4610, and SSI 32P548. The 32R1200 (Ferrite/MIG) and the 32R4610 (Thin Film) are R/W amplifiers – each providing a low-noise read amplifier, write drivers, and data protection circuitry. The 32P548 (Pulse Detector/Data Synchronizer) is a highly integrated combination circuit containing complete pulse detection, data synchronization, and embedded servo

capture electronics.

An entire data channel using this 5-volt family is capable of operating on a stingy 750mW while still providing high performance. Alternate design solutions often consume as much as two to three times more power. In addition to low operating power, two independent power-down states are provided. The first is a sleep state included in each device for power savings during idle conditions. The second state, contained in the 32P548, powers down circuitry not required during servo acquisition.

The 32P548 comes in a 52-pin fine-

silicon systems

pitch quad flat pack (body 390 x 390 mils) and the 32R1200, 32R4610 Read/Write devices are available in standard 16-pin and 20-pin SO packages.

CALL NOW!

(714) 731-7110, Ext. 3575

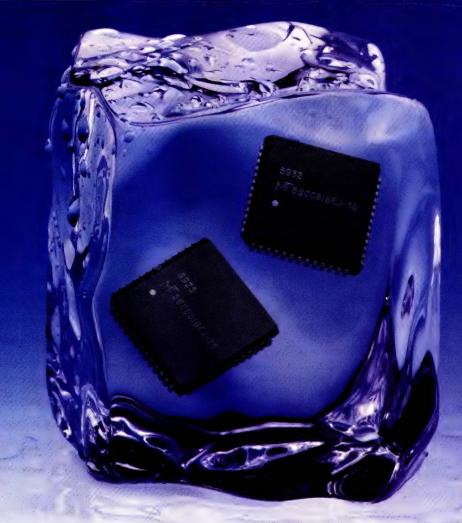
Don't be the last kid on your block to meet our new family. Send for information now, or call and ask for literature package MPD-1.

Silicon Systems, Inc.

14351 Myford Road, Tustin, CA 92680 Ph: (714) 731-7110, FAX: (714) 669-8814 European Hdq. U.K. Ph: (44) 7983-2331 European Hdq. U.K. FAX: (44) 7983-2117

Circle 12 for Product Information

COLD HARD CACHE



Low Power CMOS. Less Than 1 Watt of Power Dissipation at Maximum Operating Frequency.

At Micron, we're improving the performance of today's fastest processors with cold, hard cache memories.

Designed to provide rock solid memory performance and reliability for 80386 and 80486 microprocessors, Micron's fast cache SRAMs feature CMOS process technology for low power consumption and cool system operation. In fact, at less than 750mW of typical operating power, they're the coolest running cache SRAMs available.

Only two devices provide a complete 32-kilobyte memory solution. Plus they feature built-in address latches and directly interface with 80386 cache controllers, eliminating the need for off-chip logic and further reducing chip count. This means you save valuable board space and cost while increasing performance and reliability.

Micron cache SRAMs are also user configurable as an $8K \times 16$ or a dual $4K \times 16$ device to support direct mapped or 2-way set associative cache schemes. And like all Micron memory products, they're backed by the type of strong sales, customer service and technical support that keeps you on the leading edge.

So call us today at 1-208-386-3900, and start boosting your processor speed and efficiency with cold, hard cache.

Micron. Working to improve your memory.

Intel® 386" Microprocessor	Micron MT566	C0816 Cache Data SRAM*
Clock Speed	Access Time	Max Output Enable Time
33 MHz	25ns	10ns
25 MHz	35ns	13ns

^{*}All timing rated at 100 pF loads. The MT56C0816 is available in a 52-pin plastic leaded chip carrier (PLCC).

All registered and unregistered trademarks are the sole property of their respective companies.

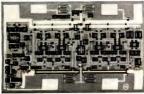


NOW PUT A LITTLE AVANTEK MAGIC IN YOUR SYSTEM

Avantek MaglC™ **High Speed ICs Enable Superior System Designs**



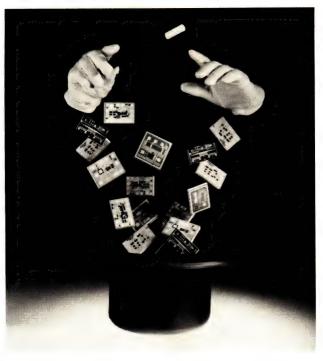
The new MagIC™ series of silicon bipolar MSI integrated circuits offer the best performance available from silicon ICs yet. The broadband, high frequency performance of these high-speed silicon ICs make them costeffective alternatives to more expensive GaAs ICs. Avantek MagIC silicon ICs are manufactured with Avantek's proprietary 10-15 GHz Ft, 25 GHz Fmax Isosat™ process for unsurpassed integration and performance at microwave frequencies. Avantek's MagIC series ICs presently consists of four product families: low noise amplifiers, active mixers, variable gain control amplifiers, and prescalers. These low-cost, high-speed silicon ICs are Avantek's magic solutions to your RF, microwave and lightwave system performance and cost problems.



High Performance, High Speed, Low Cost ...

The INA-series of two-stage lownoise amplifiers presently consists of three models, offering:

• 3 dB bandwidths to 2.8 GHz



- Gains as high as 32 dB
- Noise figures as low as
- Prices as low as \$22.00 each* in hermetic 70 mil surface mount package

The IAM-series of active mixer/ amplifiers presently consists of two models, offering:

- RF and LO frequency range of .05 to 5.0 GHz
- · Conversion gain as high as
- LO power as low as -10
- Prices as low as \$16.00 each* in hermetic 180 mil surface mount package

The IVA-series of variable gain control amplifiers presently consists of two models, offering:

- 3 dB bandwidths to 3.0 GHz
- 30 dB gain control range

- Gains as high as 26 dB
- Prices as low as \$28.50 each* in hermetic 180 mil surface mount package

The IFD-series low phase noise static prescalers offer:

- Divide-by-4 to 5 GHz
- Low 125 mW Power Consumption
- Prices as low as \$18.50 each* in hermetic 100 mil surface mount package

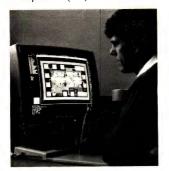


Avantek presently produces more than 1,000,000 MMICs per month. So you can be assured the MagIC high speed ICs you need will be available to support your volume production programs. And, all MagIC silicon ICs are in stock at your local Avantek distributor.

For additional information, or the name and address of your local distributor, contact the regional sales office nearest you.

Regional Sales Offices North America

Eastern: (301) 381-2600 Central: (312) 358-8963 Western: (805) 373-3870 European: (44) 276-685753





Magic Solutions in Silicon





Silence system noise with our new FACT Quiet Series."

NATIONAL INTRODUCES THE FIRST INDUSTRY-STANDARD LOW-NOISE SOLUTION.

The ACMOS marketplace has been long seeking an industry-standard pin-out solution that comes with guaranteed noise specifications, as well as important characteristics designed to answer specific lownoise application requirements. FACT Quiet Series (QS) is precisely that solution. And just as you'd expect, it's available from the leader in ACMOS logic, National.

FACT QS addresses all components of system- and device-generated noise, and not merely V_{OLP} , or positive ground bounce. Those additional elements include V_{OLV} (undershoot) and ringing, dynamic noise margin, as well as crosstalk and EMI.

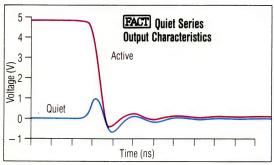
FACT QS 74ACTQ244 Specifications

	Typical	Max
V _{OLP}	1.0V	1.5V
V _{OLV}	-0.5V	-1.2V
V _{IHD} .	1.8V	2.2V
V _{ILD} .	1.4V	0.8V
Tskew	0.5ns	1.0ns
ESD	6,000V	4,000V min
Latchup	1.0A	300mA

 $[*]V_{IHD}$ — Dynamic Input threshold high. $*V_{IID}$ — Dynamic Input threshold low.

© 1989 National Semiconductor Corporation

FACT (Fairchild Advanced CMOS Technology) Quiet Series (QS), FACT and GTO (graduated turn-on output) are trademarks of National Semiconductor Corporation.



Worst-case noise conditions, using industry-accepted test methodology.

QUIETER THAN ANYTHING ELSE.

FACT QS utilizes graduated turn-on circuitry (GTO™) to smooth the edges of the switching output. In addition, we've included an innovative undershoot corrector to prevent negative output excursions, which has the additional benefit of virtually eliminating device-generated ringing. The unique split-power bus design isolates the input from any output perturbations, which

increases the input dynamic threshold and the resulting dynamic noise margin.

THE COMPLETE ASYNCHRONOUS SOLUTION.

For applications such as asynchronous line driving, FACT QS also provides per-

formance benefits in addition to low noise, beginning with very tight output skew. With in-phase propagation delays used in clock distribution, typical skew is less than 500ps. In all cases, we guarantee that

output skew will be less than 1ns. Furthermore, FACT QS also offers up to a 15% propagation delay improvement over standard FACT.

ALL IN THE FAMILY.

As the newest member of our growing FACT and FACT FCT family, FACT QS is available

in all industry-standard packages, including PDIP and SO, as well as CDIP, Flatpak and LCC for military applications.

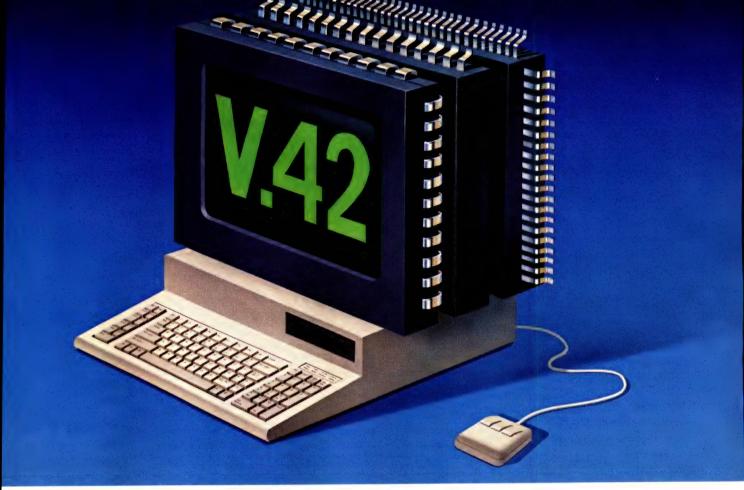
FACT QS vs. THE COMPETITION [Typical (+25°C, 5.0V)]

Parameter	1. National's FACT QS	2. Competitor A Center Pin ACL	3. Competitor B FCTA
V _{OLP}	1.0V	1.4V	3.0V
V _{OLV}	-0.5V	-1.5V	-1.6V
V _{IHD}	1.8V	2.3V	2.4V
V _{ILD}	1.4V	0.6V	0.4V

CALL AND FIND OUT MORE.

Give us a call today at **1-800-825-5805**, **ext. 108**, and arrange to get more information, plus a free sample. Or write: **National Semiconductor Corporation**, **P.O. Box 7643**, **Mount Prospect**, **IL 60056**. And discover how FACT QS can answer all your low-noise application needs.





The first V.42 modem chip set

Featuring Full Compliance With the New CCITT Standards For Error-Control

Hayes Microcomputer Products, Inc. – the market leader in computer communications and modem products, and Silicon Systems, the industry's most innovative modem chip company – have jointly developed the world's first fully compliant CCITT V.42 modem chip set, the SSI 73D2420.

If you're still designing communications systems that are simply MNP compatible with the new international standard, CCITT V.42, while others are implementing full compliance, then your systems could soon be outmoded.

The new three-chip set, together with Silicon Systems' 73K224L single-chip 2400 bit/s modem, can provide you with everything you need to produce communications systems that are in full

compliance with the new internationally recognized CCITT V.42 standard protocols with LAP-M error-control.

In addition to CCITT V.42 compliance, it provides 2400 bit/s communications, the Hayes Standard AT Command Set, Hayes AutoSync, and Hayes V-series technology – Automatic Feature Negotiation, Adaptive Data Compression, Flow Control, and Asynchronous Framing Technique (AFT).

The SSI 73D2420 chip set not only offers a forward migration path to future enhancements by the CCITT, which will only be based on LAP-M, but also provides backward compatibility and full

silicon systems°

compliance by including the Alternate Protocol (V.42 Annex A) which is compatible with the installed base of products supporting MNP levels 2-4.

CALL NOW!

(714) 731-7110, Ext. 3575

V.42 is the new direction, so don't miss the turn. Send for the data sheet, and we'll also send you more information on our complete family of single-chip modems.

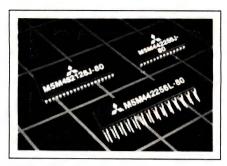
Call your local representative or distributor, or contact:

Silicon Systems, Inc.

14351 Myford Road, Tustin, CA 92680 Ph: (714) 731-7110, FAX: (714) 669-8814 European Hdq. U.K. Ph: (44) 7983-2331 European Hdq. U.K. FAX: (44) 7983-2117

Circle 13 for Product Information

Integrated Circuits



1M-Bit Video RAMs

Organized in two different configurations, these 1M-bit video RAMs are available with maximum accesstime ratings of 80, 100, and 120 nsec. The M5M482128 dual-port dynamic RAM has a 128k×8-bit dynamic RAM parallel-access memory port combined with a 256 × 8-bit serial-access memory (SAM) port. The M5M442256 has a $256k \times 4$ -bit DRAM port combined with a 512×4-bit SAM port. The parallel port acts as a standard DRAM accessed by a µP or video controller. The bidirectional SAM port, which allows high-speed conversion of parallel data to a serial bit stream or vice versa, shifts the DRAM data out to a RAM DAC for display on a CRT. The inclusion of both ports in a single device improves performance and reduces external logic requirements. Depending on type, package options include 40-pin and 28-pin SOJ packages, and 28-pin ZIPs. 80-nsec versions, \$57.50 and \$62 (100).

Mitsubishi Electronics America Inc, 1050 E Arques Ave, Sunnyvale, CA 94086. Phone (408) 730-5900. Circle No. 366

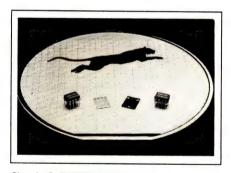
Switched Capacitor Monolithic Filters

The Max263 and Max264 are pinprogrammable, switched-capacitor monolithic filters with center-frequency input ranges from 0.4 Hz to 57 kHz (Max263) and 1.0 Hz to 140 kHz (Max264). Each part has two programmable second-order filter sections, which you can use to implement lowpass, highpass,

bandpass, allpass and band-reject filters. Each filter has three outputs (lowpass, bandpass, and highpass/ notch) that you can use simultaneously. The center-frequency range is programmed by a 6-bit digital input. The selectivity (Q) for each section is programmed by a 7-bit digital input, which allows a range of Q from 0.5 to 64. The low noise (100 μV rms) of the devices represents less than ½ L25sb349 in a 12-bit data-acquisition system. PC-based, menu-driven software is available that reduces the design time of nthorder filters to minutes. Both of the filters are available in 24-pin DIPs, ceramic DIPs, and SOIC packages. From \$6.50 (1000).

Maxim Integrated Products, 120 San Gabriel Dr, Sunnyvale, CA 94086. Phone (408) 737-7600.

Circle No. 367

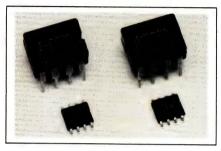


Serial EEPROMs

The CAT35C704 and CAT35C804 password-protected serial EEPROMs that allow the user to limit access to stored data via a highly secure access-control feature. You can configure both devices either 512×8 -bit 256×16-bit memories and guarantee 10-year min data retention and 10,000 write/erase cycles. 35C804 differs from the 35C704 only in its onboard UART for data transfers to 9600 baud. The 35C704 uses a synchronous, high-speed communications protocol. The EEPROMs provide two operating modes: unprotected and password protected. In the protected mode, the access code can be 1 to 8 bytes long and can provide as many as 1.86×10^{19}

combinations. CAT35C704, \$16; CAT35C804, \$18 (100).

Catalyst Semiconductor Inc, 2231 Calle De Luna, Santa Clara, CA 95054. Phone (408) 748-7700. FAX 408-980-8209. TWX 510-601-7631. Circle No. 368



Precision Micropower Op Amp

Optimized for operation from a single 5V supply, the LT1077 precision, micropower op amp is also fully specified for operation from a ±15V supply. Operating at a supply current of 60 µA (max), the LT1077 features an offset voltage of 40 µV (max) and an offset current of less than 0.35 pA. The op amp's 0.1- to 10-Hz peak-to-peak voltage and current noise are 0.5 µV and 2.5 pA, respectively. The gainbandwidth product is 250 kHz. Pin compatible with other industrystandard precision op amps, the LT1077 offers 10 to 60 times lower power dissipation, according to the company. The device is available in 8-pin plastic or ceramic DIPs, 8-pin small-outline packages, and metal cans. Commercial, industrial, and military temperature ranges are available. From \$1.65 (100).

Linear Technology Corp, 1630 McCarthy Blvd, Milpitas, CA 95035. Phone (800) 637-5545.

Circle No. 369

Ferroelectric IC

Compatible with industry-standard 74HCT logic, the K74CF372 is an 8-bit, flip-flop logic IC that saves its states in nonvolatile memory.

Text continued on pg 174

Now that we've been properly introduced.

Intel To Show 2-Mb, 4-Mb EPROMs

TOKYO - Intel Corp. chairnan Gordon Moore will introduce his company's highest-density EPROMs at a press con-

ference here tomorrow.

Intel executives are flying to Tokyo to take the wraps off two 2-megabit EPROM to demonstrate the company's commitment to the Japanese market.

Though Intel is the world's

leading producer of EPROMs, the company owns less than 5% of Japan's EPROM market, said Tom Price, marketing manager of Intel's Programmable Mem-

of Intel's Programmable Memory Operation.
Intel owned 18% of the world's \$1.8 billion EPROM market in 1988, according to Dataquest Inc.
The Japanese market has been quick to pick up high-density EPROMs, Price said, and Intel is hoping to some market of the state of

its 128 which is

× 8 (2-Mbit) part; and a 4-Mbit EPROM organized as 256-K × 16, which will be in production in August.

Moore said these chips could reduce the number of memo chips in a system up to 75% while facilitating the design of

more-compact systems.
Fujitsu Ltd., NEC Corp. and
Toshiba Corp. are the only manufacturers shipping either 2- or
4-Mbit EPROMs, according to Dataquest industry analyst Mary Olsson.

Though Japanese suppliers made their public announcements of 2- and 4-Mbit EPROMs before Intel did, Price said Intel is determined to ramp very quickly to volume production.



el's Moore: In Japan to show off

The Intel parts are all produced with the same 1-micron CHMOS process Intel uses to

80386 microproces pany plans to.

ation costs \$55 apiece: the 25 K × 8 configuration costs apiece in 10,000-piece quities. Faster, 150-ns versiall the new EPROMs w for about 25% more.

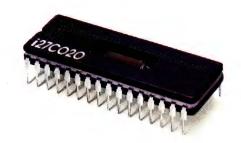
The byte-wide (256 part comes in a 32-; while the 16-bitcome in 40-pin ce 32-pin and 40-pir the same ones Mbit EPROM word widths future EPB density Inte

ではインテルは

386 micro any plans to the Third of the Thir コンのようなシステムに置した さて、今回発表された Intel enweitert EPROM-Spektrum nach oben メモリだ。 ROM EM POTERSTA 2- und 4-mpir-EPROMs in 1,0-μm-CMOS-Technologie もう1種類の2M EPROM (256K × 8)27C02011. Att Mail からかの ひっといいいい からなるのの 2- und 4-Mbit-たとえばベージアリンタのよう に、複雑なアロナラムや大量の コード記憶に多数のEPROM schen 150 und 200 ns. Die bereits in Mustern verfügbaren schen 150 und 200 ns. Die bereits in Mustern verfügbaren Bausteine, deren Massenproduktion im August anläuft, Bausteine, deren Massenproduktion. を使用するシステムでの利用が 考えられる。(1ずれもサンプル Dos EPROM 27C240 ist ein Diese Architektur ermöglicht 2. A. Diese Architektur ermöglic サインパン いっこっこう 出版に 入るのは今年9月から。 nichtflüchtiger Speicher mit einer Kapazität von 4 Mbit, organer Von 4 Mbit, organisert von 4 インテルでは今後、メモリヒ # A E L T EPROM E 7 uds errom 2/290 ist ein lichtflüchtiger Speicher mit et Diese ッシュメモリを中心にどう を展開していくさいう。 数 computer, are rearginer and operations zwei EPROMs zum Speicher. # C DRAM [] 150 oder 200 ns Zugniffszeit vervon Boot-Code oder BIOS fügbar. Es hat ein 40poliges Keramik-DII. Gehäuse nach ledec Software benötigen. Standard und ist aufwärtskom EPROM 27C210 im 40poligen
DIP. Um den unterschiedlichen
Systemenieleeningen und Prei Standard und ist autwartskom-patibel zu Intels 1-Megabit-EPROM 27C210 im 40poligen DIP. Um den unterschiedlichen Systemauslegungen und Pro-Systemauslegungen und Pro-Zessorbuserfordernissen entger-Zessorbuserfordernissen entger-Zessorbuserfordernissen entger-Zessorbuserfordernissen entger-Zessorbuserfordernissen entgerzessorbuserfordernissen entge:

genzukommen, bietet Intel auf
genzukommen, bietet Zwei Argenzukommen an. Das EPROMs
chitekturen an. Das EPROMs chitekturen ans. Das EPROMs die komplexe Programsiert und bietet mit seinem. Speicherbanken angeordneten 27C220 ist zu 128K × 16 bit or-ganisiert und bietet mit seinem 40poligen Keramik-DIP eben-falls eine direkte Nachrüstmög: Speicherbänken angeordneten. EPROMs, die komplexe Pro-oder grasse Daten. oder grasse Daten. oder grasse Daten. speicherb.

take me home.



Recently, we announced our commitment to 2- and 4-Mbit EPROMs. And now, we're shipping our 2-Mbit EPROMs in volume. With our 4-Mbit EPROMs right behind them.

But, this high-speed ramp should hardly come as a surprise. After all, we invented the EPROM and have always been the volume leader.

And we've produced this latest generation with the same proven 1-micron CHMOS*IIIE process as our 1-Mbit EPROMs. So we can deliver 2-Mbit production quantities in no time at all.

As you can see from the chart, we're the EPROM source you've been looking for. Only Intel gives you the widest range of densities, from 16K to 4-Mbit. And that's just the beginning. We also let you choose byte-wide or word-wide architectures. PLCC or CERDIP packaging. And a range of speeds, from 120 ns to 200 ns.

But whichever Intel EPROM you choose, the benefits are obvious. Using one 2-Mbit instead of eight 256K EPROMs, for example, results in reduced board space, increased system reliability and

overall lower system cost.

Our 1- and 2-Mbit EPROMs are available today in whatever quantity you need. More importantly, our 1-Mbits are your most cost-effective solution now, fol-

Available in Volume	Product	Organization	Pins	Package
	27C010	128K × 8	32	CERDIP
1 Mbis	27C010	128K×8	32	PLCC
1-Mbit	27C210	64K×16	40	CERDIP
	27C210	64K×16	44	PLCC
2 144	27C020	256K×8	32	CERDIP
2-Mbit	27C220	128K×16	40	CERDIP
4-Mbit	27C240	256K×16	40	CERAMIC

in a full range of configurations for your next generation of products.

For technical and product line details call (800)548-4725, Lit. Dept. #GA18. But please call soon. Because

we've already been introduced. And now we're ready for a serious relationship.

lowed by our 2-Mbits in 1990. Or you can design in our 4-Mbit EPROMs today. They'll be available in full volume and

intel®

©1989 Intel Corporation

Integrated Circuits

The IC stores data provided to its inputs on every positive clock transition and recalls stored data to its outputs when the recall signal is given after repowering the system. The K74CF372 features data retention of more than 1 year between uses after 1011 data changes. It also features a 300-kHz access rate for

fast parameter storage. Fabricated in low-power CMOS, the device needs <1 mA of current in the active state. 20-pin ceramic DIP, \$8.50 (100).

Krysalis Corp, 1135 Kern Ave, Sunnyvale, CA 94086. Phone (408) 749-7390. FAX 408-749-7390.

Circle No. 370

Display Driver

The AMFDD frequency display driver contains two 7-segment LED drivers for use in a 2-digit, floatingpoint display of a personal computer's operating frequency. Designed for use in computers with multiple system-clock frequencies, the complete display unit with the autoswitching FDD chip will display a frequency range of 0.1 to 39 MHz. The display unit need only consist of two common-anode LEDs, two resistor packs, and an FDD chip. The FDD continuously samples the system clock and automatically reconfigures itself to display the correct frequency, without the need to change jumper settings in the PC. The input to the display unit consists of four lines that interface with the system clock, reference clock, and the power signals. 20-pin DIP, \$4.95 (100).

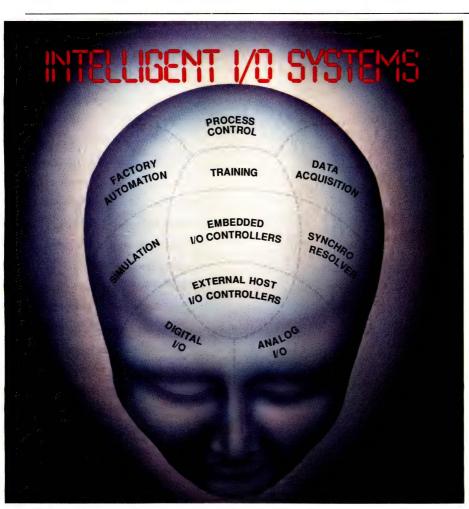
Amax Applied Technology Inc, 3001-A W Mission Rd, Alhambra. CA 91803. Phone (818) 300-8828. FAX 818-282-9992. Circle No. 371

I/O Controllers

Designed for PC I/O applications, the SAB 82C250-N and SAB 82C251-N contain both serial and parallel ports. The 82C250-N integrates two serial I/O ports with a parallel (bidirectional) printer interface. The 82C251-N contains one serial I/O port and one parallel interface. The 82C250-N is pincompatible with the industry's 16C452; the 82C251-N is pin compatible with the 16C451. The devices offer the additional capability of using the parallel port in IBM PS/2 registercompatible mode. The serial output ports are fully compatible with the SAB 16C450. In 68-pin plastic leaded-chip carriers: SAB 82C250-N, \$10; SAB 82C251-N, \$7 (1000).

Siemens Components Inc, Integrated Circuit Div, 2191 Laurelwood Rd, Santa Clara, CA 95054. Phone (408) 980-4526.

Circle No. 372



VMIC - THE INTELLIGENT CHOICE.

FOR TODAY'S COMPLEX SYSTEMS INTEGRATION PROJECTS YOU NEED TOMORROW'S SOLUTION TO THE I/O CONTROL PROBLEMS.

VMIC is leading the industry with the most advanced product line of I/O interface equipment for applications in PROCESS CONTROL, ROBOTICS, SIMULATION, MACHINE CONTROLS, AND DATA ACQUISITION SYSTEMS. Our real-time interface equipment includes a family of Intelligent I/O Controllers based on the 68020 and 68030 tamily of microprocessors.

And, our equipment utilizes state-of-the-art building blocks, organized around the VMEbus architecture, to pro-

vide high density, high-throughput, iow-cost solutions to I/O control problems.

At VMIC we bring it all together by coupling our Intelligent I/O Controllers with our wide range of VMEbus board level products and user friendly software utilities to provide flexible and compact turnkey I/O subsystems.

So, when you need TOMORROW'S SOLUTIONS TODAY call VMIC — THE INTELLIGENT CHOICE IN I/O



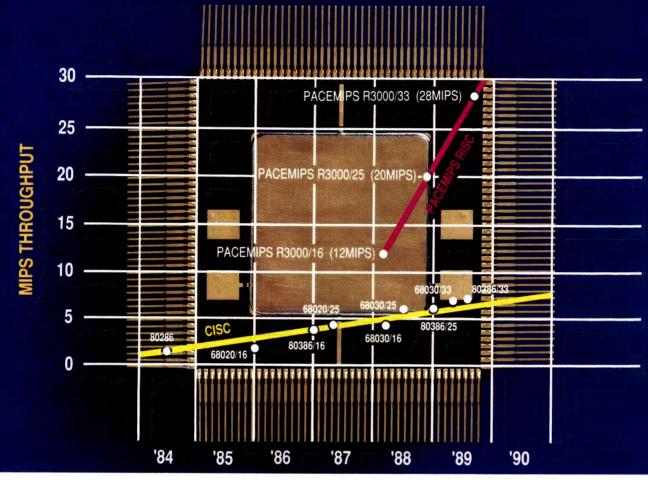
VME MICROSYSTEMS INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION

12090 South Memorial Parkway, Huntsville, AL 35803-3308 (205) 880-0444 Fax (205) 882-0859 1-800-322-3616 Ext. 1789

INTERNATIONAL DISTRIBUTOR: Diamond Point International, Inc. 9 Enterprise Close, Medway City Estate, Rochester, Kent ME 24LY, U.K., (44) (634) 722390 FAX: (44) (634) 722398 CANADIAN DISTRIBUTOR: Tracan Electronics Corp. 1200 Aerowood Drive, Unit 4, Mississauga, Ontario L4W 2S7 (416) 625-7752 FAX: (416) 625-4986

Performance's 33/25 MHz PACEMIPS RISC Smashes CISC Price/mip

CMOS PACEMIPS RISC components sell for approximately the same price as CISC. PACEMIPS price/mip is 1/4 that of CISC.



MIPS sustained throughput at 33MHz clock rate available NOW.

Average instruction execution time is only 1.2 clock cycles per instruction.

Sustained floating point LINPACK performance of the PACEMIPS R3010 Floating Point Accelerator is 9.7 MFLOPS single precision and 5.6 MFLOPS double precision.

Reduced System Chip Count

A new single chip component to perform the main memory read and write buffer functions will be available in early 1990. Increased integration and lower power lead to effective system design and board density.

3.3 Volt Technology in Early 1990

In early 1990 you will be able to build your system with the PACEMIPS R3000 family in our 3.3 volt technology at 33MHz with less than 1/2 the power dissipation of a 5.0 volt system! Naturally, the SCRAM and the supporting logic will be available to complete your power saving design.

To cover military temperature ranges, we are also producing the R3000 family to operate at 16, 20, and 25MHz.

Our PACEMIPS processors and supporting SCRAMs and Logic are manufactured in Performance's six-inch wafer fabrication facility using PACE II 0.7 micron gate length technology which has set the standard for high performance CMOS products.

Remember, Performance is "FAST, COOL, AND AFFORDABLE."

To receive Performance's data book or further information or to order the best buy in Price/MIP, call or write:

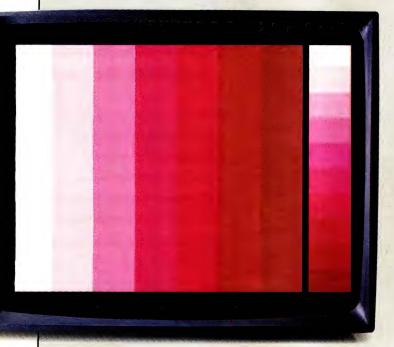
Performance Semiconductor Corporaton 610 E. Weddell Drive Sunnyvale, California 94089 Telephone: (408) 734-9000

PACE Technology is a trademark of Performance Semiconductor Corporation PACEMIPS is a joint trademark of Performance Semiconductor Corporation and MIPS Computer Systems. Inc.

EDN December 7, 1989



Thanks to Elantec, video design engineers are no longer worried about going in the red.



With its true color accuracy, Elantec has the video industry seeing red.

Bright red. Like never before possible with an IC.

Just like we're extending possibilities in a variety of applications. From disk drives and LANs, to ATE, instrumentation and more.

One of the products that makes Elantec red-hot for video equipment is our 50MHz EL2020 video amplifier. It cuts differential phase error below 0.02. And reduces differential gain error to 0.02% or less.

That means truly superior video characteristics.

Plus you get powerful cable-driving capability. All with less cost and less space than previous broadcast-quality solutions.

For all high-performance applications, look to the full family of Elantec high-speed analog products. Including everything from amplifiers and buffers, to pin drivers, comparators and transistor arrays. Elantec, analog that's ahead of the times.

Free Selection Guide. For a copy of Elantec's Selection Guide, circle the bingo number or write Elantec.

Make it a red letter day for your designs.

ÉLAINTE LE HIGH PERFORMANCE ANALOG INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

Elantec: 1996 Tarob Court, Milpitas, CA 95035. Telephone: (408) 945-1323, Fax: (408) 945-9305 © 1989 Elantec European Sales: 87 Jermyn Street, London, SW1Y6JD, England. Tel: 44-1-839-3841, Telex: 917835, Fax: 44-1-930-0751

CATION SPECIFIC PLASTICS FROM PHILLIPS 65

CONNECTING VALUE WITH PERFORMANCE

Performance and value. You can get both with Aspect™ TPPE from Phillips 66. This engineering thermoplastic polyester gives you:

- Improved flow and processability to help you mold complex, intricate parts—easily and precisely, at low injection pressures.
 - Long-term thermal performance
 —retaining over 50% tensile

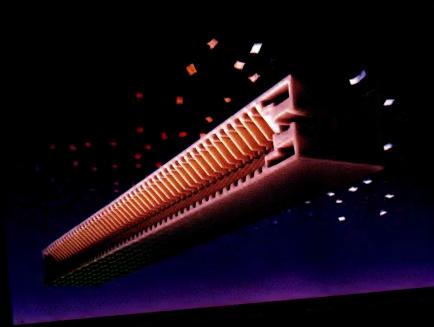
strength after 17 weeks at 220° C.

 Excellent electrical properties offering high arc resistance and low dielectric constant.

Aspect™ TPPE is ideal for applications such as high density interconnectors; thin, intricate and hard-to-mold bobbins; terminal blocks; and fuse holders.

With Application Specific
Plastics such as Aspect™ TPPE
from Phillips 66 you can take
advantage of the expertise of the
Phillips 66 Plastics Technical Center
...its research and development
and advanced molding facilities, the
computer-aided design capabilities,
the experienced staff, and more.

Phillips 66 offers other
Application Specific Plastics for
your electrical/electronic needs:
Ryton® PPS, Ryton® S PPSS,
and Crystalor™ PMP. For
more information call toll free
1-800-53-RESIN. Or Telex #492455.



ASPECT TPPE

PLASTICS WITH

POWER TO WIN

Extrao demand

NCR

Your latest brain child can't be just another PC or peripheral.

You've got to have the edge in performance.

But you can't let costs run wild.

You've got to get to market ASAP.

But you can't compromise quality.

At NCR, we understand your problems. And we've got solutions: SCSI chips with the lowest overhead in the business. The first third generation intelligent SCSI host adapter. A single-chip VGA that's fully compatible with IBM and offers greater performance.

Single-chip CMOS solutions for interfacing peripheral chips to NU Bus, EISA, AT and Micro Channel.

The first 32-bit Ethernet controller.

The first Ethernet twisted pair transceiver. Plus the fastest ARCnet controller/transceiver.

And an ASIC capability with PC building blocks to give your design a competitive edge.

No wonder NCR customers enjoy some of the shortest development cycle times in the industry. And they'll attest to NCR's enviable reputation for first-pass success, responsive support, competitive pricing and on-time delivery.

If you're building extraordinary PCs, or plugging products into them, shouldn't you be talking to an extraordinary semiconductor manufacturer? For data sheets and complete information, call the NCR Hotline: 1-800-334-5454.

53C700 Host Adapter The first single chip intelligent SCSI host adapter. Highest performance SCSI core available. Integrated with 32-bit bus master DMA and a SCSI Scripts processor. 86C01 Micro Channel™ Bus Interface Single-chip solution is priced competitively with other solutions that require from two to as many as seven chips 92C28 Ethernet Controller First 32-bit Ethernet controller. Provides complete support for network management and multiple connection environ-

Creating value

inary PC systems xtraordinary chips.

C400 SCSI Host Adapter

ffers a higher level of integration and eater versatility than competitive lutions.

53C90 Advanced SCSI Controller

Typically completes sequences in 2% of the time needed by competitive chips. 53C94/95 offer separate 16-bit data path.

77C20 VGA Display Controller

Fully compatible with IBM VGA controller at both register and gate levels. Add 77C171 Pallette DAC for a complete VGA display adapter solution. CGMA for CGA, MDA, HCA.

52C40/60 Memory Buffer Controllers General purpose dual and tri-port buffer controllers for speed matching solutions.

92C02 Twisted Pair Transceiver First Ethernet twisted pair transceiver. Implements current IEEE 802.3 10 BASE-I draft standard.

90C98A ARCnet Controller/Transceiver

Highest performance single-chip ARCnet LAN controller/transceiver Includes buffer chaining and reduced wait states. Backward software compatible to the 90C26.

ASIC PC Building Blocks

Digital and analog libraries with a wide variety of cells, including MPU cores, 8200 peripherals, D to A and A to D converters, sound generators, counter/ timers, multipliers, floppy disk controller, digital data separator, ISA Bus interface and integrated bus drivers Plus KE, NCR's knowledge-based Engineering Environment.

POWER SOURCES



hoosing a fast-charge rechargeable battery for portable equipment without considering charging methods is like solving

half of an equation. Although battery chemistry and its related electrical specifications are important aspects to consider, your customer's anticipated use of your equip-

Gates have introduced fast-charge batteries. Most of these batteries have ratings of 1- to 1½-hour charge times. Gates' Gemax; Panasonic's R-, R/P-, and S-type NiCd batteries; Sanyo's fast-charge Cadnica line; and Saft's VE series of NiCd batteries all can charge in 1 to 1½ hours. Many quick-charge batteries—those that charge in three to five hours—can also handle fast charging. Tadiran rates its line of quick-charge batteries for both 4½and 1½-hour charges. And Eveready announced its Generator, a consumer 1-hour battery charger system, in the beginning of 1989. Typically, you'll pay a 10 to 20% premium for fast-charge batteries. Prices range from under \$1 (OEM quantities) for Gates' 650mAhr AA battery to \$11.79 (1000) for Tadiran's F-size, 6.7-Ahr battery. C- and D-size batteries cost about \$4 each.

Although these are examples of NiCd batteries, fast-charge batteries are also available in other battery chemistries. Sealed lead-acid batteries rated for a 1-hour charge are available from Gates and Panasonic. Rechargeable lithium batteries can't be fast or quick charged for safety reasons. Besides, lithium batteries are most often

used for backup power, so most of their applications do not call for fast-charge capability. Nickel-metal-hydride batteries are a relatively new entry into the rechargeable battery field; only

one company, Ovonic Battery Co, produces them for the OEM market. Nickel-metal-hydride batteries are very similar to nickel-cadmium types, and their charge regimes are virtually identical. The C-size Ovonic cell can handle a 1-hour charge rate.

The charge, or C rate, is one way to determine whether a battery and charging system is characterized by the term fast charge. The C rate is

FAST-CHARGE BATTERIES

team with control circuits to serve portable equipment

ment—and thus the battery—is equally important.

And if you're interested in fastcharge systems, you'll have a lot to consider. Fast charging requires a fast-charge battery, a high-output power supply, a

Fast-charge batteries can

charge in 15 minutes to $1\frac{1}{2}$

hours, but their use de-

mands complex and power-

ful charging circuits.

charging circuit more complex than that required for standard charging, and lots of engineering time, which collectively add up to higher system costs.

The first aspect of these costs is the battery itself. Fast-charge batteries—the adjective's somewhat loose definition includes batteries that can charge in 15 minutes to 1½ hours—have been available since the early 1970s when General Electrie's battery division, now a part of Gates Energy Products, introduced its PUP-15 15-minute-charge NiCd battery. More recently, many other manufacturers including

Anne Watson Swager, Associate Editor



The Generator system charges AA, C, and D batteries in 1 hour using a $-\Delta V$ charge-control circuit with a timer backup circuit. Eveready's compact charger charges as many as four AA batteries at once.

a scaling parameter for current flow and is related to the number of amperes or milliamperes equal to the capacity rating of the cell. For instance, the 1C rate for a 1-Ahr-capacity cell is 1A. Both the charge and discharge rates are characterized by multiples of the C rate. The C rates associated with the standard-overnight, 1-hour, and 15-minute charge rates are 0.1C, 1C, and 4C, respectively. The C rate essentially defines the amount of current that you apply for a theoretical amount of time to fully charge a battery.

In practice however, these theoretical charge times are simply that. Not all of the energy you supply to charge the battery is converted to a usable form. Many factors, including the C rate, influence the efficiency of the charging process.

Battery as pressure vessel

As you increase the C rate, the charging efficiency increases. However, the internal pressure and temperature of any battery-not just fast-charge ones—also increase as the charge rate increases (Fig 1). If the pressure increases too rapidly and by too much, the battery will vent: It will open up to release the excess pressure and in the process disperse some of its electrolyte. Continued venting reduces the lifetime of a battery and, in extreme cases, can destroy it. Thus, manufacturers design fast-charge batteries with rapid-gas-recombination features to prevent inordinate pressure buildup during fast charge.

The basic feature that facilitates faster gas recombination is a large negative electrode, although the internal designs of batteries from different manufacturers vary. The greater the surface area of the electrode, the faster the recombination.

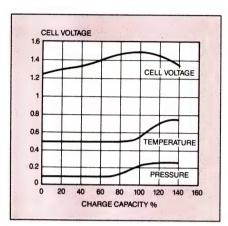


Fig 1—As a battery approaches 100% capacity, its internal pressure and temperature also increase; the slope of these curves steepen as you increase the charge rate. Fast-charge batteries can handle fast-charge rates until they're fully charged, but not into overcharge.

However, a larger electrode requires larger separator and substrate areas and adds no capacity to the cell. Thus, fast-charge cells tend to have somewhat smaller capacities than cells of the same size designed for overnight charge regimes. The lower capacities of fast-charge cells are not only influenced by their internal designs but also by the charge rate itself. You'll typically see more than one capacity rating on fast-charge-battery data sheets: one for the 1- to 1½-hour

charge and one for the 4- to 5-hour charge. As a general rule, the capacity of 1-hour-charged batteries is approximately 90% of the battery's rating at the 0.2C charge rate. Make sure you base your battery selection on the capacity rating for your desired charge rate.

Respect overcharge restrictions

Although fast-charge batteries can handle high charge rates during charge, continuing that high rate after the battery reaches nearly 100% capacity can cause serious problems. Fast charging generates internal gases too rapidly to continue into overcharge without venting. The term "overcharge" doesn't imply an adverse condition; it simply refers to the continued application of current after a battery reaches its maximum charge. All NiCd batteries are designed to handle continuous overcharge at some specified rate, but none can withstand overcharging at fast-charge rates.

Thus—regardless of their unique internal designs—fast-charge batteries require controlled charging methods to prevent battery failure and enhance the batteries' performance and service life. Because of the



The GEMAX 4/5 Cs fast-charge cell from Gates Energy Products has a rated capacity of 1050 mAhr at the 1-hour charge rate and a typical internal resistance of 15 m Ω .

Fast-charge systems require tradeoffs between charge time on the one hand and cost, battery capacity, and chargingcircuit complexity on the other.

unique requirements of fast-charge systems, Gates and other manufacturers take great pains to prevent misuse of these batteries by not selling the battery until you first consult with its application engineers. The company wants to ensure that you're aware of fast-charging constraints and of the various control approaches.

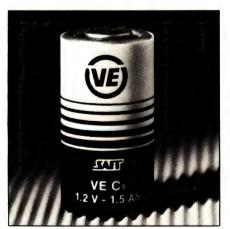
The cylindrical NiCd battery illustrates both the fast-charging constraints imposed by temperature and pressure and the control methods appropriate for fast-charge systems. You can extend the basic principles to other battery types as well. There are basically two things you need to know about sealed, cylindrical battery construction to understand the effects of temperature and pressure during charging. The first is that the separator—the material that separates the positive and negative electrodes-is made of plastic, typically polypropylene. In high-temperature batteries, manufacturers replace the plastic separator with Teflon. The second vital feature is the safety vent. In sealed batteries, this vent releases excessive internal gas pressure.

The separator and safety vent play primary roles in battery function and life. The longer a battery is exposed to high temperatures, the shorter its lifetime because the separator begins to break down. The safety vent prevents catastrophic battery failures—the loss of electrolyte as the battery vents—as long as you don't exceed overcharge-current ratings and maximum charge-current limits or attempt to charge a NiCd battery below the recommended minimum temperature.

Problems with heat or pressure rarely arise if you charge batteries at the 0.1C rate. To charge a NiCd

Charge time	C rate	Charge-control method	Comments	
Standard 10 to 16 hours	0.1C to 0.2C	Uncontrolled constant current	Low cost, simple charger.	
Quick 3 to 5 hours	~0.33C	Uncontrolled constant current Timer control	Low cost, simple charger. Increases battery life.	
Fast 1 to 1.5 hours	1C	Timer control Temperature cutoff Voltage cutoff Negative delta voltage	Not recommended, depends on battery's discharge state. Common method, moderate cost. Not recommended, battery's absolute voltage varies with temperature and age. Highly recommended, allows close to full-charge capability, requires more complex charging circuit.	
Ultrafast ≤1 hour	2C, 4C	Negative delta voltage	Only recommended charge-control method.	

battery at the 0.1C rate, apply a constant current equal to one tenth of the battery's rated capacity for 16 to 20 hours. As you increase the C rate, however, you must closely monitor and tightly control certain charge parameters. Depending on the desired charge time and battery



Make sure to distinguish between a battery's capacity rating at standard charge rates versus its rating at high-charge rates. Saft's Cs cell (\$1.80 to \$2) has a 1.5-Ahr rating at standard rates and a 1.26-Ahr rating at the 1C charge rate.

conditions before charging, you can monitor a variety of conditions including time, temperature, and battery voltage. The various control methods have their own advantages and disadvantages, as shown in **Table 1**.

A charging circuit based solely upon elapsed time applies a certain amount of current to the battery and then reduces the amount of charge current after a prescribed amount of time elapses (Fig 2a). For example, a split-rate timer may charge at 0.33C for three hours and then drop the level to 0.1C. For 3-to 5-hour charge rates, the timer technique can extend battery life over uncontrolled constant-current charging. But battery manufacturers don't recommend this method for fast charging because it involves too many unknowns, one of which is the battery's discharge state. Most users don't completely deplete the battery between charge cycles. Thus, using time as the only charge



These quick-charge batteries from Tadiran have capacity ratings for both 2- and 5-hour charge times. The 2-hour charge-capacity ratings for the $\frac{1}{2}$ D (\$4.75 (1000)) and F (\$11.79 (1000)) batteries are 2 and 6.7 Ahr, respectively.

control may result in dangerously overcharging the battery.

A charging method that does rely on the state of the battery is voltage cutoff. A charger using this method applies a constant current and monitors the battery's voltage. The charger decreases the applied current when the battery reaches its rated voltage (Fig 2b). Battery and charger manufacturers generally don't recommend this method either because safely achieving full charge based solely on the battery's absolute voltage is difficult. First of all, the final voltage of a cell varies as the temperature varies. Thus, this method requires some sort of temperature compensation. Also, a cell's voltage setpoint changes throughout the lifetime of the cell. And if one cell of a multicell battery pack drops out for any reason, the charger will continue to apply current, thereby severely overcharg-

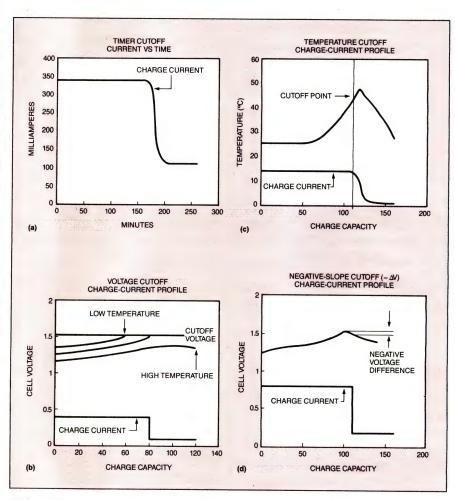


Fig 2—Of the various approaches to fast-charge control, temperature cutoff (c) and the $-\Delta V$ circuit (d) are the most highly recommended. Timer- (a) and voltage- (b) cutoff methods depend on too many variables. (Figure courtesy International Components Corp)

ing the working cells.

Probably the most widely used and most reliable charging method for charging times as short as one hour at the 1C rate is temperature cutoff. This method relies on the fact that a NiCd battery's temperature rises as the battery approaches its full charge state (Fig 2c). A thermal sensor located on or near the battery indicates when a particular temperature is exceeded, and then shuts off or lowers the level of the constant-current source. You can design such a system by placing a thermostat near the battery; many manufacturers offer battery packs with thermal switches built in.

Precise control senses peak

Other than the fact that it requires an additional thermal component, there are few disadvantages to the temperature-cutoff method for 1- to 2-hour charge systems. However, this method's major limitation is its response time. For truly fast charge systems—those with charge times under 1 hour and as fast as 15 minutes—battery manufacturers unanimously agree on the negative-delta-voltage $(-\Delta V)$, or negative-slope-cutoff, circuit. Many

The unique feature of fast-charge batteries—a larger negative electrode—facilitates faster gas recombination.

manufacturers recommend this method even for 1- to 1½-hour charging.

When a NiCd battery reaches full charge, there is a slight dip in its voltage characteristics (Fig 2d). The $-\Delta V$ circuit senses the differential between the peak voltage and some lower voltage level. The $-\Delta V$ technique doesn't require any additional components, nor does it require compensation for the temperature or age of the battery because it senses only relative voltages. The technique's major advantage is that it always lets you safely fast-charge a battery to very near its full capacity. The technique's major disadvantages are the complexity of the control circuit and the size of the power circuit. Adding to the design difficulty is the fact that the effectiveness of the control circuit depends on the battery's exhibiting a reliable and repeatable voltage profile.

There are many possible implementations of the $-\Delta V$ circuit. Panasonic includes a general diagram of a simple analog circuit in its NiCd batteries technical handbook (Fig 3). In Fig 3, the capacitor is the hold element. When the two IC inputs differ by a certain negative voltage, the output triggers, thus causing the current controller to decrease the power supply's input to the battery. Typical designs detect a negative voltage drop of around -10 mV/cell at 20°C. A word of caution: Don't let the apparent simplicity of the circuit in Fig 3 lead you to underestimate the design challenge of a $-\Delta V$ circuit.

You can also perform voltage sensing digitally. International Components Corp (ICC) holds the patent on its $-\Delta V$ design, which uses RAM to store past values of a battery's voltage. A major part

POWER SUPPLY FOR CHARGE R2 DIODE IC VOUT CAPACITOR

CURRENT CONTROLLER

TOTAL TIMER

Fig 3—Many approaches exist to implement a $-\Delta V$ control circuit. This general analog circuit uses a capacitor to store the battery voltage, which the IC compares to the present level. A variety of digital approaches using μPs and RAM are also popular. (Figure courtesy Panasonic Industrial Co)

of ICC's business is to work with engineers to develop charge systems, but it licenses its charger design and chips to users. ICC also offers board-level products: A typical 6-cell, sub-C, 15-minute charger on a pc board costs about \$20 in OEM quantities.

Of course, you can develop your own voltage-sensing circuit, but you'll probably want to clear your circuit's specification with the battery manufacturer. A short list highlights only some of the design aspects you'll have to specify:

- voltage-sensing scheme: analog or digital
- differential voltage trip point
- speed of circuit control and feedback
- current-switch requirements
- power-source output capability.

Most companies recommend that you combine two techniques to increase your system's reliability. For example, Fig 3 shows a timer block, which shuts off the charge after a certain amount of time to protect the battery in the case of controland sensing-circuitry failure. Other backup options include using a temperature switch or thermal fuse. Also, the most effective control circuits don't implement on/off control. Most battery manufacturers recommend that you use split- or dualrate chargers, which lower the charge rate to some acceptable level once the battery reaches full charge.

The final option, of course, is to buy a completely designed charger. Eveready recently announced fastcharge batteries and companion



The Cadnica family of cylindrical fast-charge batteries range in capacity from 450 to 4000 mAhr rated at 0.2C. They range in internal resistance from 9 to 2.8 m Ω . Sanyo recommends the $-\Delta V$ charging method for 1-hour charge rates.

No battery can handle high charge rates in overcharge.

chargers aimed mostly at the consumer marketplace. The Generator system charges Generator AA, C, and D batteries in 1 hour using a unique implementation of the $-\Delta V$ method with a timer backup circuit. The charger is available in two sizes. A compact charger (\$39.99), which measures $2.75 \times 2.375 \times 5.25$ in., charges four AA Generator batteries simultaneously. A larger model (\$49.99), which measures $3.625 \times 2.125 \times 10.75$ in., simultaneously charges any combination of four AA-, C-, or D-size Generator batteries. The C- and D-size batteries cost between \$7.99 and \$9.99 a pair. The AA four pack costs \$13.99.

Alexander Battery manufactures

NiCd-battery chargers in addition to a wide variety of battery packs. Its single-unit SM12000 (\$105), 3unit SM32000 (\$310), and 6-unit SM62000 (\$375) Smart Chargers fully charge NiCd battery packs whose voltages range from 6 to 15 V at a 425-mA rate. These units can fully charge a 500-mAhr battery in approximately 1½ hours; a 9mAhr trickle charge keeps the battery fully charged until you're ready to use it. The internal control circuit is based on a patent-pending, microprocessor-based $-\Delta V$ circuit.

NiCd-battery chargers are also available from Ault Inc. Its smart chargers use a combination of temperature and voltage sensing to charge 3 to 24V batteries. A ther-

Saft America Inc

(912) 247-2331

Circle No. 657

1201 Sanyo Ave

(619) 661-6620

Circle No. 658

40 Seaview Blvd

FAX 516-621-4517

(516) 621-4980

Circle No. 659

FAX 619-661-2122

711 Industrial Blvd

Valdosta, GA 31601

Sanyo Energy Corp

San Diego, CA 92073

Tadiran Electronic Industries

Port Washington, NY 11050

FAX 912-247-7780

mistor implements the primary control by switching the charger from fast to float charge when the battemperature tery reaches threshold. The output-voltage sense-which you can program to different levels-limits the battery's peak voltage during the charge cycle.

Exceptions to the rule

All of the circuits and chargers discussed so far are designed for NiCd batteries. In contrast to the constant-current charging regime for NiCd batteries, the most common method of charging sealed lead-acid batteries is constant-voltage charging. However, you can also charge lead-acid batteries with constant-current and combined current and voltage charging methods. As with NiCd batteries, overcharge currents for lead-acid batteries must be less than some acceptable

Unfortunately, the rules for fast charging lead-acid batteries aren't particularly clear cut. The charge regimes for lead-acid batteries seem a little more variable and manufacturer dependent. Thus, you may need to consult extensively with the battery manufacturer to safely fastcharge its batteries. Gates' leadacid batteries have a unique construction that enables them to accept high charge currents without the water loss that curtails the life of other lead batteries. Gates claims that you can charge its batteries to 80 or 90% of capacity in less than an hour using a constant-voltage charger set at the proper voltage.

In addition to battery chemistry, battery packaging also affects the charging method. Cylindrical batteries are the most common package. Button cells are popular for backup power and rarely need fast

For more information . . .

For more information on the rechargeable batteries and charging circuits such as those described in this article, circle the appropriate numbers on the Information Retrieval Service card or use EDN's Express Request service. When you contact any of the following manufacturers directly, please let them know you saw their products in EDN.

Alexander Batteries Box 1508 Mason City, IA 50401 (800) 247-1821 FAX 515-423-1644 Circle No. 650

Ault Inc 7300 Boone Ave N Minneapolis, MN 55428 (612) 493-1900 FAX 612-493-1911 Circle No. 651

Eveready Battery Co Checkerboard Square St Louis, MO 63164 (314) 982-2000 Circle No. 652

Gates Energy Products Box 114 Gainesville, FL 32602 (904) 462-3911 FAX 904-462-4726 Circle No. 653

International Components Corp 420 N May St Chicago, IL 60622

(312) 829-2525 FAX 312-829-0213 Circle No. 654

Ovonic Battery Co 1826 Northwood Dr Troy, MI 48084 (313) 362-1750 FAX 313-362-0332 Circle No. 655

Panasonic Industrial Co 1 Panasonic Way Secaucus, NJ 07094 (201) 348-7000 Circle No. 656

Please also use the Information Retrieval Service card to rate this article (circle one):

High Interest 500 Medium Interest 501 Low Interest 502

DC/DC Converters Well Done

All DC/DC
converters are not
created equal.
And that can
cause problems for
the buyer and the
design engineer. Our
well done converters
can solve your performance/pricing/delivery
frustrations in a hurry.

Well Done For The Buyer

We'll make your life easier by getting you the right product, at the right price, with the right performance, and delivery. Time, after time, after time, after time. That's well done.

- Selection Over 500 standard models from which to choose.
- Pricing One of the most competitive pricing structures in the industry.
- Performance —
 Outstanding and
 repeatable
 performances. You
 can count on our
 expertise.
- Delivery Short lead times with on-time shipments.
- Service Worldwide Sales/Service.
- Customer Assistance

 Toil-free 800

 number for immediate answers on pricing, delivery, and OEM contracts.

 Isolation tested up to 8000Vpk.

MTTFs up to
 300+ years (per
 MIL-HDBK-217
 Rev E, Circuit
 Stress Method).

 Synchronizable models off the shelf. For technical or ordering assistance, or a copy of our handbook, write Burr-Brown Corp. P.O. Box 11400 Tucson, AZ 85734 USA. FAX: (602) 741-3895

Reputation
 A solid
 33-year
 reputation for quality products.

Well Done For The Engineer

We'll help you meet design deadlines and eliminate those product/performance uncertainties. We'll meet and probably exceed your specs, and give you on-time delivery of 100% tested devices that should last for a century or more. Many of our standard features turn out to be the expensive options from other manufacturers. That's well done.

Try these as standards:

- Extended temperature ranges. Usually to +85°C.
- 100% testing of all minimums and maximums.
- Noise levels down to 1mVp-p, max, with no external components.

 Lowcost multichannel solutions.

We'll also do advanced reliability screening: burn-in, stabilization baking, temperature cycling, and more. Our quality assurance and reliability programs are second to none, and we care. That's important.

There's free applications assistance, too. And if you can't find the exact product in our Power Sources Handbook, we can modify standards and make customs. You'll find that we have the dedicated people, the quality products, and a true commitment to customer satisfaction. That's very well done.



BURR-BROWN®



HIGH VOLTAGE POWER SUPPLIES



Feature-filled Acopian high voltage power supplies have constant-voltage/constant-current crossover, provisions for output inhibiting and remote programming of voltage and current, monitor outputs and arc/short circuit protection. Ten- and twenty-turn controls permit precise setability. Line and load regulation are $\pm 0.05\%$ each; ripple is 0.05% p-p.



P.O. Box 638, Easton, PA 18044-9985 Call toll-free (800) 523-9478 In Pennsylvania, call (215) 258-5441

CIRCLE NO 142



Announcing The new

PADS-PAK

CAD Software, Inc., developers of the world's best-selling Printed Circuit Board design software, is now offering PADS-PCB, PADS-AUTOROUTE, and PADS-PLOT as a bundled package, called PADS-PAK. Priced at \$1,495.00, the system offers a savings of over 25%.

250 IC design capability
 Automatic gate and pin swap
 Group move, copy and rotate

• Complete design rule checking • SMT design with predefined via arrays

Buried and micro vias
 Fine line and analog routing

Orthogonal-maze, memory and power/ground routers
 Full Gerber artwork generation . . . and more!

Call today for your local Authorized CAD Software Dealer and a NO-COST Evaluation Package. Most major credit cards accepted. Ask about our new Leasing Plan.

30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

Software, Inc. 119 Russell Street, Suite #6 Littleton, MA 01460 Inside MA: (508) 486-8929 Outside MA: (800) 255-7814

CIRCLE NO 143

charging. The latest package style is the rectangular "gum" pack. Rectangular packs are relatively new and are not particularly amenable to handling high pressure, thus few fast-charge options exist. Nevertheless, Sanyo's Cadnica slim-pack rectangular NiCd battery does feature a 1-hour charge rate. The Cadnica KF-A600 (\$6.44 (100)) has a 600-mAhr rating at a 0.2C rate, which translates into about 540 mAhr at the 1C rate.

Whichever charge method or battery type you choose, you'll want to get the most out of the battery while maintaining safety. Considering charge criteria early in a product's development forces you to face reality about what a fast-charge battery can and can't do on its own.

EDN

Reference

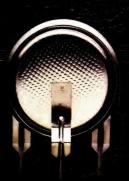
1. Sealed Rechargeable Batteries Application Manual, Gates Energy Products.

Acknowledgment

Many thanks to ICC for its valuable information on charging constraints and control circuits.

Article Interest Quotient (Circle One) High 500 Medium 501 Low 502

Computer Clock **Battery**



RAYOVAC FB 2325 H2

MADE IN U.S.A. 71

For superior battery perormance, reliable enough o risk your reputation on, pecify Rayovac.

For quality in the long run, consider our 844 Computer ock Battery. Its unique rchitecture delivers economcal long life and safe, reliable peration.

Our Lifex Lithium Coin Cells offer a shelf life ten times longer than conventional crimp seal batteries. With greater capacity retention and superior performance. They're available in a variety of tab and pin configurations.

For reliability in harsh environments, consider our Lifex

FB batteries. Encapsulated cell technology allows them to withstand humidity, thermal shock and temperatures from -40°C to +100°C.

To set your ideas into motion, call your distributor. And tap into the power of innovation at Rayovac.



The power of innovation.

Newark Electronics Locations Worldwide

Sager 1 617 749-6700 Hammond/EMSCO 1 407 849-6060

Cypress Electronics 1 408 980-2500 1 800 538-5112 outside CA Marsh Electroni 1 414 475-6000

Drill of the year.



When *Popular Science* reviewed new power tools, many were good. In fact, even great. But one of them stood out above all the others. The Porter-Cable Model 9850. A professional cordless driver/drill—driven to perfection by a rechargeable battery from Gates Energy Products.

What does it take to be the best? Quite simply, pound for pound the 9850 delivers more work per charge than any other cordless drill of the same size. Innovation is the key to the 9850. It starts with a

powerful custom-designed 12-volt battery pack from Gates. Thanks to patented Gates technology, each full-size nickel-cadmium GEMAX™ cell is selected and graded to the highest performance rating possible.

Add the increased power of the world's first cordless tool motor ever made with Magnequench* rareearth magnets—and the result is higher torque with less battery drain. In the end, a drill that drills larger holes and drives larger screws on 20% less energy

The power that drives it.



than other cordless drills of the same size.

A marvel of technology and teamwork! In fact, the Gates battery was designed into the 9850 from the beginning. Because at Gates we offer technical and applications engineering support like no one else in the business. And we back it up with a full line of standard and custom-designed rechargeable batteries—including not just nickel-cadmium but also sealed-lead and nickel-hydrogen. All of which offer you unsurpassed

power delivery in a multitude of cell sizes. With batteries ranging from 0.065 amp-hours to a whopping 25.

Which may be just what you need if you're designing the next great product of the year. And which is probably why we're the company idea people turn to most. To find out how we can help you, why not give us

a call at **1-800-627-1700.** And experience the power of *your* great idea.

Energy Products

The power of great ideas.



Mil/Pac™ high-density military power supplies. Introducing NDI DC-to-DC converters that meet an unprecedented combination of military design demands. Plus having the highest power-to-volume ratios of any full-mil qualified products.

Mil/Pacs come in 20W, 35W and 50W configurations, with single (5, 12, 15, 24, 28V) and dual (\pm 12V; \pm 15V) outputs. They handle a wide 14V to 31V range of input. And

operate at temperature extremes from -55°C to +100°C.

Mil/Pacs are designed with a field-proven topology that's been verified by rigorous environmental stress screening. They're available with MIL-STD-2000, or without. Either way, the specs are worth reading.

Just write us at 2727 S. La Cienega Bl., Los Angeles, CA 90034. Or call (213) 936-8185.

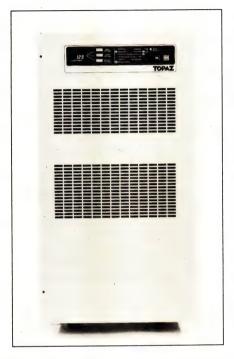


Uninterruptible power supply operates in on-line and standby modes

Available in 3-, 5-, and 10-kVA models, the Powermaker Mini UPS (uninterruptible power supply) can operate in both on-line and standby modes. In the on-line mode, the Mini completely isolates systems from the ac line to provide maximum protection. In standby, the unit has a 4-msec transfer time.

The Powermaker Mini is available with input and output voltages of 120, 208, 220, 230, or 240V ac. Users can select any combination of these values on site, so one power supply can satisfy applications anywhere in the world.

The UPS employs advanced insulated-gate bipolar-transistor PWM technology, which provides clean sine-wave power and a 300% overload capability for demanding loads.



The supply features a commonmode noise attenuation of 100 dB and a normal-mode attenuation of 48 dB.

Sealed lead-acid rechargeable batteries provide a minimum of 10 minutes of backup power for all power configurations and 15 minutes of backup for the 3-kVA model. The batteries are located in two slide-out trays within the unit. This arrangement makes it easy to install, service, or replace the batteries from the front of the unit. The Powermaker Mini UPS costs \$6150 to \$14,900; delivery is stock to eight weeks ARO.

Square D Co, Power Protection Systems, 9192 Topaz Way, San Diego, CA 92123. Phone (619) 279-0111. Circle No. 700

Board-mountable dc/dc converters meet military design requirements

All units in the AHE2800 Series of pc-board-mountable dc/dc converters meet the requirements of MIL-STD-740D. Models in the line have single or dual outputs with 15, 20, or 30W output-power capabilities

All converters in the AHE2800 Series have a nominal input of 28V but can handle inputs of 17 to 40V. The AHE2805 has a 5V output. The 2812 has a 12 or \pm 12V output; the 2815 has a 15 or \pm 15V output. The circuit design incorporates a pulsewidth-modulated push-pull topology, which operates in the feed-forward mode at a nominal switching frequency of 250 kHz to deliver a power density of 17W/in³. Transformers in the forward and feedback circuits supply input-to-output



isolation.

The AHE2800 Series converters are available in three temperature-range grades: -55 to $+85^{\circ}$ C, -55 to $+105^{\circ}$ C, and -55 to $+125^{\circ}$ C. Full military screening to MIL-STD-883C, Method 5008 is available. Efficiency ratings range from

78 to 84%. The converters feature indefinite short-circuit and overload protection and a pin that allows for shutdown via an external signal. Line and load regulation is $\pm 0.5\%$ typ in all three temperature ranges. Maximum ripple is 60 mV p-p.

These dc/dc converters are available in a plug-in package for pcboard mounting and in a flanged package to accommodate more severe environments. An optional EMI filter reduces the input ripple current to levels below the limits imposed by Condition CEO3 of MIL-STD-461B. The -55 to +85°C converters cost \$299 to \$320 (100).

Advanced Analog, 2270 Martin Ave, Santa Clara, CA 95050. Phone (408) 988-4930. FAX 408-988-2702. Circle No. 701

Multiple output supplies operate with ac or dc inputs

Housed in the industry-standard 5×8 -in. case, BB Series power supplies accept 115 or 230V ac or 48V dc inputs from an externally connected, sealed lead-acid battery. When the supplies are operating from the ac line, an internal circuit charges the battery at a nominal 56V. When ac failures occur, the battery provides energy through a switching up-converter to keep the main converter operational. The supplies have control and monitor features to ensure proper power transfer.

BB Series supplies feature as many as four outputs with voltages of 2 to 48V. Their maximum power capability is 750W. All outputs are electrically isolated and can be connected for either positive or nega-



tive output polarities. Line regulation is 0.2%; load regulation is 0.2 to 5%. Ripple and noise are 50 mV on the main output and 75 mV on the auxiliary outputs.

In addition to the backup capability, BB Series supplies incorporate a number of system interface features that enable the host system to control and monitor power-supply operation. These features in-

clude remote inhibit, remote margining of the main output, ac-power fault detection, overvoltage fault detection, and out-of-tolerance detection of the main output. Other standard features include no-load protection, overload protection, thermal protection, an input-line filter, inrush-current limiting, and soft start. A current-sharing feature is also available.

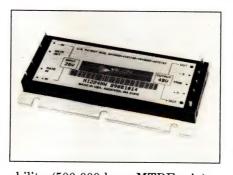
The units in the BB Series are recognized by UL, are approved by CSA, comply with VDE safety standards, and cost \$1470.

Unipower Corp, 2981 Gateway Dr, Pompano Beach, FL 33069. Phone (305) 974-2442. FAX 305-971-1837. Circle No. 702

Wide-input dc/dc converters comply with MIL-STD-704D requirements

MI Series dc/dc converters operate from nominal inputs of either 28 or 270V. The 28V-input models (MI-220s) are rated for continuous operation over a range of 18 to 50V; the 270V units (MI-260s) have a 125 to 400V input rating. Both input ranges exceed the MIL-STD-704D input-transient-envelope operating requirements. In addition, the converters are fully protected from undervoltage conditions of any duration.

The design of the converters in the MI Series is based on the company's zero-current switching topology. This topology offers state-of-the-art performance in terms of power density (23W/in.³), efficiency (85%), noise (3% p-p max) and reli-



ability (500,000-hour MTBF min).

Standard output voltages of 5, 12, 15, 28, and 48V are available in the MI Series. Output power levels are 50, 75, and 100W for each input. Power boosters are available to satisfy higher power requirements. You can externally trim or program all units from 0 to 110% of their output-voltage ratings. Overvolt-

age protection, overtemperature protection, current limiting, remote sense, and inhibit are all standard converter features.

The converters are conduction-cooled and are rated for full-load operation over a base-plate temperature range of -55 to $+85^{\circ}$ C. Stringent environmental-stress screening, MIL-STD-810 environmental compliance, and MIL-I-45208 quality standards let the converters satisfy a wide variety of military applications. MI Series converters cost \$540 to \$680; delivery is stock to 10 weeks ARO.

Vicor Corp, 23 Frontage Rd, Andover, MA 01810. Phone (508) 470-2900. FAX 508-475-6715.

Circle No. 703



RACK 'EM UP

Did you know that only one power supply company can "rack-up" a complete line of switching-regulator power supplies? That's right. Only Power Ten offers you the full range of rack-mount switchers—from 1-10 kw with over 85 standard current and voltage combinations.

But you get more than just a wide range to choose from when you choose Power Ten. A lot more.

- Full 5-year warranty.
- Operating efficiency: 85%+ across full operating range.
- $\bullet\,$ Transient response to step load change: 2 msec.
- $\bullet\;$ Over-voltage protection: Fully adjustable 0-110%.

 Performance derating over ambient temp (0-50 Deg C.): None

- Output current monitor: 0-5v or 0-1ma signal = 100% output
- Auto serial/parallel: Yes, including auto load share.
- AC power line noise: No, suppressed by internal filter.
- Output meters: Digital, can be field calibrated.

Power Ten was first to offer commercial, rack-mount switchers. And we're still the leader in range of products, price and performance. For example, only Power Ten's Series 4500, 4600 and 4700 supplies offer user-installable power modules. That makes maintenance easy (MTTR <30 minutes) and lets you customize them yourself as requirements change.

What's more, Power Ten supplies are lighter so installation is easier. They're smaller so they take up less rack and floor space. And they run cooler so you save on air conditioning.

Call or write, today. We'll rush you our new brochure and product specs. Then you'll understand why Power Ten power supplies offer you the best.

The best range. The best performance. And the best price.

If you don't, you might find yourself behind the eight ball.

Power Ten Inc., 486 Mercury Dr., Sunnyvale, CA 94086, (408) 738-5959, Fax (408) 738-4326.



195



Triple-output switchers handle power-sharing applications

The MPS453-0512 triple-output 450W switching power supply is designed for critical applications that require parallel power sharing, redundant power supplies, or expandable systems. The unit utilizes the company's zero-wire power-sharing system to provide a parallel, highly reliable system.

Although typical parallel systems use expensive and complex single-wire power techniques, the MPS453-0512 switchers use droop-regulator technology. This technology ensures that the parallel switcher always delivers some current and thereby provides an optimum power-sharing system. Any number of switchers can be built



into a system to allow paralleling for additional power or N+1 redundancy. You can also use the supply as a building block for future system expansion.

The MPS453-0512 delivers 450W with a main output of 5V at 60A. The unit also has an output of 12V

at 10A and an auxiliary output of -12V at 6A. It is housed in a low-profile, open-frame package measuring only $11.5 \times 5 \times 2.5$ in. Other features include overvoltage, overtemperature, and overcurrent protection; soft start; and remote inhibit. AC power fail is also available

The MPS453-0512 switcher meets UL, CSA, and TUV requirements. It costs \$446 (100), and delivery is six weeks ARO.

Todd Products Corp, 50 Emjay Blvd, Brentwood, NY 11717. Phone (516) 231-3366. TWX 510-227-4905. Circle No. 704

Encapsulated dc/dc converters accommodate low-power applications

These dc/dc converters, models 24S12.3500UW and 24S15.3000-UW, output 12V at 3.5A and 15V at 3A, respectively. Both accept inputs of 14 to 40V. The units were designed for use in telecommunications and battery-operated equipment. Since the output can be digitally programmed $\pm 10\%$ using a simple D/A converter, the units are also suited for automatic-test-equipment applications.

A remote-sensing capability lets both converters maintain output regulation over the full output range. You can turn off the converters using a logic signal to minimize converter power consumption.

Key specifications for the 24S12.3500UW and 24S15.3000UW

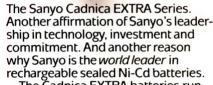


include 0.02% line and load regulation, short-term stability of 0.04%/24 hours, 120-µsec transient response, 20-mV noise, 90% efficiency, and a 100-kHz switching frequency. The converters can withstand short-circuit conditions for at least eight hours, and they operate

over a -25 to +80°C range.

Built-in transient suppressors guard the input and output of both converters against high-voltage spikes. Internal thermal shutdown circuitry provides overtemperature protection for the units; an undervoltage lockout circuit prevents damage during brownout conditions. Low-radiation pot cores, toroidal inductors, and a 6-sided shielded case minimize converter RFI problems. The 24S15.3000UW and the 24S12.3500UW both cost \$130.

Calex Mfg Co Inc, 3355 Vincent Rd, Pleasant Hill, CA 94523. Phone (415) 932-3911. FAX 415-932-6017. Circle No. 705 In the long run, the Sanyo Cadnica EXTRA series gives you 40% better performance.



The Cadnica EXTRA batteries run 40% longer than conventional Ni-Cd cells. So, with Sanyo Cadnica EXTRA batteries on board, your products will run longer. You get improved performance with no alteration in product design. And that means greater end-user satisfaction.

Longer Run Time

Energy Efficiency Improved





Charge-time is flexible. EXTRA series can meet virtually all your specifications. From extra-fast to standard or trickle-voltage rates.

For critical applications like handheld field communications gear and medical instruments, they're the best battery to use. They're also an obvious first choice for emerging portable personal computers and for household appliances.

There's another important benefit. The Cadnica EXTRA series is part of the Sanyo No-Excuses Guarantee, your assurance of on-time, as-promised delivery; stable, fair prices; and the highest standards of performance. For further information on our latest technology, and for applications assistance, call or write: SANYO Energy Corp., 1201 Sanyo Ave., San Diego, CA 92073 (619) 690-6620. In New Jersey: (201) 641-2333

In New Jersey: (201) 641-2333 In Chicago: (312) 595-5600 In Florida: (904) 376-6711



There's something new going on at Sanyo.

CIRCLE NO 148





Triple-Output DC/DC Converters

UWT Series triple-output dc/dc converters develop a 100W output and operate at 82% efficiency. The units operate from inputs of 18 to 36V or 36 to 72V, and they output 5 and ± 12 or ± 15 V. The converters feature a 100-kHz switching frequency. Voltage accuracy is better than 1%, and ripple and noise equals 100 mV p-p. Additional standard features include reverse-voltage, short-circuit, and overvoltage protection; remote sensing; and thermal shutdown. UWT Series converters are housed in 6-sided shielded cases to reduce noise-radiation problems. \$200 (100).

International Power Devices, 155 N Beacon St, Brighton, MA 02135. Phone (617) 782-3331. FAX 617-782-7416 Circle No. 384



Single- Or Dual-Output DC/DC Converters

Available with either single or dual outputs, these dc/dc converters have outputs of 10W for the 9010

Series and 20W for the 9020 Series. Featuring power densities of 2.5 and 5W/in³, respectively, the converters operate on inputs of 18 to 32V and have output levels ranging from 5 to 24V.

Efficiency figures for the converters measure 70% min, and switching frequency equals 350 kHz. Isolation equals 100V between input and output and between input/output and case.

The 9010/9020 converters feature overvoltage protection as standard and operate over a -55 to +100°C range. \$695 to \$805 (100). Delivery, 14 weeks ARO.

Tecnetics Inc, Box 910, Boulder, CO 80306. Phone (303) 442-3837. TWX 910-940-3246.

Circle No. 385



Available with either single or dual outputs, these dc/dc converters have outputs of 10W for the 9010 Series and 20W for the 9020 Series. Featuring power densities of 2.5 and 5W/in.3, respectively, the converters operate on inputs of 18 to 32V and output levels ranging from 5 to 24V. Efficiencies equal 70% min, and the switching frequency measures 350 kHz. Isolation equals 100V between input and output and between input/output and case. The converters feature overvoltage protection as standard and operate over a -55 to +100°C range. \$695 to \$805 (100). Delivery, 26 weeks ARO.

Tecnetics Inc, Box 910, Boulder, CO 80306. Phone (303) 442-3837. TWX 910-940-3246. Circle No 386

External Power Supplies

The WRI Series of external power supplies includes 16 models that have output power capabilities as high as 52W. Capable of operating from any standard worldwide input source, the supplies are prequalified to the Level B noise-emission



standards of FCC and VDE. In addition, all units are safety-approved by UL, CSA, IEC, and TUV.

The WRI line includes five 25W models, four 30W units, five 42W models, and two 52W units. All are available in single-, dual-, and triple-output versions, and all outputs are fully regulated. Input-voltage ranges are 90 to 264V ac at 47 to 440 Hz, or 120 to 350V dc. A broad variety of output cables and connectors-5-pin DIN, 9-pin Sub-D, 15pin Sub D, 4- and 6-pin Molex, among others—may be specified as interchangeable options without affecting international safety approvals. Input connection to the supplies is made via an IEC connector. \$74 (100).

Elpac Power Systems, 3131 S Standard Ave, Santa Ana, CA 92705. Phone (714) 979-4440. FAX 714-241-7293. Circle No. 387

Compact DC/DC Converter

Housed in a package measuring $5\times3\times0.5$ in., this dc/dc converter accepts 36 to 72V inputs and delivers a 5V at 40A output—a power density of 27 W/in³. Available in assembled or kit versions, the unit owes its small size to the use of planar magnetics. The converter has an 80% efficiency at full load and features a total regulation of 1%.

The converter features short-circuit protection, current-mode PWM control, 50-mV output ripple, soft start, no minimum load requirement, and 500V input-to-output isolation.

All power components are thermally referenced to one base plate/heat sink. This aluminum base plate

can be conduction or forced-air cooled. Converter kits include instructions, parts list, schematic, and troubleshooting manual. Kit, \$250; assembled version, \$500.

Multisource Technology Corp, 393 Totten Pond Rd, Waltham, MA 02154. Phone (617) 890-1787. FAX 617-890-8011. Circle No. 388

Sch.

2000W Switching Supply

The JF201 is available in single- and 3-phase versions, both of which accept 220V ac and 300V dc inputs and provide 2 or 5V dc outputs at 400A. Other standard outputs include 12, 15, 24, 28, and 48V dc.

For loads in excess of 90%, the JF201 features a power factor as high as 0.95. The supply has an 80% efficiency at full-rated load and operates over a 0 to 50°C range. The 3-phase versions include phase-loss protection enabling them to deliver full power if one phase is lost at the input. To promote load sharing, the supply uses a single-wire paralleling architecture that provides a 2% share accuracy for units operating above 10% of rated load. Overload and thermal protection are standard. Single-phase models have UL, CSA, and IEC 380/VDE 0806 certification. From \$1400.

ACDC Electronics, 401 Jones Rd, Oceanside, CA 92054. Phone (619) 757-1880. Circle No. 389

Open-Frame Power Supplies

TMA Series open-frame power supplies offer from one to four outputs and have a total power-output capability of 175 to 400W. The 30 models in the series are available in eight basic footprint designs, depending on output requirements. Models in the TMA Series operate from 115 and 230V ac single-phase inputs and provide outputs of 4, 5, or 9A at

Text continued on pg 207

Why Do So Many Engineers Specify Keeper II[®] Lithium Batteries?



Because Board Space Is Too Valuable To Waste

At Eagle-Picher, we don't think you should have to compromise valuable circuit board space simply because some battery manufacturer elected to make round batteries.

Electronic circuit board "real estate" is becoming increasingly valuable. Consequently, engineers are faced with more complex decisions regarding their back-up power source. Keeper II's unique prismatic configuration provides effective utilization of board space with maximum energy density characteristics.

Packaged the way circuit board components were meant to be, the Keeper II has been proven highly dependable in stand-by power applications where years of reliable memory back-up is required. Eagle-Picher manufactures 100% of the Keeper products in the USA.

So, no matter what your power requirements are, count on Eagle-Picher. Because Board Space Is Too Valuable To Waste.

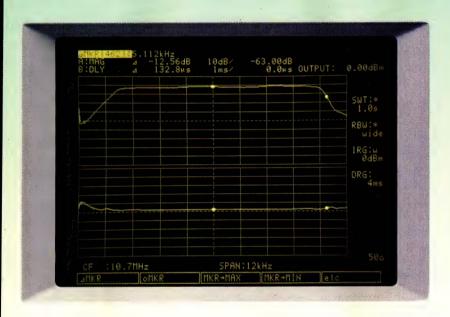


ELECTRONICS DIVISION

Box 130 • Bethel Road • Seneca, MO 64865 Phone: 417-776-2256 • TWX: 62864271 • FAX: 417-776-2257

GET THIS...

WITH THIS...





Take Control Of Your VNA, And Get .001 Hz, .01 dB, and .01 Resolution with 120 dB Dynamic Range

- 10 kHz to 1 GHz
- 120 dB Dynamic Range
- Fast—400µs/Point
- Simultaneous Scalar and Vector Analysis
- DDS Source: -80 dBm to +15 dBm in .01 dB Steps

The Anritsu MS3606A Network Analyzer provides unequalled dynamic range and high resolution to measure critical performance specifications of: saw/crystal filters; tuners; UHF/VHF converters, materials and active/passive devices.

For simple fingertip control of your VNA ... literature, application assistance or a demo, contact ... Anritsu America, Inc., 15 Thornton Road, Oakland, NJ 07436. Call 800-255-7234 or (in NJ) 201-337-1111. FAX 201-337-1033

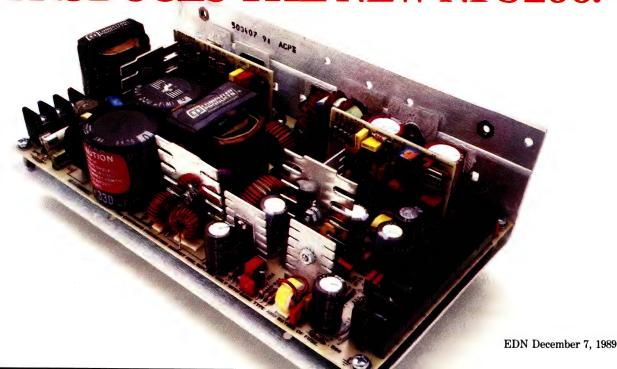
CIRCLE NO 151





THERE'S A NEW POWER BEHIND TODAY'S COMPUTERS AND ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS.

COMPUTER PRODUCTS INTRODUCES THE NEW NFS200.



202



90 to 264 VAC UNIVERSAL INPUT OPEN-FRAME SWITCHERS FOR THE WIDE RANGE OF INTERNATIONAL POWER APPLICATIONS.

Imagine. A power supply you can plug in anywhere in the world:

Power for your PC-based systems, modems, disk drives, mass storage, VME systems, medical or instrumentation ...

The only commercial switcher with four outputs delivering up to 200 watts using continuous, universal input (90-264 VAC, 47-63 Hz). No more external cable and 115/220 switches. No more failures from the wrong input voltage.

The secret is our exclusive, patent-pending "clipper" circuit, which slows current rise time and limits upper switch transistor voltage without wasting power. (Other

switchers — if they offer universal input at all — use expensive, space-grabbing "autostrap" circuits.)

All this, from a compact 9" x 5" x 2½" package — a power density of over 1.7 watts/in³ — at a price well below any competitor.

And for your convenience, we've included a +12V fan outlet.

Of course, NFS 200 is completely approved by UL, CSA and VDE; and reduces line conducted noise below FCC and VDE limit A.

NFS 200 is the newest in our extensive line of universal input switchers, ranging from 25 to 600 watts. It's a natural addition to our growing family of both AC/DC

and DC/DC power supplies. Computer Products. Now, more than ever the power behind the products.

205

MODEL	WATTS W/AIR		NUMBER OF OUTPUTS	
NFS25	25	25	1 Dual, 2 Triples	
NFS40	40	50	4 Singles, 4 Triples	
NFS42	40	40	3 Triples	
NFS50	50	60	1 Triple	
NFS110	80	0 110 4 Singles, 3 Quads		
NFS200		200	1 Triple, 3 Quads	
NFS350	_	350	1 Triple, 2 Quads	
NFS600 -		600	1 Triple, 3 Quads	

^{*}To Be Announced

If Reply Card Is Missing Use Reader Service Number.



Computer Products, Inc./Power Conversion/3785 Spinnaker Court, Fremont, CA 94538

Glassman HV supplies like to be compared!



All Glassman HV supplies are better by design, offering a combination of performance, size, and weight that beats the competition hands-down. Consider the new PK Series...

Nearest Competitor	PK Series	
3 KW, 14" high	4 KW, 10.5" high	
0.63 W/in. ³	1.2 W/in. ³	
21.4 W/lb.	61.5 W/lb.	
140 lbs.	70 lbs.	

But numbers are not the whole story. For example, only the PK

Series shows you at a glance its complete status. Indicators signal power on, HV on, standby, safety interlock, external trip, polarity, remote/local control, regulating mode (voltage or current), output voltage and current...even a bargraph trend indicator for pulsed load applications is standard.

Glassman's pulse width modulated circuitry delivers regulation better than 0.01%, low ripple, fast transient response, and full load efficiency greater than 85%... all with lower parts count for greater reliability. And Glassman's unique

air insulation offers field-proven serviceability while it contributes to reduced weight.

Call or write for full information. Compare the PK Series to any others...we're confident you will decide that Glassman is the true innovator in high voltage power supply technology.

Glassman High Voltage, Inc.

Route 22 (East) Salem Industrial Park, PO Box 551 Whitehouse Station, NJ 08889 Telephone (201) 534-9007 TWX 710-480-2839 FAX: (201) 534-5672

GLASSMAN HIGH VOLTAGE INC.



voltages of 5 to 48V. Line regulation equals 0.1% over the entire input range for all models; load-regulation figures range from 0.4 to 4.4%.

The supplies meet FCC and VDE emission specifications as well as UL, CSA, VDE, and IEC safety standards. Protection against input line transients is standard. Available options include autoranging, overvoltage protection, margining on the main output, fail signals, current sharing, dc OK signals, and remote power on/off. \$200 to \$270.

LH Research Inc, 14402 Franklin Ave, Tustin, CA 92680. Phone (800) 547-2537. Circle No. 390

High-Density DC/DC Converters

Housed in a $0.98 \times 3.4 \times 4.85$ -in. module, RO Series dual-output dc/dc converters produce a full-power



output of 125 to 150W at 20°C ambient with no heat sink or fan required. The converters operate from 36 to 66V (RO 48 Series) or 200 to 400V (RO 300 Series) and generate outputs of 5V at 25A, 12V at 12A, 15V at 10A, 24V at 6A, or 28V at 5A. Input overvoltage protection equals 100V max for RO 48 units and 450V for RO 300 models.

The RO Series provides true N+1 redundancy with current-sharing, paralleling, and hot plug-in capabilities. Nonshutdown over-voltage protection, logic on/off, short-circuit protection, and

overtemperature protection are all standard. The converters in the RO Series comply with MIL 810D, UL, CSA, and VDE requirements. In addition, they feature constant-frequency operation, which eliminates any beat-frequency problems. \$249. Delivery, stock to 60 days ARO.

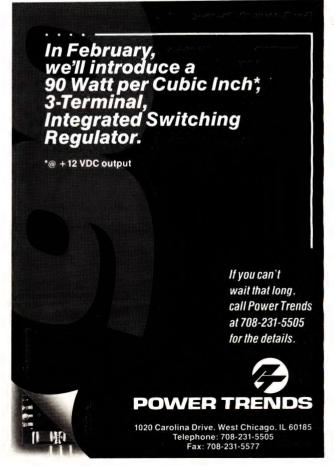
RO Associates Inc, 246 Caspian Dr, Sunnyvale, CA 94088. Phone (408) 744-1450. FAX 408-744-1521.

Circle No. 391

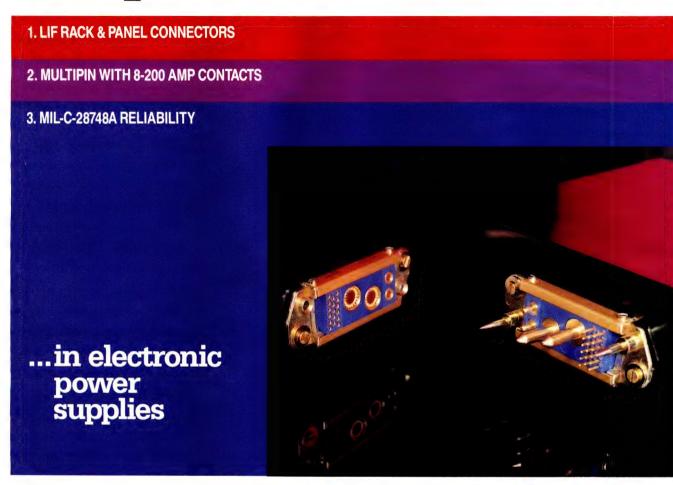
Single-Output Switching Power Supplies

Offering a total power-output capability of 75W, the SM55 Series includes four single-output switching power supplies that generate outputs of 5V at 15A, 12 or 15V at 6.2 or 5A, 24V at 3.1A, and 48V at 1.5A. An optional daughter-board assembly, which contains an active preload circuit, allows the supplies





End the connector compromise...



Only Hypertronics ends the compromise in power supply connectors for backplane subassemblies—in military, computer and other electronic systems—by combining Low Insertion Force (LIF) power, signal and MIL spec reliability in a single rack & panel connector.

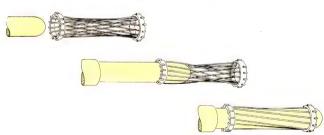
Our modular design gangs power contacts, rated from 15 to 200 amps, with low-insertion-force signal contacts. Combine these design alternatives with high current/small size performance of the Hypertac® contact—for unique cost and space efficiency.

And now our L Series connectors have been proven to MIL-C-28748A performance standards.

Now you can have it all...in rack & panel

connectors for power and signal applications ranging from power supply to portable disc drives. End the connector compromise by calling 1-800-225-9228, toll free.

HYPERTAC®: Inserting pin into hyperboloid sleeve.





HYPERTRONICS CORPORATION

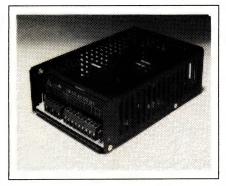
"New Horizons in Connectors"

16 Brent Drive, Hudson, MA 01749 (508) 568-0451 Telex 951152 FAX (508) 568-0680

EDN December 7, 1989

to maintain full regulation at load levels as low as zero. This preload circuit automatically switches out at higher loads to maintain efficiency figures.

Standard features of the SM55 supplies include power-fail detect with dual-polarity TTL compatibility, external inhibit, overload and

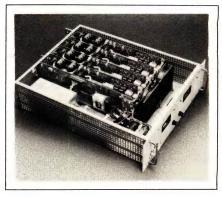


short-circuit protection, latching overvoltage protection, and remote sensing on the 5 and 12V models. Line-conducted noise is filtered to the required level for VDE 0871 curve B compatibility over the full bandwidth of 10 kHz to 30 MHz. SM55 supplies meet the safety requirements of UL 478, CSA 22.2, VDE 0806, and IEC 950. The units'packages are suitable for mounting in 3U racks. \$143.50 (10). Delivery four to six weeks ARO.

Weir Electronics Inc, 418 3rd St, Annapolis, MD 21403. Phone (301) 268-0122. Circle No. 392

High-Voltage Supply

Model 25020 provides an output of 0 to 250V dc at 0 to 20A. Housed in a rack-mount chassis, the supply features a design that employs field-replaceable modules for ease of maintenance and repair. Each module operates independently, so loss of an individual module does not disrupt the performance of the remaining modules.



Performance specifications of the Model 25020 include a voltage and current regulation of 0.1% of maximum output and an operating range of 0 to 50°C. The supply can operate in series or parallel, master or slave modes. For fixed line, load, and temperature, the output will stay within $\pm 0.05\%$ of setpoint for eight hours. The output will return to within 2% of final value within 10 msec for a 30% step-load change. The Model 25020 comes with re-

MOLON MOTORS

Motors geared to success™



- Synchronous/Stepper Motors & Gearmotors
- D/C Motors & Gearmotors
- Heavy-Duty Reversible Induction Wound Motors & Gearmotors
- Shaded Pole & Permanent Split Capacitor Motors & Gearmotors

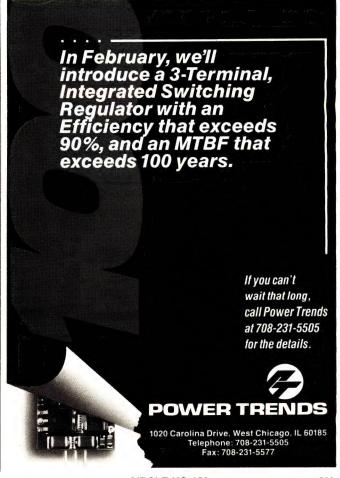
Write Today for Free Copy of the New Molon Catalog.



MOLON

Molon Motor & Coil Corporation
3737 Industrial Avenue Rolling Meadows, Illinois 60008
Phone: (708) 253-6000 Fax: (708) 259-5491 1-800-52MOTOR

CIRCLE NO 158





Pioneer Can Deliver .99 Power Factor. NOW!

While others talk, Pioneer's customers are enjoying the benefits of power supplies with built-in .99 active PFC today.

In over 100 voltage-current models, from 250 to 2000

watts, single or multiple output.

Only Pioneer can give you 1000 watts of DC power from a standard UL 115-V 15-A wall outlet. That's 300 more watts of usable power for system peripherals and accessories.

Our "universal input" PFC supplies operate over a continuous range from 90-264 VAC. That eliminates 110/220-V input strapping.

You'll also get the added benefits of improved holdup performance, reduced line harmonics, insensitivity to AC line frequency changes, and reduced stress on system wiring.

Because load current drawn from the line is a sine wave rather than a spike, conducted EMI filtering is simplified. In fact, these units meet the new international harmonic distortion specifications. They also meet international safety standards, including UL1950, CSA 1402C and 220, IEC

380 and 435 and EN60950. All Pioneer standard and custom options are available.

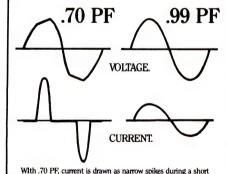
And with our 100% testing and 48-hour full-power burn-in, we've achieved MTBFs up to 500,000 hours.

We've been building high-power switchers for more than 30 years and shipped over 350,000 worldwide.

So call us at 800-233-1745, or 800-848-1745 in CA. Or write to

1745 Berkeley St., Santa Monica, CA 90404.

Fax: 213-453-3929.



With .70 PF, current is drawn as narrow spikes during a short period of each half cycle. Power available from the line is cut by about 30%. In addition, harmonics generated by the excessive peak current produce substantial power line noise and distortion.

With .99 PF, line current and load current are in-phase, significantly raising available power and virtually eliminating harmonic distortion.

Pioneer Magnetics

mote control and programming capability as standard features. \$3250. Delivery, six weeks ARO.

Power Ten Inc, 486 Mercury Dr, Sunnyvale, CA 94086. Phone (408) 738-5959. Circle No. 393

Single-Output Switchers

NFS40 Series single-output switching power supplies are configured on a $5\times3\times1.2$ -in. open board. The series includes four models—NFS40-7605, which outputs 5V at 8A; NFS40-7612 with an output of 12V at 4A; NFS40-7615 with an output of 15V at 3.3A; and NFS40-7624, which outputs 24V at 2A.

All units will deliver 50W continuous output with forced air cooling or 40W with convection cooling. The supplies will also deliver 60W for short periods of time if you need to actuate a relay or start a hard-disk drive. NFS40 Series supplies

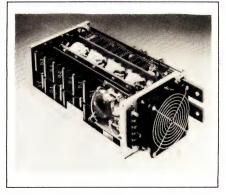
have no minimum load requirements. Other pertinent specifications include a holdup time of 12 msec at full output power and a typical efficiency of 70%. Line regulation equals $\pm 0.5\%$, and MTBF measures 500,000 hours. \$43 (1000). Delivery, stock to 16 weeks ARO.

Computer Products Inc, 3797 Spinnaker Ct, Fremont, CA 94538. Phone (415) 657-6700. FAX 415-683-6452. Circle No. 394

3-kW Power Supplies

9R Series power supplies provide 3 kW of output power from a package measuring only $5 \times 8 \times 15$ in. Standard models in the series provide outputs of 2, 5, 12, 15, 24, 36, and 48V dc.

Nominal input for the 9R supplies is 220V ac, single phase or three phase. The units can also operate as dc/dc converters, accepting in-



puts of 200 to 375V dc (19A max). A terminal board provides a termination vehicle for the supply input.

Standard features include current-sharing capability (N+1 applications), active soft start, dc fan, remote sensing, and automatic thermal shutdown. Available I/O signals include high- or low-logic inhibit, input power fail, output good, remote adjust, current share, and margin high/low. The units meet

Text continued on pg 215

Filters

DATEL's broad line of tunable active filters offers versatile connectivity for a wide range of data acquisition applications. Signal conditioning, medical telemetry, spectrum analysis, digital signal processing, and speech recognition are but a few. These high performance components can be configured as:

- Butterworth, Bessel, Chebychev, Elliptical
- Low Pass, High Pass, Band Pass, Band Reject
- Resistor, Voltage, Digitally tunable
- Anti-aliasing, Smoothing filters

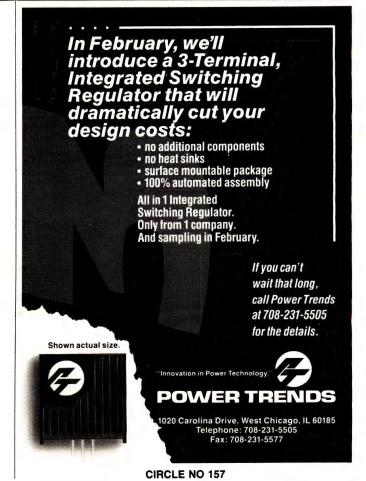
Call or write for DATEL's new brochure detailing more than 35 filter products.





INNOVATION AND EXCELLENCE IN PRECISION DATA ACQUISITION DATEL, Inc., 11 Cabot Boulevard, Mansfield, MA 02048 (508) 339-3000

CIRCLE NO 159



500,000 hrs. MTBF

That's acdc. Power Supplies built to keep working, and working, and working! Specifically, our 500 to 1500 watt switchers have MTBF numbers that literally ust won't quit.

INDUSTRY LEADERSHIP

Reliability is designed in first, and verified 'uring the development of each product. Every unit is manufactured with controlled processes, thoroughly computer tested and burned-in at full load (40°C with 60 second AC cycling for up to 48 hrs.), acdc builds supplies like nobody else.

The result is this...exceptionally high MTBF performance demonstrated in the field, setting the new industry standard for reliability.

GREAT FEATURES... GREAT PRICE!!!

f course our supplies meet UL, CSA, IEC Safety

pecs and can be ordered in any number of output
configurations. All this performance for a price you may
lready be paying for a not-so-reliable brand.

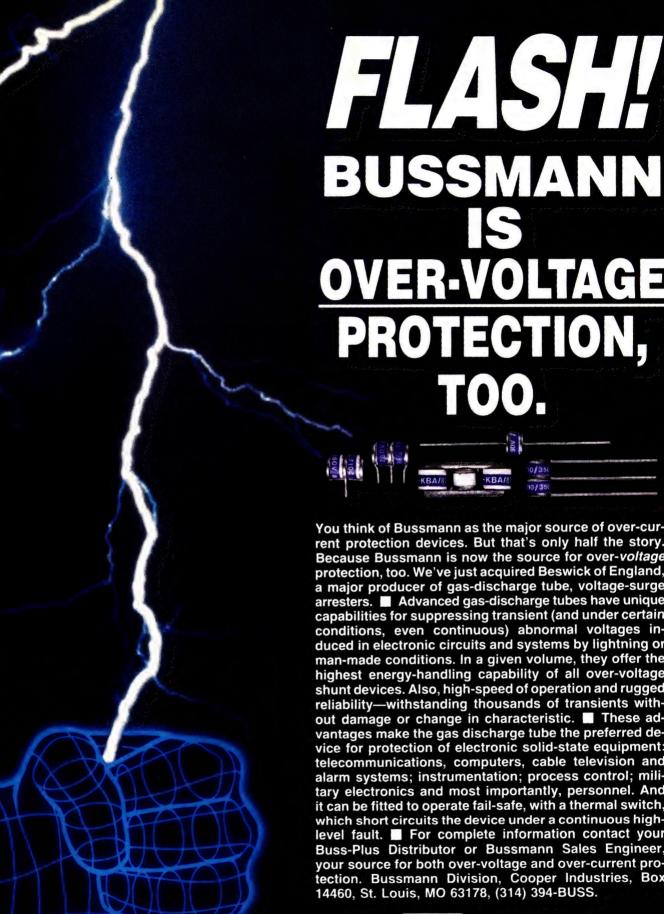
OBSERVED MTBF							
MODELS	POWER	UNITS	(HOURS)				
SINGLE'S			1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1				
RSF501	500W	9,000	877,000				
JF751	750W	8,000	448,000				
JF101	1000W	11,000	403,000				
JF151	1500W	3,000	400,000				
MULTI'S							
RSF504	500W	8,000	346,000				
REV804	800W	10,000	365,000				

YOUR
POWER SUPPLIER
from 15-2000 watts

acdc electronics

401 JONES ROAD, OCEANSIDE, CA 92054 TEL: 619-439-4200 FAX:619-439-4243

acdc has maintained a complete database of shipments and returns since 1985. Observed MTBF statistics are calculated per MIL-STD-781.





THE SMALL AND THE



HIGH POWER SWITCHERS...FROM



Lighter...Smaller...More Powerful...

for single and three phase applications where high efficiency, precise regulation and a high degree of packaging density are required.

The EMS Series incorporates the best of customer tested and application proven features:

- 1kW, 1Ø; 2.5kW, 1Ø and 3Ø in one unit; 5kW, 3Ø
- Highest power per cubic inch for wide range, rack mount, CV/CC power supplies in the industry

- Common programming with TCR, EMHP, ATR and HCR Series
- 650 microsecond transient response time
- Built in OVP and thermal protections ...and much, much more

Want all the details on the small and the mighty? Write or call for the latest Tech Bulletin on the EMS Series of DC Power Supplies.





405 Essex Road, Neptune, NJ 07753

CALL TOLL FREE 800-631-4298* ● Telex: 132-424 ● Fax (201) 922-9334

*Except in New Jersey, Alaska, Hawaii and Canada call (201) 922-9300.

ELECTRONIC MEASUREMENTS, INC.

IMBOS/S

BIPOLAR OPERATIONAL SOURCE-SINK



- 3 power levels 100 W to 200 W to 400 W
- 4 modes of operation: (1) bipolar power supply (2) an operational power supply (3) sourcing power supply (4) sinking power supply
- DC output voltages of ±20 V DC through ±200 V DC
- IEEE-488 or RS232 digital control
- · Regulated and metered (V and A)

ATR LINEAR DC POWER SUPPLIES



- 3 100 W ¼ rack models
- 3 250 W ½ rack models
- Voltages range from 0 to 32 V DC through 0 to 128 V DC
- Regulated and metered (V and A)
- Both models are fully programmable sources of constant voltage or constant current
- Output power via rear mounted terminal boards or front panel binding posts

IEEE-488 BUS INTERFACE DIGITAL PROGRAMMER



A dual channel, digital-to-analog, talker/listener programmer. Applications include: Automatic Test Equipment • Environmental Testing • Motor Controls • Process Controls

- · Economical interface with GPIB Bus
- Catalog units to match output voltage of any E/M power supply
- Two independent channels for controlling voltage and current
- 12 bit resolution
- . Bus and processor optically isolated from load
- 3 packaging concepts
- · 5-year warranty

ELECTRONIC MEASUREMENTS, INC. 405 Essex Rd., Neptune, NJ 07753, Dept. EM PHONE: 201-922-9300 TOLL FREE: 800-631-4298 CIRCLE NO 165

EDN December 7, 1989

Power Sources

UL, CSA, IEC, and VDE specifications. \$1890 for the 9R-600-381, a 5V-at-600A model.

Powertec, 20550 Nordhoff St, Chatsworth, CA 91311. Phone (818) 882-0004. FAX 818-998-4225.

Circle No. 395

Isolated AC Power Sources

Models WP-30 and WP-32, at currents of 5 and 10A, respectively, provide an isolated ac output of 0 to 150V. Once you establish voltage and current output levels, a latching relay monitors the source output. Should the output exceed preset levels, the relay will open circuit and reduce voltage and amps to zero.

Both source models include a tester that can measure ac leakage current in equipment in order to verify if the leakage is within limits established by UL and CSA. An audible alarm warns of hot-chassis conditions and of short circuits to exposed metal on the equipment under test. The WP-30 and WP-32 are each supplied with two meters; one monitors voltage, and the other monitors current or leakage. The sources' metal cases are connected to the power lines ground through the ac power cords. The ac inputs are also fused. Model WP-30, \$420; WP-32, \$570.

Kappa/Viz Test Equipment, 175 Commerce Dr, Fort Washington, PA 19034. Phone (215) 643-6950. FAX 215-643-5237. Circle No. 396

Single-Output DC/DC Converters

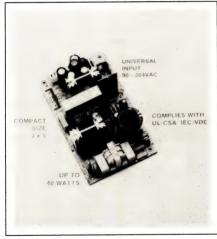
The PSK Series of dc/dc converters includes models that have single outputs of 5, 12, 24, and 36V in 16 and 20A versions. The 5V units are also available in 25A versions. The converters accept inputs of 8 to 80V and have efficiency ratings of 82 to 94%. Line and load regulation for the PSK converters is $\pm 0.3\%$. Output ripple is <100 mV p-p, and load-

transient recovery time equals 40 µsec for a 33% step-load change.

Standard converter features include remote on/off, adjustable output, input filtering, remote sensing, load-sharing capability, and temperature surveillance. Inrush-current limiting, output thyristor crowbar, and output potentiometer are available as options. PSK converters operate over a -25 to +71°C range. Mechanically, they are compatible with single-height Eurorack or chassis mounting. \$300 (100). Delivery, stock to 10 weeks ARO.

Melcher Inc, 200 Butterfield Dr, Ashland, MA 01721. Phone (508) 881-4715. FAX 508-879-8669.

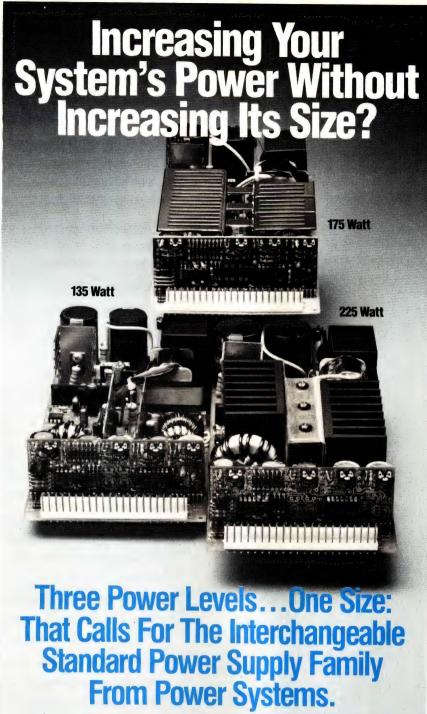
Circle No. 397



Card Power Supplies

Housed on a 3×5-in. card, TPSU40 switching power supplies meet the safety specifications of VDE 0806 and IEC 380. Available models offer single, dual, and triple outputs in combinations of 5, 12, or 15V dc and provide as much as 40W of power. The supplies have a universal input range of 90 to 264V ac.

Line regulation is $\pm 0.2\%$ typ. Load regulation equals 2% for the main output and 5% for auxiliary outputs. Typical noise and ripple measure 1%. Overvoltage and overcurrent protection are standard. TPSU40 supplies have an efficiency figure of 70%. Full-load operating



Family planning's at work here at Power Systems, developing an increasing range of PSI/STD convection-cooled, switch mode power supplies for data processing, instrumentation, and telecommunications applications. But here's the news: Now you can expand or contract the wattage in the same footorint.

If you've underestimated power requirements in the initial design, if you've over-specified, if market needs dictate more power for add-on boards ... you'll find our PSI 135, PSI 175, and PSI 225 watt standard switching power supplies to be mechanically interchangeable. This allows you to use your existing chassis and harnessing, eliminating the need to redesign the system. That's because the PSI/STD

family has common mechanical interfaces. And with power densities up to 3 watts/in.3, convection cooled, we're going to provide the outputs and options you need. All PSI/STD supplies can be configured to operate in a redundant mode with our OR-ing board.

Write, call, TWX, or FAX today for full details, specs, options, and prices. This family of PSI/STD switching power supplies is ready and waiting for you.

Power Systems, Inc.

45 Griffin Road South, Bloomfield, CT 06002 (203) 726-1300 • TWX: 710-425-8778 FAX: (203) 726-1495.

© 1989, Power Systems, Inc.

Sources

range spans 0 to 50°C. The supplies meet with UL and CSA safety regulations, as well as with VDE and FCC EMI limits. From \$67. Delivery, eight weeks ARO.

Total Power International Inc, 418 Bridge St, Lowell, MA 01850. Phone (508) 453-7272. FAX 508-453-7395. Circle No. 398

100W DC/DC Converters

DC1000 single- and triple-output dc/dc converters are designed for distributed power applications. The 100W single-output units feature 5, 12, or 15V outputs, while the triple-output units feature 5 and \pm 12 or \pm 15V outputs. Output capacity for the auxiliary outputs equals 2A.

Two input voltage ranges are available—18 to 36V and 36 to 72V. Single-output converters have line and load regulation of $\pm 1\%$, and tri-



ple-output units have $\pm 2\%$ line/load figures for the auxiliary outputs. Maximum ripple and noise are 1 and 2%, respectively. Efficiency for the DC1000 converters equals 82% typ. All models operate over a -20 to $+70^{\circ}$ C range. Short-circuit and overvoltage protection are standard. Current sharing, external synchronization, and thermal shutdown are optional. The converters are encased in 6-sided shielding. Single-output model, \$175; triple-output model, \$210. Delivery, six to eight weeks ARO.

Intronics, 150 Dan Rd, Canton, MA 02021. Phone (617) 828-4992. FAX 617-828-5050. Circle No. 399

Text continued on pg 220

The ten years battery that offers you even more capacity.

Modern micro-electronics now have a clear pace setter where high capacity Lithium Cells are concerned – the VARTA CR Cylindrical cell specially developed for the specific demands of the computer age.

For long life and high reliability.

With capacities second to none worldwide: 2.0 Ah for the AA, 1.4 Ah for the 2/3 AA, 1.0 Ah for the 1/2 AA and 350 mAh for the 1/4 AA the smallest type in the range.

1/4 AA, the smallest type in the range.

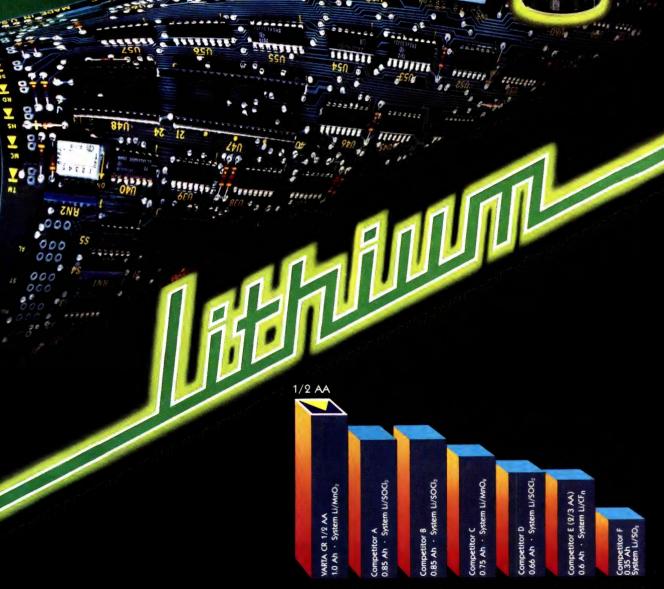
Laser welding and a self-discharge of less than

1% per year means that the

VARTA Lithium cells achieve a lifetime of 10 years. They can be wave-soldered without any additional precautions.

If the needs of your memory backup is for an environmentally friendlier cell with a high energy density, then it is time to start thinking about an improved product for the future. Just call us for your free samples.





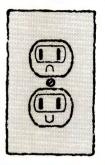


CIRCLE NO 167

Varta Batterie AG
Am Leineufer 51
D-3000 Hanover 21
W-G 12 V Tel. (0511) 79 3-1

Varta Batteries Inc. 300 Executive Boulevard Elmsford N.Y. 10523-1202 USA T (0914) 5922 500 Varta Batteries Pte. Ltd. P.O.Box 55 Bedok North Post Office Sign re 9146 Tel. (0° 41) 2633

WHY FIGHT IT?



CORRECT IT



POWER FACTOR CORRECTION WITH THE POWERSAVER®

The POWERSAVER will reduce line current requirements and may allow an expanded or enhanced computer system to utilize the existing 120VAC, UL approved, 15 Amp wall plug and not require expensive rewiring. Power factor is a measure of how effectively any power consuming device uses line current for any given line voltage. A typical one KW, Switching Power Supply, operating at 120 VAC will draw 16 amperes from the power line. The installation of the POWERSAVER, Utilizing passive power factor correction, in front of the power supply will save approximately four amps (400+ Volts/Amps) and allow the system to operate on a standard, UL approved, line circuit.

- NO OFFICE REWIRING
- EXTENDED COMPUTER OPERATION
- LOWER ENERGY COST
- REDUCED CONDUCTED EMI
- CONVENIENT INSTALLATION
- HIGH POWER DENSITY
- 90 TO 132 VAC INPUT
- 47 TO 63 HZ OPERATION
 UL RECOGNIZED
- COST EFFECTIVE
- CSA CERTIFIED
- HIGH RELIABILITY



3601 Veterans Highway, Ronkonkoma, NY 11779 516-981-7231, Fax: 516-981-7266

Sunnyvale, California Sales Office: 408-732-1230, Fax: 408-732-5712

Call or write for New, fall 1989, Catalog of Power Supplies from 150 to 4,000 Watts.

We've eliminated one of the biggest problems with isolating power rectifiers.



This innocent-looking item is an insulating pad.

It's commonly used to isolate a TO-220 or TO-3P power rectifier package when it's mounted on a heat sink or chassis.

Usually it works just fine.

But every once in a while, it tears during a rather tricky assembly procedure. Or it's mounted over a tiny burr that, following repeated warm-ups and cool-downs, leads to high-pot punch through.

The result can be complete system breakdown.

General Instrument has now eliminated all these problems with a family of Standard, Ultrafast and Schottky Isolated Power Rectifiers with a current range from 5 to 40 amps. They're encapsulated in a thin epoxy layer that exhibits excellent thermal resistance characteristics.

With no further need for pads or insulating bushings and washers, the parts count is reduced. Inventory problems are minimized. And complicated manual mounting procedures are noticeably simplified.

All of which is sure to make the insulating pad a thing of the past.

For more information, contact General Instrument Corp., Power Semiconductor Division, 600 West John St., Hicksville, NY 11802. Phone (516) 933-3333.



Reliability goes up, assembly costs down, when you take away the padding.



IN-STOCK!

UNIVERSAL **INPUT VOLTAGE**



FEATURES

- Universal input voltage 85-265 VAC
- 0% Minimum load on auxiliary outputs
- Meets UL, CSA, VDE and IEC standards
- VDE/FCC Class "B" onboard filter
- Indefinite short circuit protection
- Overvoltage protection
- Minimum 165,000 hours M.T.B.F.
- Compact size 4" × 8" × 2.2"

MODEL NUMBER

OUTPUT **VOLTAGE/CURRENT**

FLU4-100-1AD +5V@15A, +12V@7.5A, -12V@0.75A, -5V@0.25A

Six models are available with voltage combinations of +5, -5, +12, -12 & +24 VDC.

PRICE & DELIVERY

- \$159 for singles and \$121 each for 100 quantity. (For FLU4-100 Series)
- Delivery-Stock to 2 weeks

POWER GENERAL'S FLU3-100 & FLU4-100 series are families of triple & guad output 100 watt switching power supplies for Disk drive subsystems, Data communications, CRT terminals, & Microprocessor based systems.

These products are machine inserted, autotested and monitored under statistical process control on our JIT production line.

Power General utilizes the latest technology to provide complete, innovative solutions to your power needs.

FREE HANDBOOK!

Call or Fax for detailed specifications and a free Power Supply Handbook.

POWER GENERAL **WORK FOR YOU!**



A SUBSIDIARY OF UNITRODE CORPORATION 152 Will Drive, Canton, MA 02021 TEL: (617) 828-6216 FAX: 617-828-3215

CIRCLE NO 170

Power Sources



Uninterruptible **Power Supply**

Designed primarily for ATE (automatic test equipment) applications. Series PPS programmable power supplies feature a built-in IEEEbus capability. Full-rated power outputs range from 100 to 1000W-30V at 3.5A, 40V at 7.5A, 60V at 10A, and 60V at 17A.

The supplies can operate in three modes—delta V, delta T, and manual. The units feature a remotesensing capability and a backlighted LCD, which features adjustable contrast and illumination. All units in the PPS Series include an internal voltmeter and an ammeter that feed back information via the GPIB. An automatic programmable timer allows you to program as many as 200 voltage/current limit settings and 200 time intervals ranging from 1 sec to 10 hours. From \$995.

Beckman Industrial Corp, Instrumentation Products Div. 3883 Ruffin Rd, San Diego, CA 92123. Phone (619) 495-3200. FAX 619-**268-0172** Circle No. 400

DIP-Style DC/DC Converters

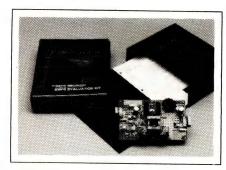
Housed in a $1 \times 2 \times 0.41$ -in. case, PWR60XX dc/dc converters feature a 1.8W power capacity and offer single or dual outputs. The series includes three 5V, single-output devices that accept inputs of 5. 12, or 15V. The dual-output units generate outputs of ± 12 or $\pm 15V$ from inputs of 5, 12, or 15V. Noise and ripple for PWR60XX converters measures only 25

p-p max over a 10-MHz bandwidth. Load regulation (full-load to no-load step) equals 0.5%, and line regulation measures $\pm 0.2\%$. The converters have a $\pm 2\%$ accuracy rating and feature 500V dc isolation.

PWR60XX converters feature short-circuit protection, internal input and output filtering, and thermal shutdown protection as standard. The units operate from -25to +70°C with no derating. \$31.75 (100).

Burr-Brown Corp, Box 11400, Tucson, AZ 85734. Phone (602) 746-1111. FAX 602-889-1510.

Circle No. 401



DC/DC Converter **Evaluation Kit**

The TSC170 switch-mode powersupply evaluation kit demonstrates the techniques required for successful current-mode design. The kit consists of a fully functional 75W switch-mode power supply, CMOS PWM and MOSFET driver ICs, an instruction manual, and experiment sheets.

The switch-mode power supply serves as a learning tool for powersupply design engineers. The supply's design is a 120-kHz push/pull converter, which operates from 48 to 72V dc inputs and has 5V at 15A outputs. Sample active devices provided with the kit include the TSC170CPE PWM IC and a variety of 1.2, 1.5, and 3A dual-output MOSFET driver ICs.

The kit's evaluation board is fully assembled and tested, and includes sockets for the dual-output MOSFET driver and the PWM IC.

Presenting a battery that's not for everyone.



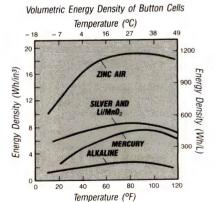
The DURACELL® Zinc Air DA1204 Cell: Only for the high energy designer.

Our new zinc air battery isn't for everyone. But if you need a small battery with high energy, it may be for you. Since the DA1204 uses the air we breathe as the cathode, it packs more energy for its size than any battery on the market. In fact, it gives you C cell size capacity (6.6 ampere hours) in less than one-third the size.*

Sealed and waiting to be used, the DA1204 has a long shelf life — maintaining 98% of capacity after one year of storage. But because it is an air-powered battery, the DA1204 has a three month life once unsealed. It performs at a constant output voltage and is perfectly suited for medium drain, continuous-use applications with average current requirements up to 150mA. And it's available in single or multi-cell configurations.

The DURACELL Zinc Air DA1204 cell isn't for everyone, but it may be the high-energy solution you're looking for. Find out more. Call or write for complete technical information on Duracell's full line of Zinc Air batteries.

*Batteries shown 150% of actual size.



DURACELL INC.

New Products and Technology Division OEM Sales and Marketing Berkshire Industrial Park Bethel, CT 06801 Toll-free: 1-800-422-9001 ext. 425 Fax: 203-791-3273

@1989, Duracell, Inc.

Power Sources

A current-probe loop allows you to monitor transformer current. The board also features a breadboarding area with holes and patterns on 0.1-in. centers. \$129.

Teledyne Semiconductor, 1300 Terra Bella Ave, Mountain View, CA 94039. Phone (415) 968-9241. FAX 415-967-1590. Circle No. 402

Wide Input-Voltage-Range DC/DC Converters

Wide Range Series dc/dc converters feature a 2:1 input-voltage range—9 to 18V or 18 to 36V. The family includes 26 models that offer a variety of 5, 12, and 15V output combinations to meet the 15 or 30W requirements of most analog and

TTL/CMOS circuitry.

Standard converter features include automatic voltage and current limiting on all outputs and a TTL-compatible control input for remote on/off operation. The 30W converters also provide remote-sense inputs to compensate for lead-resistance voltage drops. All units feature input-to-output isolation of 500V dc.

Efficiency figures for the converters are as high as 84%. Operating range spans -25 to +71°C with no derating. From \$107.

Datel Inc, 11 Cabot Blvd, Mansfield, MA 02048. Phone (508) 339-3000. FAX 508-339-6356.

Circle No. 403



For Advanced Aerospace Lithium Batteries, Count On The Aerospace Battery Leader

The two most energetic battery systems on the market today are Lithium/ $CF_{\rm x}$ and Lithium/Thionyl Chloride.

Eagle-Picher produces them both!

We're the industry leader in aerospace and military batteries, with:

- Over 30 years experience in battery development
- 20 different systems in production
- Batteries in nearly every major aerospace/weapons application

Our ability to provide you with the optimum battery for your requirement is unmatched in the industry.

The last thing your project needs is the wrong battery. Eagle-Picher has the experience and product diversity to help you make the right battery decisions. The production base to build to your specs and still deliver on time. And the R&D to make sure we'll be able to help you on your next project, too.



P.O. Box 47 • Joplin, MO 64802 Phone: 417-623-8000 • Lithium Batteries Group

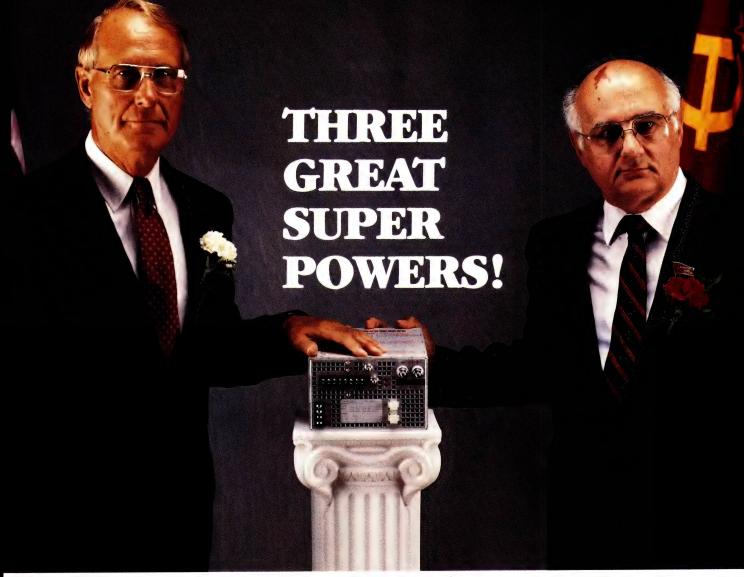
75-To-200W DC/DC Converters

EMQ Series dc/dc converters offer power-output capabilities of 75 to 200W. Output voltages range from 5 to 48V, and the converters will accept inputs of 10 to 300V. If there are any instances of overvoltage or base-plate overtemperature, the converters automatically latch off. To reset the units, you simply interrupt the input voltage. Aluminum base plates, measuring 0.125 in., allow these pc-board-mountable converters to provide 50W power outputs without heat sinks or airflow.

The EMQ Series converters can be easily paralleled to operate in the N+1 mode for system redundancy. They also have provisions for remote sensing, voltage adjustment, and external synchronization. You can order the units with an insulated, metallized case that provides 6-sided RFI shielding. From \$95 to \$175. Delivery, two to eight weeks ARO.

Electronic Measurements, 405 Essex Rd, Neptune, NJ 07753. Phone (201) 922-9300.

Circle No. 404



Super Powers Attend Sorensen's Summit Meeting

Reuters

Chicago — World Super Powers gathered at a special Summit to meet with Sorensen, the new leader in single and multiple output switching power supplies. They discussed the strengths of Sorensen's new S Series which offers thousands of models with 1-5 outputs and power levels ranging from 500-2000 W.

Each delivers outstanding dependability and flexibility, assuring greater efficiency and performance for your applications.

The key to leadership lies in these four areas:

 Power MOSFET design to assure high switching frequency for cleaner output

- Current Mode Control to provide instantaneous current limit protection
- Absolute current sharing to distribute the power load equally and assure product longevity and performance
- Advanced forward convertor topology which permits use of lower voltage MOSFETS with higher efficiency

Sorensen Announces

Super Power Demo Program

To truly understand the ramifications of this new Super Power, we invite you to try it in your own environment. We're confident you'll agree that the S Series is the best source of power for your application. Call Sorensen at 1-800-525-2024 or your local Sorensen representative and put the powerful S Series to work for you!

Call for your Sorensen Classified Material Dossier!

Sorensen has prepared a complete specifications dossier for your eyes only. To receive this "Top Secret" information, call **1-800-525-2024.**

When it comes to Super Power, Sorensen "out performs" them all!



Sorensen

A Raytheon Company

5555 N. Elston Avenue Chicago, Illinois 60630 (312) 775-0843 FAX (312) 775-7432 Toll-Free: 1-800-525-2024

The Balance of Power is Shifting to Sorensen!

EDN December 7, 1989 CIRCLE NO 173 223

NEW VAP SERIES SWITCHING POWER SUPPLIES

The second of th

THE COMMERCIANTS

Will represent 9

Automatic Selecting AC Input: 90-132/175-264 VAC, 47-440 Hz

& VDE 0871 Class B

Less Than 500 wA Leakage Current

Rugged Wrap-Around Chassis

Thermal Shutdown with Warning

Platinum Barrier Schottky Rectifiers

Universal Terminal Block Connectors Include Both Locking Wafer Style Connectors & 6-32 Wire Clamps

75% Typical Efficiency

Universal Mounting System Provides .170 thru Holes, 6-32

All DC Outputs Fully Regulated

UL Recognized, CSA Certified

High Power Density, Up to 2.2 Watts/Cubic Inch

Outstanding Application Flexibility

100% Test, Inspection & Burn-In

Power-Fail Warning Signal

MOSFET Switching Technology

3750 VRMS Isolation Plus VDE Safety Spacings

SO ADVANCED THEY COULD ONLY COME FROM POWER-ONE!

You only have to check its features to know why the new MAP Series stands alone among standard switching power supplies. Never before has a combination of advanced circuitry, components and customer-requested features been so perfectly blended into a single power supply line. Realistically, there's not a competitive switcher line manufactured anywhere in the world today that seriously challenges the MAP Series. . . either in quality and features, or in dollar value.

MODEL	POWER	OUTPUT 1	OUTPUT 2	OUTPUT 3	OUTPUT 4
MAP55-4000	55W/65W PK	5V @ 6A	12V @ 3A/4A PK	- 12V @ 1A	- 5V @ 1A
MAP55-4001		5V @ 6A	12V @ 1A	- 12V @ 1A	24V @ 1.5A
MAP55-4002		5V @ 6A	12V @ 3A/4A PK	12V @ 1A	- 12V @ 1A
MAP80-4000	80W/110W PK	5V @ 14A	12V @ 4A/7A PK	- 12V @ 1A	-5V @ 1A
MAP80-4001		5V @ 14A	12V @ 1A	- 12V @ 1A	24V @ 2A
MAP80-4002		5V @ 14A	12V @ 4A/7A PK	12V @ 1A	-12V @ 1A
MAP130-4000	130W/165W PK	5V @ 20A	12V @ 5A/8A PK	- 12V @ 1A	-5V @ 1A
MAP130-4001		5V @ 20A	12V @ 1A	- 12V @ 1A	24V @ 3.5A
MAP130-4002		5V @ 20A	12V @ 5A/8A PK	12V @ 1A	-12V @ 1A

"Innovators in Power Supply Technology

POWER-ONE, INC. 740 Calle Plano · Camarillo, CA 93010-8583 Phone: (805) 987-8741 · (805) 987-3891 TWX: 910-336-1297 · FAX: (805) 388-0476





...You've probably had to put up with bulky, inefficient linear power supplies to get the low ripple that wide-dynamic-range signal conditioning applications demand. In test and measurement, medical imaging, quality audio, RF, or other demanding applications, even the best switchmode power supplies haven't been able to deliver the combination of line harmonic rejection and low switching noise that your system demands. If you've ever wished for the noise performance of a linear in the space of a switcher, then...

Vicor Has The Solution...

Our high-frequency conversion architecture redefined the state-of-the-art in terms of power density and efficiency. Now we're introducing the **Ripple Attenuator Module**[™], a modular companion to our family of VI-200 converters which offers the noise performance of a linear while achieving power densities up to 23 Watts/cubic inch!

Add a **Ripple Attenuator Module**[™] to any Vicor VI-200[™] converter, MegaModule[™], MasterModule[™] or FlatPAC[™] with output voltages from 5 to 50 Volts and limit total output noise to less than **2mV**, **peak-to-peak** at loads up to 10 Amps. Combining active and passive filtering, RAMs attenuate both low frequency line harmonics and high frequency switching components in the range of DC to 20 MHz...by approximately 40 dB. No adjustments are required, and remote sense and output voltage trim features are retained.

RAMs Are Available In Three Product Grades:

■ Commercial	0°C to +85°C	VI-RAM-C1
■ Industrial	-40 °C to +85 °C	VI-RAM- I 1
■ Military	-55 °C to +100 °C	VI-RAM-M1

VI-RAMs Are Designed For Use With The Following Products:

VI-200TM Series DC-DC Converters and Power BoostersTM



- 12 to 300 VDC nom. inputs
- Single output, 2-95 Volts
- 50, 75, 100, 150, 200 Watts
- Up to 36 Watts/cubic inch
- **WUL, CSA, TUV**

Mega/Master ModuleTM Series High Power DC-DC Converters



- 12 to 300 VDC nom. inputs
- Single, dual and triple output
- Up to 600 Watts
- Up to 27 Watts/cubic inch
- UL, CSA, TUV

FlatPACTM Series High Power AC-DC Switchers



- 115/230 VAC strappable
- Single, dual and triple output
- Up to 600 Watts
- Up to 7 Watts/cubic inch
- UL, CSA, TUV

If you'd like to try a VI-RAM, or want to know more about our complete family of component-level power products, call Vicor today at (800) 735-6200. For immediate delivery of Vicor products ask for Vicor Express at Ext. 265.

Component Solutions For Your Power System





hanks to increasing pressure from users (who in this sense are primarily applications-software developers), a respectable

body of Unix standards is emerging. As a result, Unix is finally nearing its original design goal of being a truly portable, machine-independent operating system and

at Unix with a more jaundiced eye, fearing that their end users would be confused by the unfriendliness of the allegedly cryptic command set. However, the commercial developers largely ignored the Bourne and C shells, which provide a means of isolating end users from the command set's gory details. Database designers pointed grimly to the lack of record-locking facilities; in the early days this lack did indeed make Unix unsuitable for multiuser transaction-driven systems. And the Department of Defense was dubious about the security of Unix systems—there were a number of loopholes in the log-in procedures that unauthorized snoopers could make use of.

Designers of real-time embedded systems found other reasons to avoid Unix, their prime objection being the difficulty of modifying the Unix kernel to provide the strictly predictable response to external stimuli that is an absolute necessity for high-speed, real-time applica-

Under steadily increasing pressure from a new generation of application developers, who learned their business in the Unix environment and took to C like ducks to

water, most of the alleged defects have been remedied. The members of /usr/group, the largest society of Unix users, proposed a number of changes and standards, many of which (including

cord locking) were worked into AT&T's System V. And although Unix's basic design does not lend itself to the highest levels of security, there seems to be general agreement that if care is taken in the configuration, a Unix system is now capable of obtaining a C2 security rating (level of access permissions at the discretion of the system administrator).

EMERGING UNIX STANDARDS

may help OS's commercial growth

programming environment, which application programs need only be recompiled (or modified) for different computers.

Until a few years ago, there was a sharp division of opinion on the

Vendor cooperation in

developing standards, as

well as the correction of

some early deficiencies, are

helping to give Unix

credibility in the

commercial marketplace.

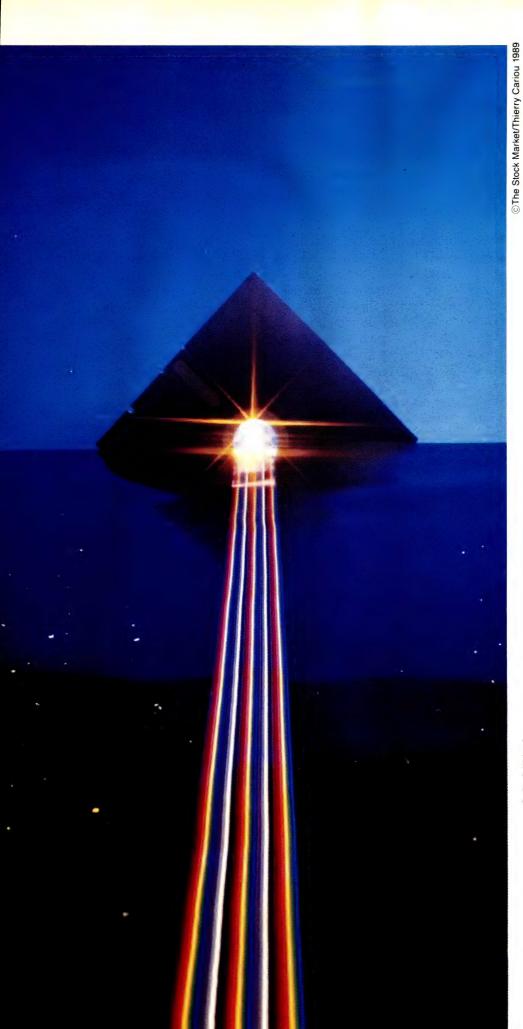
value of Unix in the "real world" of MIS and embedded systems. The academic world loved Unixpartly because AT&Tdistributed Unix to academic institutions at nominal cost.

but also because the availability of source code made it sible to adapt the operating system to the needs of research projects. The tools that came with Unix helped such adaptations enormously, and it was easy to create new tools. From its inception, Unix was a system-programmer's dream.

on the other hand, tended to look

Commercial software developers.

Chris Terry, Associate Editor



An emerging body of standards is launching Unix into the realm of a truly portable, machine-independent operating system and programming environment.

The last few years have seen a huge growth in the sales of computer hardware, especially in the areas of personal computers and engineering workstations. International Data Corp (IDC) (Framingham, MA) estimated the total sales for 1988 at \$121 billion, of which IBM got the 53% lion's share (24% were machines running System/370 operating systems, 26% running DOS, and 3% running System/3). Of the remainder, Unix machines accounted for 9%, VMS machines 5%. Macintosh machines 3%, and machines with various nonstandard operating systems 30%. However, IDC projects that by 1993 the Unix share will increase to 19%, mainly at the expense of the nonstandard operating systems. Not all analysts are so sanguine-some feel that by 1993 OS/2 will be far outselling Unix, whose sales will have grown by only a modest 25% during the next five years.

It would be surprising if OS/2 did not outsell Unix—at least in the number of copies sold. OS/2 is a powerful single-user operating system for low-cost computers, and it provides multitasking facilities. It is relatively simple to install, and has sufficient power to meet the needs of most individual users. Further, PC-DOS users have a huge (and still growing) variety of software to meet all their needs, and software for OS/2 is starting to proliferate.

Unix is primarily a multiuser system; commercial versions are more expensive than PC-DOS or OS/2 and are much more complex and difficult to install. Thus, even though personal computers now have plenty of power for running Unix, and many versions of Unix can emulate PC-DOS or run PC-DOS software as a task under Unix, for the

reason of cost alone, not many individual users are likely to switch to Unix. The jury is still out on the question of whether OS/2 will replace PC-DOS as the single-user operating system of choice.

In the multiuser market, however, it's a different story. In almost every multiuser installation there's a need not only for users on the same machine to share their data, but also for them to be able to run programs or use data resident on other computers of a network. Typical applications are CAE and CASE (computer-aided software engineering) systems, and small business systems that can't justify the cost of a mainframe but would be restricted in scope if they were locked into a proprietary operating system for which only a limited amount of software is available. For these, Unix is an increasingly attractive choice.

Standards are becoming vital

When you need to share data and programs across users and even across networks, the prime need is

Unix is widely used in countries whose language is not English, and several of the standard-setting bodies are working to provide standards for multilingual systems.

for standards. Unix is inherently a portable operating system, but it must behave in *exactly* the same way, regardless of whether it's running on an 80386 machine, or a 68030 machine, or a RISC (reduced-instruction-set computer) machine.

The user interface should be the same, so that if a user has to move from one workstation to another (as a CAE user may well have to do), he or she is not subjected to the confusion of a different command set or a different way of calling up a menu or help screen. The whole question of standardization for graphical user interfaces (GUIs) was discussed in a recent EDN article (Ref 1), but the programming and international aspects are of equal importance.

The principal strength of Unix—its portability and the availability of source code—is also (from a commercial viewpoint) one of its weaknesses. Quite early in the history of Unix, the Berkeley Systems Development department at Berkeley University created new tools and made some modifications that facilitated the system programmers' work. However, applications created for the Berkeley version could not be guaranteed to run without modification on the AT&T version, and vice versa.

Various vendors of Unix computer systems also added extensions that were undoubtedly useful, but applications that used those features often needed modification if they were to run on a Unix system from another vendor. Recognizing the need for portability of applications, some vendors have offered proprietary versions with features that reconcile these differences and can run both Berkeley Systems Development and AT&T applications. Nevertheless, the overall trend has been toward modifications that enhance the power of the hardware but impair, rather than improve, the portability of application pro-

To combat this fragmentation, a group of European computer ven-

Until a few years ago, there was a sharp division on the value of Unix in the "real world" of MIS and embedded systems.

dors founded X/Open in 1984, with the goal of developing standards that would allow compliant application software to run with identical behavior on any compliant Unix computer system. Most of the world's major computer makers have since joined X/Open. X/Open's role has been largely that of selecting technology that is already considered a de facto standard to become part of the Common Applications Environment. X/Open also runs a verification program, consisting of a suite of tests that determines whether or not a program does actually comply with the guidelines of the Common Applications Environment.

The standards situation is still complicated, however, by the fact that two other bodies are proposing standards which, particularly in connection with GUIs, are very different and not at all compatible with each other. One of these bodies, Unix International (UI), is spearheaded by AT&T and Sun Microsystems, and is proposing Open Look as the GUI of choice. The other body, Open Software Foundation (OSF), which numbers IBM, DEC, Hewlett-Packard, and Microsoft among its leaders, is proposing Motif as the GUI. Both UI and OSF have recently joined X/Open as members, and there is hope that X/ Open will be able to resolve the conflict.

The move toward industry-wide cooperation is encouraging, especially because UI recently announced that AT&T's System V Release 4.0 would be compliant with the third edition of X/Open's Portability Guide (XPG3) instead of with an earlier edition of the Portability Guide. Differences are likely to persist between the two bodies but, as Art Goldberg (president and

CEO of Atherton Systems) remarked, "It's a healthy sign that we're down to two major sets of standards instead of 15 or more."

Goldberg likes the X/Open approach to standard setting because he feels very strongly that standards, to be effective, must be based upon practical implementations that are known to work well, not upon wish lists that have never been implemented. He also likes the X/Open and OSF approach of standardizing at the system-call level, because this will be general enough to allow for growth and changes in technology. Sun's proposal to standardize at the ABI (Applications Binary Interface) level is, he feels, too detailed and may prove overly restrictive.

Another set of standards that is having a unifying influence is the IEEE 1003.1 standard for a portable operating system interface (POSIX), which has been endorsed by X/Open, OSF, the National Institute for Technology and Standards, and many other organizations. DEC has been influential in helping to develop the POSIX standards, and ULTRIX (DEC's version of Unix) is fully compliant with POSIX. DEC periodically publishes the POSIX Tracking Report (Ref 2) to communicate new developments and proposals relating to POSIX.

From the UI camp comes news that Intel has concluded a deal with AT&T to produce a Unix version for 80x86-based computers. Dimitri Rotow, general manager of Intel's Integrated Microsystems Operation, says that Intel engineers worked closely with AT&T on System V Release 3.2, which was the first version for the mass market of 80386-based computers. The Unix market, he says, has thus far

been just as fragmented for 80x86-based computers as it has been for machines based on other processors. The new Intel Unix is based on AT&T's Release 4.0 and is intended to facilitate the portability of Unix application software across all Intel-based computers, provided that they conform to the Intel ABI. The new Intel Unix is designed for real-time applications, and a multiprocessor version is in development for clusters of the i860 and 80486 μPs .

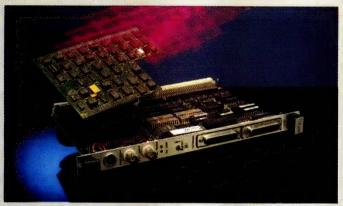
International issues

Unix is widely used in countries whose languages are not English, and several of the standard-setting bodies, including /usr/group, X/ Open, and IEEE's POSIX committee, are working to provide standards and approaches for multilingual systems. The POSIX standards require that users be able to specify language-specific properties such as dates and collating sequences; they also require that users be able to conform to local cultural and legal conventions when communicating with the system. However, users can define and implement these properties conventions as they see fit.

ANSI Standard C has provisions for specifying a "locale" that dictates how the language will match dates and sorting sequences to the local language, but not all versions of Unix support any locale mechanism even if they implement the other features of ANSI C. Also, there is still no common definition for a locale mechanism.

In particular, dates, sorting sequences, currency symbols, and the handling of accented characters that do not occur in English, require technical adjustments. The need for standards is even more

Are you looking for trouble ...?



The VBT-321 Advanced VMEbus Analyzer concept has now been expanded with the new VBAT-321-Pigguback module that automatically screens for violations of the VME specification.

You have come to the right place. VMETRO offers Bus Analyzers for VMEbus, VSB, Multibus II, PC AT/XT bus, NuBus and the MC680XX family of microprocessors. These easy to use instruments provide real-time logic state and performance analysis from a standard ASCII terminal or PC, saving you both time and money.

Your trouble is our business.

PMA-030680xxProgram Analyzer



M2BT Multibus II Analyzer



PCbus/NuBus Analyzers



UMETRO

The Bus Analyzer Specialist

VMEIRQ INC 2500 Wilcrest #550 Houston TX 77042 TEL:(713)2666430 FAX:(713)2666919. VMEIRO AS Sogisseien 75, 0855 Osio 8, Norway TEL:47-2-394690 FAX:47-2-183938

CIRCLE NO 176

DID YOU KNOW?

EDN serves
electronic engineers and
engineering managers in more than
100 countries worldwide.

EDN

pressing when a Unix system must handle data in languages that do not use the Roman alphabet (such as Arabic and Japanese). For such languages, ANSI C provides two functions for handling ideograms. One of these (the wide-character function) requires an integer variable large enough to allow one value for every ideogram in the language; the other (the multibyte-character function) constructs an ideogram from a cluster of 1-byte characters. However, different Unix systems may use these functions in different ways.

As you can see, porting the Unix operating system or application programs to a new system is by no means the simple task that you might expect from hearing the slogan "Unix is a portable operating system." Nevertheless Unix is inherently portable; its early deficiencies are being remedied; it is becoming more popular for a variety of computing environments; and a serious effort to develop standards and conventions that will facilitate portability is steadily gaining momentum.

References

- 1. Wright, Maury, "Graphics Environments," *EDN*, October 26, 1989, pg 152.
- 2. POSIX Tracking Report, Digital Equipment Corp (ZK03-3/Y25), 110 Spit Brook Rd, Nashua, NH 03062.

Article Interest Quotient (Circle One) High 518 Medium 519 Low 520



the other 95% of your design?

Signetics We've got the guts!

It takes more than a microprocessor to improve product performance.

At Signetics, we haven't developed proprietary MPUs. Instead we've concentrated on the other 95% of your system. We call it "the guts."

That's why we're known as your dependable, worldwide supplier of quality ICs. Producers of devices that are processed with leading-edge technology and supported with customer-oriented service.

We provide everything essential to the total performance of your design. And we make it easy for you to get it. From one vendor. In less time. With less paperwork. For less cost.

We're Signetics. We've got the guts! Make us prove it. Call (800) 227-1817, ext. 982D and ask for our new capabilities brochure.

© 1988 NAPC

Signetics

Philips Components



PHILIPS

Multiple instructions per clock is not a barrier.



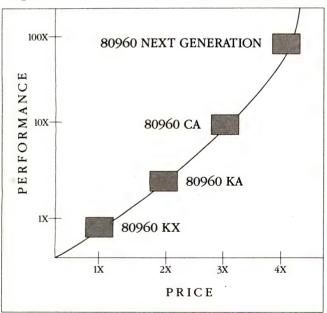
© 1989 Intel Corporation

It's a milestone.

Multiple instructions per clock is now a reality. Intel's new i960 CA is the first 32-bit embedded processor to execute multiple integer and control instructions per clock.

The i960 CA is the first processor to implement SuperScalar architecture on a single chip. It consistently breaks the multiple instructions per clock barrier because it looks ahead in the data stream and selects groups of instructions to safely begin executing at the same time.

Thus the i960 CA allows you to reduce design costs by using less expensive memory and peripherals,



For 32-bit embedded control, i960 architecture offers a broad and growing range of price-performance options.

at the same time you enjoy its unprecedented performance. In its 33-MHz version, the i960 CA can sustain 66 native MIPS.

But as pleased as we are with its performance, we're also proud of the i960 CA as an Intel milestone. It's part of the i960 family of products that will remain software-compatible for generations.

The world's most highly integrated 32-bit embedded processor:

- □ Instruction cache: 1-kb, two-way, set-associative
- \square SRAM: 1.5 kb one-clock access (15 frames 16×32 bit registers)
- ☐ General purpose registers: 32 × 32 bit
- □ I/O channel processor: data chaining, 4-channel DMA's
- □ Interrupt processor: 248 possible vectors
- □ Programmable bus controller: 8/16/32-bit environments

Intel gives you the support components and tools you need to get up to speed, including memories and peripherals specifically designed to work with the i960. Plus, we offer compilers, software debuggers, performance simulators, and macro assemblers to provide easy access to the full capabilities of the i960 CA.

Finally, working with Intel means you'll have the world's largest technical support team helping you get to market fast. In short, everything you need to set a few milestones of your own.

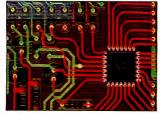
To get detailed information about this exciting family of products, call Intel today: (800)548-4725, and ask for Literature Department #LA43.



Why 8,000 of the world's leading companies design PCBs with P-CAD:

A Supercharged Product

If you're like most PCB designers and engineering managers, you want PCB CAD software that'll help



With Master Designer you have it all: full analog support, including filled polygons, curved traces, trace hugging and trace plowing.

you do your job, not dictate how you're going to do it. That's why nearly half the world's PC-based PCB design is done with P-CAD.* No other software can get your product to market faster with more reliable, more manufacturable boards. And it's incredibly flexible, too.

The P-CAD Master Designer™ lets you design huge boards of up to 2,500 components, 4,000 nets, and 800 component definitions. Zip through our library of over 6,000 parts, point and click—no need to type in part numbers. Layout information is incorporated right into the schematic, improving your design speed and accuracy. Managing ECOs is a snap, with complete forward and back annotation.

Powerful add-on modules like Digital Design Lab,™ Analog and Digital Simulators help you perfect your design before you build it.

For flexibility, nothing matches P-CAD's Master Router™ automatic routing system. It's fully re-entrant with features like unlimited net classes plus route-bywindow to give you the control you need to select the best routing strategy for your design. Routing priorities can be specified up-front to ensure that critical signals are routed efficiently. Clean routing with fewer vias

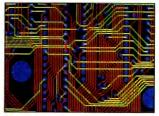


Use all the current technologies: SMT, high-speed circuits, fine-line, ultrafine-line and more,

reduces your manufacturing costs. For the really tough designs, our 100%-completion Rip-n-Route™ option lets you fine-tune routing on-the-fly and create manufacturable boards without manual clean-up.

Everything about P-CAD is fully integrated. You go from schematic capture to simulation, verification, and routing, right up to manufacture, from a single database with a single user interface. Programmable function keys and macros allow you to customize your system for the way you work best.

Virtually all popular hardware configurations are supported, including hardware pan and zoom for lightning-fast redraws. An open architecture combined with the famous P-CAD



With the flexible P-CAD autorouting system, you're never locked into preset design strategies.

Database Interchange Format (PDIF) database translator makes it easy to integrate with MICRO CADAM™ mechanical design, drafting systems like AutoCAD® and documentation software like Ventura® and Interleaf® complete with PostScript® support.

From A Dedicated Company

P-CAD Master Designer comes with a lot more than terrific software and superb documentation. P-CAD users enjoy the comfort of knowing they're never alone. They also get outstanding support from technical field representatives in over 100 locations with over 19 training centers. But that's not all. P-CAD maintains a technical support center and hot line, user groups and a 24-hour electronic bulletin board. All from the company that is the acknowledged leader in PCB design and analysis software. That's why over 14,000 P-CAD installations are slashing PCB design



Let Digital Design Lab run, test, and debug your circuit before you even build a prototype.

times and boosting profits around the world.

When you combine a powerful product with a dedicated successful company it all adds up to the highest-performance PCB design system available on any platform.

Call P-CAD today, toll-free: 800-523-5207

(in CA 800-628-8748)

Find out how to put Master Designer to work for you now!

P-CAD, 1290 Parkmoor Avenue San Jose, California 95126 USA (408) 971-1300 Fax (408) 279-3752



P-CAD is a registered trademark and Master Designer, Master Router, Digital Design Lab, Rip-n-Route are trademarks of Personal CAD Systems. MICRO CADAM is a trademark of CADAM Inc. Ventura is a registered trademark of Xerox Corporation. Interleaf is a registered trademark of Eastman Kodak Co. AutoCAD is a registered trademark of Autodesk, Inc. PostScript is a registered trademark of Adobe. All product specifications are hardware and design dependent and are subject to change without notice. © Copyright P-CAD 1989

Real-time operating system and tools run on a variety of RISC and CISC μPs

A modular scalable real-time operating system called OS-9000 and a complete native and cross-development tool set support the Motorola 68020, -030, and -040 μ Ps, and the Intel 80386 μ P. You can place all modules of the operating system in ROM; the operating system also supports disk- and LAN-based applications.

The operating system kernel can operate in either a time-sharing multiuser scheduler mode suitable for a development environment, or in a priority-based, pre-emptive real-time scheduler mode. The kernel also includes task-synchronization and process-management constructs such as pipes, events, semaphores, and signals.

Memory protection occurs through system-state-process per-



missions; the operating system can take advantage of standard hardware MMUs (Memory Management Units). The operating system is written primarily in C for portability and includes a C library interface for I/O operations.

The operating system and development tools support development

on an OS-9000 native machine, cross development on Unix systems, and cross development on IBM-compatible MS-DOS-based computers. The Unix development tools are available for DEC, SUN, Hewlett-Packard, and Apollo systems. Tools include C, Fortran, and Basic compilers, and a source-level debugger.

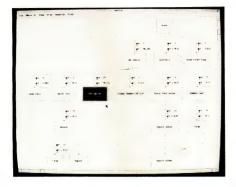
An industrial version of the product that includes the kernel, interprocess communications manager, and I/O manager costs \$350. A Professional version that adds utility commands, a C compiler, documentation, and 90 days of support costs \$650.

Microware Systems Corp, 1900 NW 114th St, Des Moines, IA 50322. Phone (515) 224-1929. FAX 515-224-1352. Circle No. 689

CASE tool tracks software execution and works backward from existing code

Whereas hardware designers have always used reverse engineering as a productive methodology, software designers weren't so lucky. Pathmap is a real-time software test tool that depicts software execution graphically and gives software designers some of the same power to work backward from existing code. The software builds upon the vendor's teamwork/SD and Software Analysis Workstation to create a comprehensive runtime view of embedded software execution.

While executing code within Pathmap, you can uncover each unique path the software uses to get to a particular module of code. You can measure the minimum, maximum, and cumulative execu-



tion time the software takes to reach important code modules, either including or excluding any child routines it spawns. Pathmap will also tell you the interval between module executions and the CPU time consumed by the module's execution. The software can provide this data on 125 modules per measurement.

With Pathmap's analysis, your application runtime is limited by your disk size. The vendor estimates a 1M-byte trace file represents about 60,000 procedure executions. The CASE tool supports as many as 300 nesting levels.

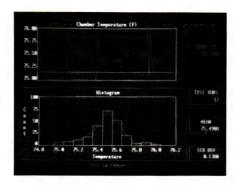
The cost of Pathmap alone is \$6950, though a package of Pathmap, teamwork/SD, and Soft Analysis, a subset of the Software Analysis Workstation, starts at \$24,950.

Cadre Technologies Inc, 19545 NW Von Neumann Dr, Beaverton, OR 97006. Phone (503) 690-1300. FAX 503-690-1320. Circle No. 690

Data-acquisition software collects data from 75 different instruments

LabWindows 1.2 includes more than 20 new instrument drivers, enhanced graphing and printing capabilities, and an integrated driver for the vendor's Lab-PC plug-in data-acquisition board. The software uses Microsoft C and QuickBasic, interactive program-development tools, and a set of libraries to help you develop instrument-control, data-acquisition, and data-analysis application programs.

With the addition of more than 20 instrument-driver modules to the Instrument Library, LabWindows 1.2 can now control over 75 IEEE-488 and RS-232C, -422, and -485 instruments. The driver modules control instruments from a veritable "who's who" of instrumen-



tation manufacturers ranging from Advantest to Yokagawa and including Hewlett-Packard, Tektronix, Philips, and Schlumberger.

The upgraded Data Acquisition Library has functions for controlling the Lab-PC, a \$695 plug-in dataacquisition board for IBM PCs and compatibles. The board has multifunction analog, digital, and timing I/O capabilities. With the Lab-PC and the Data Acquisition Library, you can develop an integrated PC-based data-acquisition system that mixes a variety of instrumentation equipment.

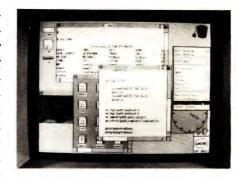
LabWindows 1.2 runs on any IBM PC or compatible with 640k bytes of memory, a hard disk, and either a 3½- or 5½-in. floppy-disk drive. Current LabWindow users can upgrade for \$195; new users must pay \$495. An optional Advanced Analysis Library is available for an additional \$895.

National Instruments, 12109 Technology Blvd, Austin, TX 78727. Phone (800) 433-3488. FAX 512-250-9319. Circle No. 691

OS-9-based window manager runs concurrent multiple tasks

G-Windows window manager allows you to view and access multiple tasks at the same time under the multitasking OS-9 operating system. The window manager currently operates on the G-64 buscompatible GESVIG-4 board, which has a resolution of 640×480 pixels and can select 256 colors from a palette of 256,000. You can also adapt G-Windows to run on any commercial OS-9 systems or other industrystandard buses such as VME or Multibus.

The window manager supports full multitasking in that it simultaneously updates all visible windows. The software takes up less than 100k bytes of code and is fully ROMable so you can use it in



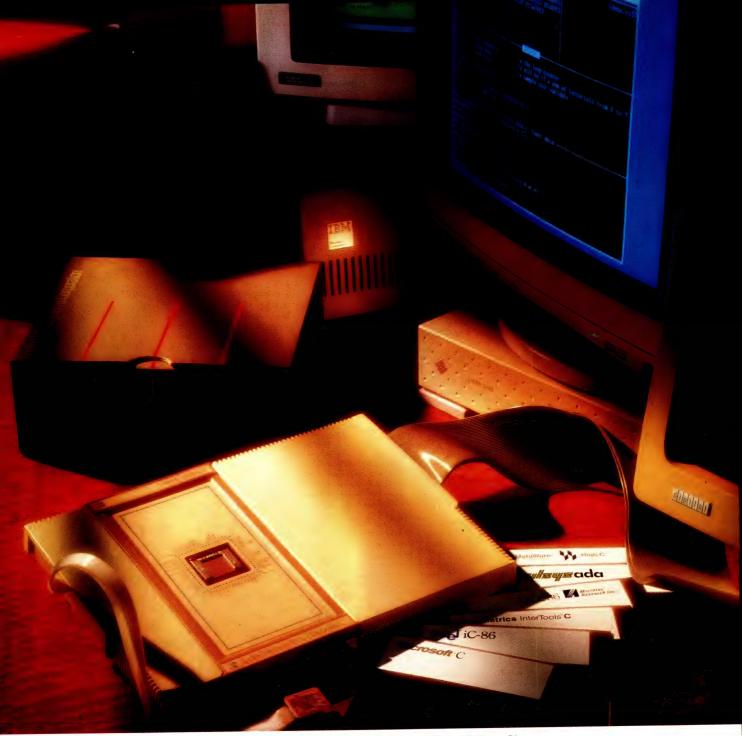
diskless embedded systems.

Each G-Windows process treats its window as if it were an entire text and graphics terminal. A process can open multiple windows and access several virtual graphics terminals concurrently. You can create windows of various sizes and windows that overlap. In addition, you can convert windows to icons to reduce screen clutter. With a mouse, you can move windows and icons around on your display. G-Windows lets all processes attached to windows output text or graphics simultaneously.

The G-Windows developer's kit includes the C- and Assembly-language libraries that let you write applications using windows and menus. The cost of the window-manager software and developer's package is \$395 for a single-user copy; the price drops for multiple licenses.

Gespac Inc, 50 W Hoover Ave, Mesa, AZ 85210. Phone (602) 962-5559. FAX 602-962-5750.

Circle No. 692



SEE WHAT YOU'RE MISSING WITH INTEL'S DEVELOPMENT TOOLS.

Choices.

All the choices that help you finish your design sooner and get to market faster. That's what Applied Microsystem's development tools give you that Intel®can't.

You can mix or match the emulation and software development tools you need to meet your design requirements—be it an 80X8X, 80C18X or 80286.

Choose the debugger you need. Validate*/Soft-Scope.* Validate*/Unison.* Validate*/XEL.* XDB.* Geneprobe.* If you like to debug in C, pick your compiler. We work with them all. Even

Intel's. Or take your choice of other languages, like Ada, Pascal, FORTRAN, PL/M, Assembler or Jovial.

You can work with a PC, Sun, Vax or Apollo. No matter which tools you choose, we'll make sure they all work together.

For more choices, call Applied Microsystems Corporation at 1-800-343-3659. In WA (206) 882-2000. Or write P.O. Box 97002, Redmond, WA 98073-9702 USA.

We just hope you're reading this before you buy an Intel system. And not after.

Microsystems
Corporation

Applied
Microsystems
Corporation

*Call for availability. © 1989 Applied Microsystems Corporation. All rights reserved. AMC 273. Other names indicated by ** are registered trademarks of their respective holders. For the name of your nearest distributor in Europe, call 44(0):296-625462. Europe Fax 44-296-623460. Or contact Applied Microsystems Corporation, Ltd., Chiltern Court, High Street, Wendover, Aylesbury, Bucks, HP22 6EP, United Kingdom. In Japan, call 03-493-0770. Japan Fax 03-493-7270. Or contact Applied Microsystems Japan, Ltd., Nihon Seimei, Nishi-Gotanda Building, 7-24-5 Nishi-Gotanda, Shinagawa-KU, Tokyo T141, Japan.

DE LE





No commercial-grade file system

No system under \$700/MIPS

No POSIX compliance

No symmetric multiprocessing



No open I/O bus across product line

No symmetric multiprocessing currently available

No multi-vendor binary compatibility

No system under \$700/MIPS



No open architecture

No multi-vendor binary compatibility

No POSIX compliance

No system under \$2500/MIPS

No symmetric multiprocessing

The above comparative product data is based on industry newsletters, industry analyst information, vendor price lists, vendor advertising material, and other material available as of September 7, 1989. For a listing of information sources, please write Advertising, M.S. 9/S, Data General Corporation, 3400 Computer Drive, Westboro, MA 01580.

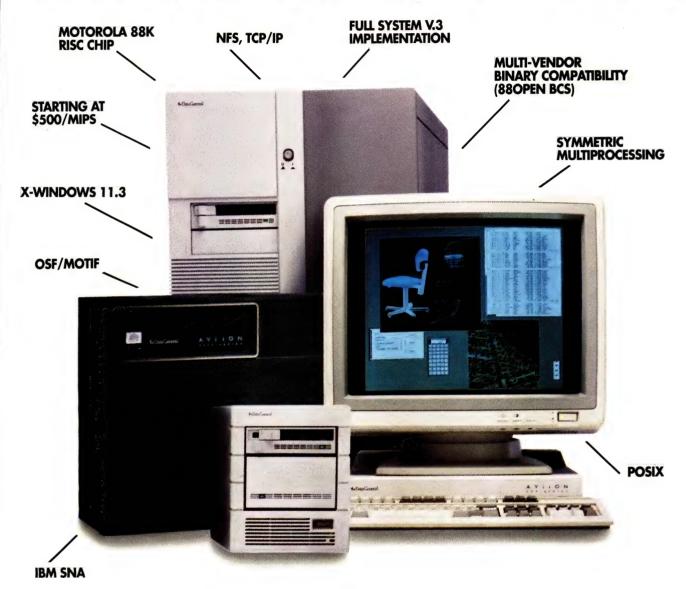
AViiON and DG/UX are trademarks of Data General. UNIX is a registered trademark of AT&T.

OSF/Motif is a trademark of the Open Software Foundation.

NFS is a trademark of Sun Microsystems.

©1989 Data General Corporation.

DE OPEN



Data General's new AViiON Family.

While others claim their UNIX-based RISC platforms are "open," only Data General's AViiON™ Family is truly open. Wide Open. To the UNIX® standards, the networking standards, the graphical user interface standards. We support the 88open BCS, the industry's only binary standard for multivendor interoperability, System V.3, Berkeley,

POSIX, ANSI C, NFS™, TCP/IP, IBM SNA, X-Windows, OSF Motif™, VME and more. So your AViiON system will be open to whatever you choose.

And you have a growing family to choose from, starting as low as \$500/MIPS: workstations, servers, rack-mount and multi-user systems. All with the advanced commercial-

grade features of DG/UX™.

But don't take our word for it. Call 1-800-DATAGEN today and we'll send you a free copy of "What the Experts say about Data General's UNIX-based RISC Family." Or write to:

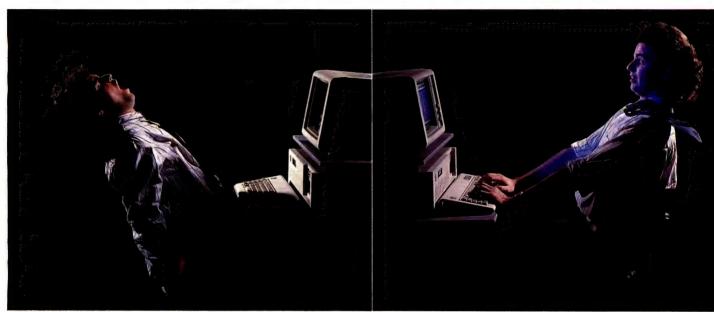
Data General

3400 Computer Drive, Westboro, MA 01580

FOR YOUR FREE "WHAT THE EXPERTS SAY" BOOKLET, CALL 1-800-DATAGEN.

EDN December 7, 1989 CIRCLE NO 181 241

SPEED DEVELOPMENT



VSDS

the Power to Perform

At Stag we figured that microprocessor software development should be exciting rather than a chore.

Which is why we insure our Versatile Software Development System (VSDS) will produce code for all popular processors and fast – very fast.

So much so it makes other development methods appear positively uninspiring.

A view which is shared by EDN and contained in an independent article, June 8, 1989.

Being a truly integrated system, VSDS so outdistanced the competition it leaves people asking . . . what competition?

So if you would like to read what they said, just call us Toll Free at (800) 222-STAG (East) or (800) 227-8836 (West) and we'll send you a copy.

At the same time you might like to discuss your particular application with one of our engineers who will explain precisely where VSDS really scores.

You'll quickly discover what life is like back in the fast lane – which is where you'll want to stay.

CIRCLE NO 182

Versatile Software

Development System

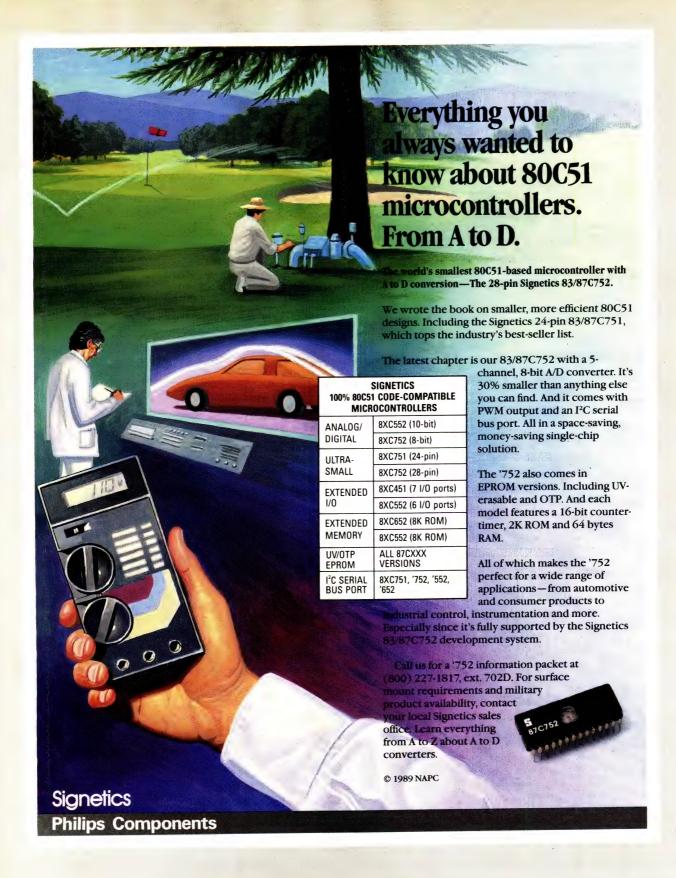
West Coast:

1600 Wyatt Dr, Santa Clara, CA 95054 Tel: (408) 988-1118 Fax: (408) 988-1232

East Coast:

23 Northern Blvd, Amherst, NH 03031 Tel: (603) 673-4380 Fax: (603) 673-1915







PHILIPS



LAN Software

FlexNet release 1.44 is a protocolindependent, open-interface network extension for FlexOS, a realtime, multitasking, protected-mode operating system for IBM-compatible PCs. The software provides application-transparent and peer-topeer connectivity between FlexOSand DOS-based nodes and peer-topeer connectivity for Unix-based nodes. The open interface lets you use FlexNet with any protocol and thus allows loadable drivers to handle different connectivity protocols. The drivers support the IBM NetBIOS and Server Message Block protocols as well as the TCP/IP (transmission control protocol/internet protocol) that frequently network a Unix operating system.

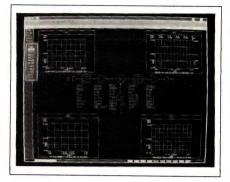
FlexNet release 1.44 is available in development and distribution packages and in the System Builder Kit, which includes Token Ring, Arcnet, and ENP-66 drivers; loadable FlexNet system software; network utilities; and an electronic mail application. \$995.

Digital Research Inc, Box DRI, Monterey, CA 93942. Phone (408) 649-3896. FAX 408-649-0750.

Circle No. 405

Microwave Simulator

The OmniSys 1.1 microwave and high-frequency analog simulator combines the linear and nonlinear



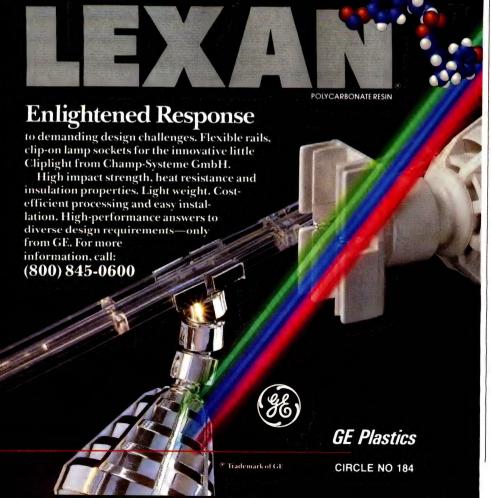
characteristics of many interconnected components to form accurate models of systems and subsystems. You can use built-in models, vendor data, measured data, or data from simulation programs to represent the characteristics of basic components. The software allows the analysis of complex time-domain signals, including AM and wideband FM modulated signals, baseband video, and RF pulses. You can also measure power levels, gain, S/N ratio, and stage-power compression at any point in your system. Additionally, OmniSys 1.1 computes production yields based on statistical behavior of individual components.

The analog simulator runs on a variety of popular workstations such as the Apollo DN3000, 4000, and 10000; the HP series 300; Sun3, Sun4, and SparcStation; the DEC VMS-based machines; and OS/2-based IBM PCs and compatibles. \$14,000 to \$16,800, depending on hardware.

EEsof Inc, 5795 Lindero Canyon Rd, Westlake Village, CA 91362. Phone (818) 991-7530. FAX 818-991-7109. Circle No. 406

G-Code Translator

G-Codes-to-DMC, a PC-based soft-ware package for motion-control systems, translates standard G-Code text files into commands for the vendor's DMC-600 servo motion controller. The G-Codes-to-DMC translator works on several modes of motion such as linear positioning of one, two, or three axes and circular interpolation of two axes. You



can specify as many as 255 linear and arc segments along a continuous path for smooth contouring. In addition, by specifying M-code addresses, you can synchronize motion with other process variables such as time, position, or external inputs and outputs. The translator also supports F, I, J, L, O, R, X, Y. and Z addresses. G-Codes-to-DMC is menu driven. You can send translated commands to the servo motion controller via a runtime executive or through a downloaded command file. The software runs on a DOS 2.0-or-better IBM PC or compatible with 512k bytes of memory. Software, \$495; controller, \$1495 to \$1995.

Galil Motion Control Inc, 1054 Elwell Ct, Palo Alto, CA 94303. Phone (415) 964-6494. FAX 415-964-0426. Circle No. 407

88k Operating System

The MTOS-UX/88k is a real-time multiprocessing, multitasking operating system for the Motorola 88000 processor. The real-time executive is presently available for the Motorola Platform 88 and should be available shortly for the Data General AViiON. The MTOS-UX/88k provides integration with Unix for access to debugging and development tools. At the programmer interface, the operating system is compatible with other versions of MTOS-UX; except for timing, an application runs the same across different versions of the OS.

MTOS-UX features a fully dynamic set of system objects; multiprocessor support with load balancing; priority-based scheduling; autoconfigurability; and complete task management. This dynamic system provides resource management, complete intertask coordination, communication and synchronization supported by signals, controlled shared variables, memory pools, message buffers, event flags, and message exchanges. The kernel

supports multitasking with prioritized task levels.

MTOS-UX allows you to use as many as 16 tightly coupled CPUs on the system bus. The executive package includes an extensive command set containing test facilities, debugging tools, validation programs, and configuration files. From \$5000.

Industrial Programming Inc, 100 Jericho Quadrangle, Jericho, NY 11753. Phone (516) 938-6600. FAX 516-938-6609. Circle No. 408

Unit Converter

SI Plus runs on IBM PCs, PS/2s, and compatibles, and lets you convert engineering units from one system to another (such as meters to feet, pascals to psi, curies to rutherfords, and so on). The program contains all of the unit-conversion factors commonly needed by

engineers and scientists in the course of design, development, and other operations. Because each technical discipline has its own set of commonly used units, the program contains conversion factors for all disciplines, but you can tailor the conversion tables to your own particular needs by deleting units that are of no value to you or by adding unusual units and conversion factors. You can use the program as a stand-alone utility; in addition, you can call it up from any application program by pressing Alt-F10 keys, perform the conversions you need, and return to your appplication at the point where you left off. The program perform more than 70,000 different conversions between units of 80 classes. \$79.

Geocomp Corp, 66 Commonwealth Ave, Concord, MA 01742.
Phone (508) 369-8304. FAX 508-369-4392. Circle No. 409



Software For Monitoring Computer Systems

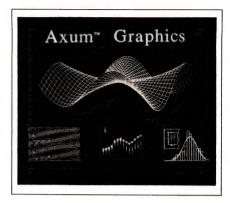
The HP Glance software package monitors the performance of HP 3000 computer systems. The program divides a terminal screen into two sections, displaying global data in one section and process-related data in the other. The global data helps you identify system bottlenecks; in the other window, you can then zoom in on the processes causing the bottlenecks and identify the specific tasks and program details that are causing the trouble. You don't need any additional hardware; the program runs on a standard HP terminal connected to the HP 3000 computer being monitored. From \$600.

Hewlett-Packard Co, 19310 Pruneridge Ave, Cupertino, CA 95014. Phone local office. Circle No. 410

Graphics Software

Operating under DOS 2.1 or higher on IBM PCs or compatibles. Axum version 1.0 is a scientific graphics and data analysis program that produces full-color graphs with resolution to 4096×3120 pixels. You can customize the graphs and charts with error bars, legends, comments, symbols, lines, and arrows. Axum allows you to put multiple graphs on a page, use inserts, and rotate, shrink, or expand your displays. The software provides 21 fonts and lets you use your graphs in a number of applications such as WordPerfect, Word, Ventura, and PageMaker. You can export files to GEM, Lotus PIC, HPGL (Hewlett-Packard Graphics Language), Tektronix, and Encapsulated Post-Script files, and you can import such files as ASCII, Lotus, and dBase.

Axum stores data in 4-byte single precision and performs computations in double and extended precision (8 bytes and 10 bytes, respectively). Smoothing functions such as polynomial regression, 2-D and 3-D



splines, and weighted average smoothing are among the tool's forte. Statistical analysis includes computation of means, standard deviations, sums, variance, correlations, frequencies, and regressions. Axum requires a hard disk with at least 1.5M-bytes of available memory, 640k-bytes of main memory, and a computer graphics card. \$495.

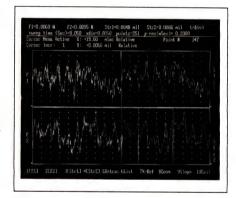
TriMetrix Inc, 444 NE Ravenna Blvd, Suite 210, Seattle, WA 98115. Phone (800) 548-5653. FAX 206-547-0328. Circle No. 411

C++ Software-Development Tool Set

Objectworks for C + + is a set of software-development tools that lets you create and manage objectoriented system and application programs written in C + +. Objectworks for C + + runs on Sun-3 workstations under SunOS 3.2 or higher. The package includes AT&T's C++ Language System, release 2.0. You create your programs using a mouse-oriented editor, which provides syntax-errormessage annotation and an on-line query and help facility. Alternatively, you can use any full-screen editor such as vi or EMACS. The incremental compiler/linker module first calls up the C++ translator, which generates standard C code. and then calls the host's standard C compiler. Finally, it links the new or modified functions. For debugging, you use the interactive, source-level, symbolic debugger.

The source-code browser lets you view the class hierarchy and file structure of application code; you can search for implementors or callers of a function, or references to data types. The category browser provides an abstract level of program organization. The change-management tools help you keep track of source-code updates and provide change-rollback and infinite undo facilities. To run Objectworks for C++, your Sun-3 must have at least 8M bytes of RAM and 20M bytes of free disk space. \$2495.

ParcPlace Systems, 1550 Plymouth St, Mountain View, CA 94043. Phone (415) 691-6700. FAX 415-691-6715. Circle No. 412



Data-Acquiring Software

Snapshot Storage Scope, working with an analog I/O board, can capture 80 analog channels of data at a sampling rate of 1 MHz. The software displays as many as eight channels, defines units and labels for each channel, averages trigger-synchronized waveforms, generates X-Y plots, and reads and provides the option to write data files. The code supports both pre- and postevent triggering using either digital or analog signals. Trigger criteria include threshold and slope values.

Some additional capabilities of the software are real-time acquisition with 12-, 14-, or 16-bit accuracy; a selectable sampling rate ranging from less than two samples/ hour to as many as a million sam-

CHANGE

Focus On Dynamic Design, Material And Processing Creativity With GE.

Solutions in total from a single source. Diverse material technologies. Copolymers, alloys, composites. Leading-edge process development. The exclusive Engineering Design Database—unique design and analysis tools in a total system for plastics engineering. In-depth, worldwide market expertise.

Champ-Systeme's innovative Cliplight track light. Reflectors of Supec™ resin. Housings of Ultem® resin. Rails and lamp sockets of Lexan® resin.



TM Trademark, 8 Registered Trademarks of General Electric Company.

CIRCLE NO 184

ples/sec; selection of individual channel gains; and support of an external clock to sequence the A/D converter. The tools run on IBM PCs or compatibles and work with boards from Acrosystems, Analog Devices, Burr-Brown, Contec, Data Translation, and MetraByte. The Automatic Parameter Entry Checking System feature in the software's user interface checks all data entries to ensure validity. \$495.

HEM Data Corporation, 17336 12 Mile Rd, Suite 200, Southfield, MI 48076. Phone (313) 559-5607. FAX 313-559-8008. Circle No. 413

Multitasking Tutor

A reduced version of smx (simple multitasking task), smx CK (college kit), includes all the important calls and features of the full version. The subset operates at full speed and



is ROMable. The package includes a "protosystem" to which you can add your own code, make files, a tips file containing helpful hints and guidelines, a program that lets you time smx operations, and other useful utilities. The User's Guide is tutorial in nature and encourages you to develop a multitasking application as you read, using the protosystem as the foundation. The package also includes a complete reference manual. smx CK runs on systems based on μPs of the Intel 80X86 family and works with Micro-

soft's and Borland's C compilers and assemblers. \$95.

Micro Digital Inc, 6402 Tulagi St, Cypress, CA 90630. Phone (714) 891-2363. Circle No. 414

Z8 Symbolic Debugger

The Micro/SLD-Z8 symbolic debugger executes Z8 machine code on an IBM PC or compatible development host. The built-in simulator means that you don't need any additional hardware, such as the target system or an in-circuit emulator, to debug your programs. You can step through programs written in C or assembly-language (or a combination of both) line by line, or run at full speed until the debugger encounters a breakpoint in the code or data. Separate windows display the source code as well as the contents of Z8 hardware registers and data variables stored in memory.

On January 10th, we had the first party.











The debugger works with the vendor's Micro/C cross-compiler and assembler package, or with any assembler that can generate output in Intel Hex format. The debugger supports 19 versions of the Z8, including CMOS parts, and handles all on-chip devices such as the UART, timers, and interrupt controller. \$295.

Micro Computer Control Corp, Box 275, Hopewell, NJ 08525. Phone (609) 466-1751. FAX 609-466-4116. Circle No. 415

DOS Extenders

OS/286 and OS/386 DOS extenders facilitate the development of application programs that can address as many as 16M bytes of memory in protected mode on an 80286, or as many as 4G bytes on an 80386. You can also run 80386-based applications in multitasking systems.

Both extenders now adhere to the virtual control program interface specifications that allow them to run under DESQview 386 to provide multitasking capabilities. The kernel now occupies only 40k bytes of the 640k-byte address space, so it can run in real mode with other large resident programs. OS/386 has a Virtual-8086 mode that allows real-mode applications to address as much as 900k bytes of memory. Real procedure calls allow selected portions of an application to run in real mode while the remainder of the application runs in protected mode. Both OS/286 and OS/386 come with two utilities: Tune and EXPress. Tune is a setup program that automatically configures the extender for optimum performance on your specific system. The EX-Press utility permits direct, 1-step conversion of a real-mode executable file to protected-mode, thereby simplifying debugging and removling the 640k-byte limit of real mode. Developer's Kit, which includes the full suite of development tools, \$495.

A I Architects Inc, 1 Intercontinental Way, Peabody, MA 01960. Phone (508) 535-7510. FAX 508-535-7512. Circle No. 416

PC Diagnostic Tool

The QAPlus is a menu-driven diagnostic tool for IBM PCs, PS/2s, and compatibles. One version runs on all systems and automatically identifies the processor and bus type, as well as the presence or absence of a math coprocessor. The hardware-configuration checks report the amount of base, extended, and expanded memory; the video mode you're running; and the capacity of all floppy and hard disks. The CPU test checks the processor, DMA/Mi-

digital

DECstation 3100 workstation

It was a day for celebrating.

Because that was the day we broke ith the news of our DECstation™
.00 workstation, the first of Digital's mily of UNIX®-based RISC worktions, systems and servers.

Shortly thereafter, we added to e family with the announcement of ar DECsystem™ 3100 multi-user omputer.

January 10th was also a day we broke something else—the \$1,000 per MIPS price/performance barrier. Something no one else had ever done.

The cheering you probably heard came from users whose applications always have them looking for more power at their desks. At last, a full 14 integer MIPS UNIX-based workstation was available at a price they could afford.

But the reasons for celebrating didn't stop there. While its unmatched price/performance put it in a class by

itself, the DECstation 3100 workstation fit perfectly into our integrated approach to computing. It includes the ability to share with VAX/VMS™ systems, Apple® Macintosh, MSDOS® PCs and, of course, other UNIX systems.

No wonder January 10th was a day everyone celebrated.









cro Channel Architecture (MCA) channels, interrupt controllers. clock/calendar operation, and the protected mode of operation on 80286- and 80386-based systems. The memory test provides a wide variety of write patterns to ensure that all memory errors are found, including parity errors and bent pins; the report explicitly identifies each bad chip. Other tests include a keyboard test (including mouse and joystick tests), a video test, and a low-level hard-disk formatter that allows you to select the interleave interval and to edit bad-track tables. Benchmarks report CPU performance (in Dhrystones), math performance (in Whetstones), system speed (in megahertz), and video performance. The program reports all errors in English (not numeric codes) and suggests the most likely causes of each error. \$134.95.

DiagSoft Inc, 6001 Butler Lane, Scotts Valley, CA 95066. Phone (408) 438-8247. FAX 408-438-7113. Circle No. 417

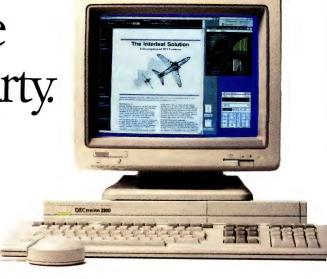
Postscript On Fax

GammaScript converts images that you've produced with application programs that support PostScript into a form that you can send directly to a fax machine. Because you don't need to scan hard copy of the image, the received fax looks exactly as if it were printed on a 200-dpi PostScript printer. In addition to converting PostScript files, the program can also convert HP-GL and AutoCAD plotter-language files for fax transmission. To run the program you need an IBM PC/ AT, PS/2 Model 50, or compatible, that has at least 1M byte of RAM, 4M bytes of free disk space, and a GammaFax PC-to-fax board. Two



versions are available: GammaS-cript Starter gives you 13 fonts compatible with the original Apple LaserWriter; GammaScript gives you 35 fonts compatible with the Apple LaserWriter NT. If you order the Starter version, you can later obtain the other 22 fonts in

On July 11th, we had the second party.











an upgrade package. GammaScript Starter, \$145; GammaScript, \$440; upgrade package, \$295.

GammaLink, 2452 Embarcadero Way, Palo Alto, CA 94303. Phone (415) 856-7421. FAX 415-494-7042. Circle No. 418

Language Translator

Metamorphosis is a generic computer program that runs on IBM PCs and compatibles that have at least 416k bytes of RAM and two disk drives. When given files containing the syntactical definitions of a source language and a target language, the program can translate programs written in the source language to functionally identical programs written in the target language. You can use the generic version to implement compilers, assemblers, macroprocessors, and querylanguage processors; to reformat

character-oriented database files; to analyze grammar and to analyze and convert sequential to parallel procedures; and to perform many other conversion tasks. In addition to the generic version (\$387), you can obtain three prepackaged translators to convert from Fortran IV to C (\$87), from PL/I (Subset G) to C (\$87), and from CMS-2M to Ada (\$134).

Shannon Associates Inc, Box 597, Chapel Hill, NC 27514. Phone (919) 929-6863. Circle No. 419

C++ Compiler

The HCR/C++ compiler is 100% compatible with AT&T's Release 2.0 of C++, and comes bundled with dbXtra, an enhanced window-based implementation of the widely used dbx debugger. HCR/C++ provides all the features of AT&T's Release 2.0, such as multiple inheri-

tance, type-safe linkages, and default-membership initialization. Because the compiler translates all C++ code into C before execution, you can use the dbXtra debugger to examine either the original C++ code or the derived C code during debugging. The documentation includes Stroustrup's book *The* C++ Language, together with extensive descriptions of how Release 2.0 differs from the definitions in the book, and full installation and operating instructions. Introductory price, \$499.

HCR Corp, 130 Bloor St W, 10th floor, Toronto, Ontario, Canada M5S 1N5. Phone (416) 922-1937. FAX 416-922-8397. Circle No. 420

CASE-Tool For Embedded-Control Systems

AutoCode/Matrix_x 2.0 provides all of the functions needed to design

digital

DECstation 2100 workstation

Almost 6 months to the day, there as another reason to celebrate.

Because that was when we nounced the DECstation 2100 worktation, the latest member of Digital's amily of UNIX-based RISC workstations, systems and servers. In fact, on uly 11th, the breadth of our offerings

extended from the DECstation 2100 all the way up to the DECsystem[™] 5800 multi-user system – the industry's broadest range of compatible UNIX-based computers.

In the family tradition, the DECstation 2100 workstation broke new price/performance ground, too. It gave users the most powerful entry-level UNIX-based workstation available in the industry – 10 integer MIPS for under \$8,000. The power of a RISC workstation for the price of a PC.

Besides sharing price/performance leadership, our two UNIX-based workstations shared a lot more. For example, the way they adhered to industry standards like the X Window System, OSF/Motif, TCP/IP, NFS, IEEE POSIX 1003.1, X/Open XPGII, among others.

The DECstation 3100 workstation on January 10th.

The DECstation 2100 workstation on July 11th.

Party. Party.











and implement the software for an embedded-control system. The package unifies a graphic modeling system with engineering analysis, plotting, simulation, real-time code generation, and automatic documentation facilities. The graphic modeling system lets you design and specify the target system; the simulator lets you simulate the operation of the controller and attached peripheral devices. The analytical features let you perform frequency and stability analysis; linear algebra and equation solving: design optimization; and plotting for data visualization. The code-generation module automatically generates full software code from your completed design. The documentation module automatically generates detailed design documentation that conforms to MIL-STD-2167A requirements and creates pertext links to requirement and

testability information. The package runs on VAX, Sun, or Apollo workstations. \$25,000 to \$40,000 for a single workstation, depending on the features you want.

Integrated Systems Inc. 2500 Mission Blvd, Santa Clara, CA 95054. Phone (408) 980-1500. FAX 408-980-0400. Circle No. 421

Security Shell

The Integrity Shell is a self-testing command interpreter (shell) for PC-DOS and MS-DOS computers. The shell works with the standard COMMAND.COM and uses a pseudocryptographic checksum to test each program as DOS loads it. If the checksum computed during loading differs from the checksum that the shell originally embedded in the known-good version, the shell inhibits execution and notifies you that the program has been modified

(possibly by a virus). Because Integrity Shell works with, and provides all the facilities of, COM-MAND.COM, the shell is totally transparent and cannot cause conflicts with programs of the TSR (terminate-and-stay-resident) type. Another advantage is that the pseudocryptographic checksum is very difficult for a virus to break, and is therefore more secure than the CRC (cyclic redundancy checksum) used by most antiviral programs. \$59.95.

MDC Software Inc. Box 10589. State College, PA 16805, Phone (814) 238-7321. Circle No. 422

Translator

The M2CC/C translator package consists of three programs and a standard library in the form of definition and object modules. The first program, M2CC, is a single-pass

Now look at the third parties.

While all this celebrating was going on, it's clear that some people have been hard at work.

The software developers.

In an amazingly short time, they've already developed an impressive list of applications that run on all our UNIX-based RISC workstations and systems. And the list is rapidly growing. For the complete list of

applications, as well as performance data, call 1-800-842-5273, ext. 300.

UNIX/RISC Applications:

Engineering: Aspen Technology, Inc. Aspen Technology, Inc. Automated Systems, Inc. Cadence Design Systems, Inc. Cadence Design Systems, Inc. Cadence Design Systems, Inc.

Dynamic Graphics, Inc.
EDA Systems, Inc.
Engineering Mechanic Research Corp.
Engineering Mechanic Research Corp.

Advent™ Aspen Plus™ PRÂNCE GT™ Opus™ Design Framework™

Dracula™ ISM™ **POWERFrame** NISA II

DISPLAY II

Engineering Mechanic Research Corp. Engineering Mechanic Research Corp. NISA/3D FLUID Expert Views, Inc. ViewMaster Gateway Design Automation Corp. Genrad Corp. Hibbitt, Karlsson & Soresen, Inc. Landmark Graphics Meta-Software, Inc. Parametric Technology Corp. PDA Engineering Sierra Geophysics, Inc. Swanson Analysis Systems, Inc. Synopsys Inc. Synopsys Inc. Valid Logic Systems, Inc. Valid Logic Systems, Inc. VI Corp. Xidac, Inc. Case/Language Tools: CACI Products Company Communications Research DIAB SYSTEMS, Inc. Digital Information Systems Corp.

DIAB SYSTEMS, Inc. DIAB SYSTEMS, Inc. DIAB SYSTEMS, Inc. DIAB SYSTEMS, Inc. Digital Information Systems Corp. Digital Information Systems Corp. FRANZ, Inc. FRANZ, Inc. FRANZ, Inc. IBUKI

ViewMaster Verilog-XL™ System Hilo™ ABAQUS™ Open Works HSPICE™ Pro/Engineer™ Patran System™ MIMIC/QUIK™ ANSYS® Design Compiler HDL Compiler Allegro™ ValidGED™ Data Views MAINSAIL™ SIMSCRIPT II-5R BLAST II D-CC/88K™ D-AS/88K D-LD/88K D-AR/88K BASIC DBL™ DBL Synerge™ Down to Earth™ Allegro Common Windows™

FEAF



compiler that accepts Modula-2 source code and translates it into processor-independent intermediate code. You can optionally request a list file with integrated error messages. The Modula-2 language definition of M2CC is based on the third, revised edition of Niklaus Wirth's book *Programming* in Modula-2 (Springer Verlag, Berlin and New York, NY). The second program, M2C, processes the intermediate code and generates a C source file that you can compile to object code using any ANSI-C compiler. M2C processes the intermediate code procedure by procedure and module by module; the output is well structured, and you can integrate standard C libraries into the translated program. The third program, Mak, analyzes a Modula-2 program that consists of multiple compilation units and generates from the program a make description file. You can use this description file with the Unix *make* utility to automatically create a consistent program version. PC-DOS version, SFr 1500; VAX/VMS version, SFr 5000.

Glance Ltd, Gewerbestrasse 4, CH-8162 Steinmaur, Switzerland. Phone 01/853-39-49. FAX 01/853-08-09. Circle No. 423

Metacompiler

The LMI Forth metacompiler is a cross-compiler that runs on IBM PCs, PS/2s, and compatibles. The compiler generates native code for the Harris RTX-2000 μ C, whose instruction set maps so closely onto essential Forth-language elements that there is no need for an assembler. The metacompiler is a multipass, table-driven translator that allows local labels and conditional compilation directives. It lets you

define and invoke new defining words and immediate words in the target code; optionally generates "headerless" code to conserve memory in the target system; and can generate both ROM-resident and RAM-resident code. The metacompiler can even create a new interac-Forth interpreter/compiler that will run on the target system. To run the metacompiler, you'll need a PC, PS/2, or compatible that has at least 320k bytes of RAM and 400k bytes of free hard-disk space, and runs PC-DOS 2.0 or later. You can order it either on two $5\frac{1}{4}$ -in. disks or one 3½-in, microdisk. Other versions of the metacompiler are available for a variety of 8-, 16-, and 32-bit processors from Intel, Motorola, and TI. \$750.

Laboratory Microsystems Inc, Box 10430, Marina del Rey, CA 90925. Phone (213) 306-7412. FAX 213-301-0761. Circle No. 424

digital

active Software Engineering	Cepage
ıral Languages	Natural Languages™
on Data Inc.	Nexpert
'S	GC
ys	PC
vs	XA
ys	C++
Place Systems	SmallTalk
formix Inc.	Empower
luction Systems T	OPS-83
phecy Development	Contessa
nson Schaffer Wr	/rdb
rrill-Lubinski	GMS
ool Corp.	CCC™
plate Graphics Software, Inc.	FIGARO™
x Software Inc. Directory	Shell Visual Interface
Science/Test:	
Software Products Corp.	PROPHET
ense Engineering Systems	XTS
ropic Speech Inc.	ESPS
L, Inc.	IMSL®
G (Numerical Algorithms Grou	up) NAG Library™
ional Center for	NCAR Graphics
mospheric Research	•
R (New Methods Research, Inc	c.) Expert Statistics
R (New Methods Research, Inc	
agon	Paragon-IL
(Precision Visuals, Inc.)	DI-3000®
ntific Computing Associates	CLAM
, Inc.	Grafkit™
rp Image Software	HIPS
(Signal Technology, Inc.)	ILS®

active Software Engineering

Eiffel™

Cenage

SPSS, Inc.		SPSS-X [™]
UNIRAS	Fundamental (Graphics Library™
UNIRAS	Applications (Graphics Library™
UNIRAS	Applications C	Graphics Systems™
Wolfram Research	T P	Mathematica®
Information Manage	ement:	
FAME Software		Research Pak
Information Presents	ation	MicroShare
Information Presents	ation	Ultraoffice
Information Resource		COSORT
Informix Software E	mbedded SOL	Informix SQL
Informix Software E	mbedded SQL	Informix-4GL
Informix Software E		Informix-Datash
Relational Technolog	gy, Inc.	INGRES™
Relational Technolog	gy, Inc.	Ingres Tools
Relational Technolog	gy, Inc.	Ingres Net
Relational Technolog		RMS Gateway
UniPress Software, I	nc.	Q-Calc™
UniSolutions Associa	ation	SysAdmin
UniSolutions Associa	ation	UniSol Job Acct
UniSolutions Associa	ation	Unimenu Release
Office/Publishing:		
a/Soft		nu/TPU
Access Technology		20/20™
Applix		Alis®
Elan Computer		EROF™
Elan Computer		Elan/Express™
Elan Computer		License Manager™
Execucom Systems (Corp.	IFPS/Plus™
Interleaf, Inc.		Interleaf-TPS
Marc Software Intern	national, Inc.	WordMarc
		Composer + ™

Network Computing Devices Network Computing Devices Network Computing Devices ORACLE® ORION Computer Science University of Washington Verity, Inc. Visual Engineering, Inc. Visual Engineering, Inc. Visual Engineering, Inc. Visual Engineering, Inc. N1
NCD16
NCD19
ORACLE Financials™
CBDT
TeX
TOPIC™
Visual:GKS+™
Visual:C-Chart™
Visual:Prochart™
Visual:CGM

Digital has it now.

© Digital Equipment Corporation 1989. The Digital logo, Digital has it now, DECstation, DECsystem, VAX and VMS are trademarks of Digital Equipment Corporation. UNIX is a registered trademark of American Telephone and Telegraph Company. IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corporation. Apple is a registered trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. MS-DOS is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation. NFS is a trademark of SUN Microsystems, Inc. X Window System is a trademark of The Massachusetts Institute of Technology.

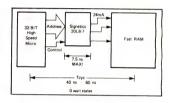




"Vroom!"

Turbocharge your memory for zero wait state design with Signetics fast 7.5ns PAL®-type devices.

Vroom! Now you can get the zero wait state performance that will allow memory to keep pace with the new ultra-fast microprocessors. And you won't have to pay top price for your memory to do it!



7.5ns PAL-type device improves system performance.

Vroom! Boost system speed, lower memory cost.
Signetics offers the fastest (7.5ns) PAL-type devices for high-speed decoding. Now you can design with slower, less expensive, more available memory devices and still enhance system speed. And all Signetics PLDs are easily supported by ABEL, CUPL or our powerful AMAZE design software.

7.5ns	20-pin	7.5ns	24-pin
PLUS16L8-7	PLUS16R6-7	PLUS20L8-7	PLUS20R6-7
PLUS16R4-7	PLUS16R8-7	PLUS20R4-7	PLUS20R8-7

Vroom! We've got the guts! That's right, we have those essential PLDs you need to improve total system performance. Programmable Macro Logic, Logic Arrays, Logic Sequencers and our PAL-type products that cut system cost while boosting system speed.

Turbocharge your memory now! Call Signetics at (800) 227-1817, ext. 985D, for a free High-Speed Decoder Handbook. For surface mount and military product availability, contact your local Signetics sales office.

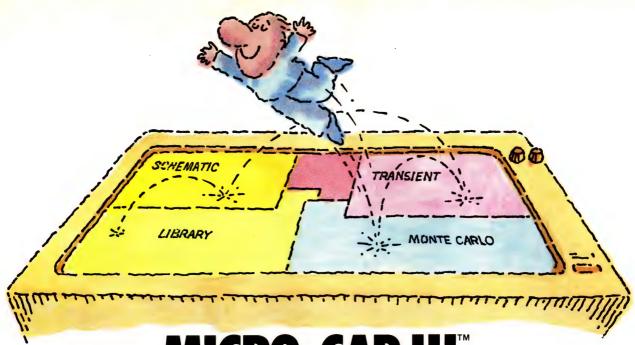
PAL is a trademark of AMD/MMI. © 1988 NAPC

Signetics

Philips Components



PHILIPS

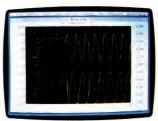


MICRO-CAP III. THIRD-GENERATION INTERACTIVE CIRCUIT ANALYSIS. MORE POWER. MORE SPEED. LESS WORK.

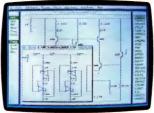
MICRO-CAP III,™ the third generation of the top selling IBM® PC-based interactive CAE tool, adds even more accuracy, speed, and simplicity to circuit design and simulation.

The program's window-based operation and schematic editor make circuit creation a breeze. And super-fast SPICE-like routines mean quick AC, DC, Fourier and transient analysis — right from schematics. You can combine simulations of digital and analog circuits via integrated switch models and macros. And, using stepped component values, rapidly generate multiple plots to fine-tune your circuits.

We've added routines for noise, impedance and conductance — even Monte Carlo routines for statistical analysis of production yield. Plus algebraic formula parsers for plotting almost any desired function.



Transient analysis



Schematic editor



Monte Carlo analysis

Modeling power leaps upward as well, to Gummel-Poon BJT and Level 3 MOS — supported, of course, by a built-in Parameter Estimation Program and extended standard parts library.

There's support for Hercules,® CGA, MCGA, EGA and VGA displays. Output for laser plotters and printers. And a lot more.

The cost? Just \$1495. Evaluation versions are only \$150.

Naturally, you'll want to call or write for a free brochure and demo disk.



1021 S. Wolfe Road, Sunnyvale, CA 94086 (408) 738-4387

MICRO-CAP III is a registered trademark of Spectrum Software. Hercules is a registered trademark of Hercules Computer Technology. IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines, Inc.



Rugged. Low Power. RS232 Space Saver.

Part Type	Drivers	Receivers	Power Supply Required	Shutdown	Drivers Fault Tolerant to ±25V	Charge Pump Cap Size Req'd.		
LT1030	4	0	±12V	YES*	YES .	N/A		
LT1032	4	0	±12V	YES*	YES	N/A		
LT1039	3	3	+5V, ±12V	YES*	YES	N/A		
LT1039-16	3	3	+5V, ±12V	NO	YES	N/A		
LT1080	2 .	2	+5V	YES*	YES	1µF		
LT1081	2	2	+5V	NO	YES	1µF		
LT1130	5	5	+5V	NO	YES	1µF		
LT1131	5	4	+5V	YES*	YES	1µF		
LT1132	5	3	+5V	NO	YES	1µF		
LT1133	3	5	+5V	NO	YES	1µF		
LT1134	4	4	+5V	NO	YES	1µF		
LT1135	5	3	+5V, ±12V	NO	YES	N/A		
LT1136	4	5	+5V	YES*	YES	1µF		
LT1137	3	5	+5V	YES*	YES	1μF		
LT1138	5 6	3	+5V	YES*	YES	1µF		
LT1139	4	4	+5V, +12V	YES*	YES	1μF		
LT1140	5	3	+5V, ±12V	YES*	YES	N/A		
LT1141	3	5	+5V, ±12V	YES*	YES	N/A		
LT1180	2	2	+5V	YES*	YES	0.1 <i>µ</i> F		
LT1181	2	2	+5V	NO	YES	0.1µF		

*RS232 3 state outputs

Linear's 1180/81 product using 0.1µF Caps and RS232 family:

- Save board space
- Save Cap costs
- Guarantee no latchup
- Sustain ±25V faults without disrupting supplies
- Consume power comparable to CMOS
- 1µA supply current in shutdown
- Up to 100k baud
- Start at \$2.95 in 100 piece quantities

For a copy of our RS232 handbook, contact Linear Technology, 1630 McCarthy Blvd., Milpitas, CA 95035. Or Call **800-637-5545**.



TOUGH PRODUCTS FOR TOUGH APPLICATIONS. CIRCLE NO 188

DESIGN IDEAS

EDITED BY CHARLES H SMALL

Circuit drives motor in quarter steps

Carl Spearow Sundstrand Corp, Rockford, IL

Although it doesn't offer the performance of a microstepper, the low-cost, 2-IC circuit in Fig 1 provides twice the resolution of a half-step stepper-motor driver.

The host controller must sequentially apply an ascending 4-bit count to the PROM. Table 1 lists the PROM's contents. The PROM, in turn, drives the Sprague ULN-2805A octal high-current driver, which energizes the motor's windings. Two drivers are connected to each winding; one directly, and one through a 75Ω resistor. Thus the circuit can supply two levels of current to each winding: a high level and a low level.

To get the proper relationship between the high and low current levels, you must select the series resistor to be $\sqrt{2}$ times the motor's winding resistance. Set the low current level to $\tan(22.5^{\circ})$, or 0.414, times the high current level.

For example, for an Airpax L82401, which has 52.4Ω windings, the circuit requires 75Ω resistors. The driver IC can sink as much as 350 mA. Although higher-current drivers are available, this technique best suits low-power applications. For large motors, power dissipation becomes excessive, and a switching technique would be more practical. You could eliminate the PROM if your host controller can supply the sequenced 8-bit codes directly to the driver. Or you could store

Table 1 — PROM contents and normalized winding currents													
address	D7	D6	D5	D4	D3	D2	D1	Do	hex	I,(A)	I ₂ (A)	13(A)	I ₄ (A)
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	03	1	-	-	_
1	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	07	1	0.41	_	_
2	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	OF	1	1	_	_
3	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	0D	0.41	1	-	_
4	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0C	_	1	_	_
5	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	0	1C	_	1	0.41	_
6	0	0	1	1	1	1	0	0	3C	_	1	1	_
7	0	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	34	_	0.41	1	_
8	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	30	-	_	1	_
9	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	70	_	_	1	0.41
Α	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	F0	_	_	1	1
В	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	D0	_	_	0.41	1
С	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	CO	_	_	_	1
D	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	C1	0.41	_	_	1
E	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	СЗ	1	_	_	1
F	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	43	1	-	V 100	0.41
NOTE: Addresses 10 to 1F hex unused.													

alternate sequences in the upper 16 bytes of the PROM for other sequences, such as a reverse-direction sequence.

To Vote For This Design, Circle No. 746

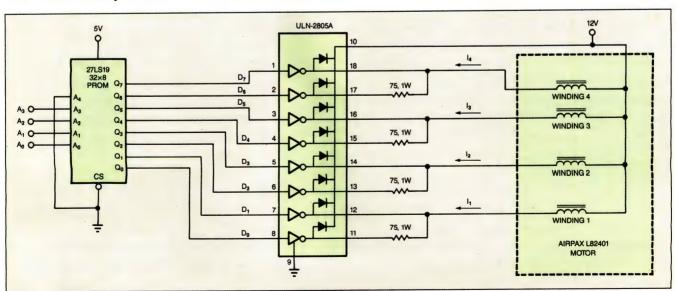


Fig 1—This quarter-step stepper-motor driver provides two levels of current to each winding.

Bidirectional switch replaces relays

Benno Dreier Standard Elektrik Lorenz AG Stuttgart, Germany

Although the solid-state switch and its associated driver in Fig 1 were designed to replace electromechanical relays in telephone systems, you can use the circuit anywhere you need a bounce-free, bidirectional, low-RFI, isolated switch.

The circuit's passive components form a capacitively coupled switch driver for the n-channel MOSFETs, Q_1 and Q_2 . Conceptually, the driver consists of two voltage doublers (Fig 2) that share D_2 , R_1 , and the $\overline{MOSFETs}$ ' gate-source capacitances. As the CLK and \overline{CLK} signals change state, they drive their respective doublers, thus causing charge to flow into C_1 and C_2 , and ultimately into the MOSFETs' gate capacitances. When the clock signals cease changing state, R_1 drains the gates' charge, thus turning off the MOSFETs.

The MOSFETs' turn-on delay from the time the CLK signals begin oscillating is considerably longer than the rise time of the clock signals. The formula for determining the delay is

$$t_{ON} = \frac{12~C_{GS}}{C_{1~OR}~_{2}} \times \frac{1}{f_{CLK}} \times \frac{V_{TH}}{V_{CLK} - 3~V_{DF}},$$

where V_{CLK} is the on voltage of the drive signals, V_{TH} is the threshold voltage of the MOSFETs, and V_{DF} is D_1 or D_3 's forward voltage. The switch's turn-off time is

$$t_{OFF} = 2 C_{GS} \times R_1$$

where C_{GS} is the MOSFETs' gate-source capacitance.

To minimize switching-induced RFI, use a fast inverter to develop the CLK and \overline{CLK} signals. The rise and fall times of the CLK signals should be about six times the skew between the CLK and \overline{CLK} signals. The skew arises, of course, from the gate delay, t_{PD} , of the inverter; R_2 and R_3 in Fig 1 slow the rise time of the inverters' outputs to meet this requirement.

The driver circuit works from a single 5V supply and delivers a minimum of 4.5V dc at its output terminals if you follow these design rules:

$$\frac{C_{GS}}{10} > C_{1 \text{ OR } 2} > 5 \times C_{DIODE}.$$

EDN

To Vote For This Design, Circle No. 747

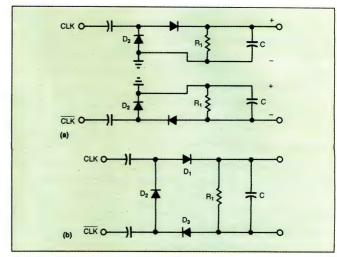


Fig 2—The bidirectional switch circuit essentially combines two voltage doublers (a) into one circuit (b).

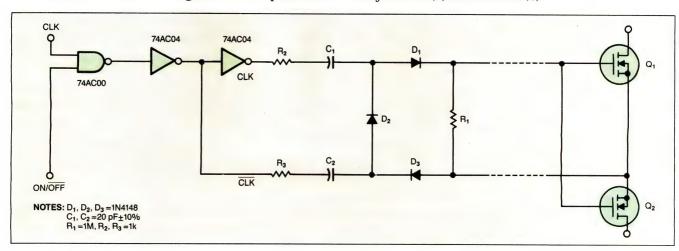


Fig 1—This bidirectional isolated switch uses voltage doublers to turn on the switch's MOSFETs.

born Prepared for An Game



As you face the changing demands of today's industrial environments, Qualogy's 286, 12.5MHz industrial computers will keep you prepared for any game. Our 286 system comes in a rugged rackmount chassis including: 10-slot passive backplane

200-Watt switching power supply Positive airflow cooling 1M DRAM, 2 serial/1 parallel port Hard disk, 1.2M floppy, 1:1 controller EGA card, 101 keyboard, DOS 3.3

The 286, 12.5MHz system comes with a 20Mbyte drive, for only:

Industrial Comp

When you need both super sp ruggedness, Qualogy's 386, 2 industrial computers give yo winning edge in the game of choice. Our 386 system comes rugged rackmount chassis includ

10-slot passive backplane 200-Watt switching power supply Positive airflow cooling IM DRAM, 2 serial/1 earallel port

Hard disk, 1.2M floppy, 1:1 controlls EGA card, 101 keyboard, DOS 3.3

The 386, 20MHz system comes with 40Mbyte drive, for only:

Industrial PC/AT computers and peripherals.

751 McCarthy Blvd. Milpitas, California 95035 408-434-5200 Eav 408-434-5245

Circuit drives motor in half steps

Dil Sukh Jain National Remote Sensing Agency Hyderabad, India

The circuit in Fig 1 converts input-clock pulses to the switching sequence needed to drive a 4-phase stepper motor through 400 half steps of 0.9°, each half step at one-eighth of the input clock's frequency. The CCW

line determines the motor's direction of rotation. When CCW is high, the motor rotates counterclockwise; when CCW is low, it rotates clockwise. The resistor and capacitor set the driver's output to a predetermined state upon power up.

To Vote For This Design, Circle No. 748

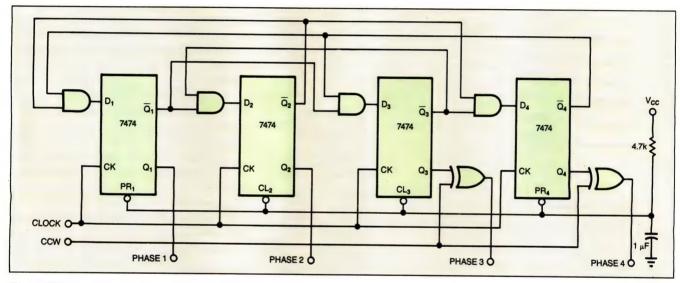


Fig 1—This circuit can drive a stepper motor in half steps.

Detector spots double sheets

Sheng-Feng Hwang Norfin International, Seattle, WA

The circuit in **Fig** 1 can detect when a paper feeder spews two sheets of paper when it should feed only one sheet at a time. This self-calibrating circuit employs a capacitor formed from two metal sheets measuring 2×15 in. and separated by a 0.1-in. air gap. Elementary calculations yield a capacitance of 67.44 pF for this air-gap capacitor. With one sheet of 20-lb paper in the gap, the capacitance increases because the paper increases the capacitor's dielectric constant by about 0.8%. This rate of increase is fairly linear; for

example, 1.6% for two sheets of paper.

The inverters, IC_{1A} , IC_{1B} , and $I\hat{C}_{1C}$, and the metalplate capacitor, C_1 , constitute an oscillator that runs at varying frequencies depending on the amount of paper between the capacitor's plates. The output of the oscillator goes to a frequency-to-voltage converter. An op amp, IC_{3A} , inverts the converter's output.

The inverted dc output signal from the frequency-tovoltage converter appears on either output pin 10 or output pin 9 of the analog switch, IC_4 , depending on whether the reflective sensor detects any paper between the plates of C_1 or not. The reflective sensor detects the presence of paper—but not the number of

DESIGN IDEAS

sheets—between the plates of C_1 . IC_{3B} is a voltage comparator that trips upon detecting the double-sheet condition.

When there is no paper in C₁, C₆, via switch C of IC₄, stores a reference voltage proportional to the oscillator's frequency. The circuit updates this voltage continuously so that the circuit can adjust automatically for environmental changes.

When a sheet of paper passes through C_1 , the reflective paper sensor switches the voltage-to-frequency converter's dc output signal, which is proportional to the oscillator's new frequency, to pin 10 of IC_{3B} . The comparator will change state if two sheets of paper are between C_1 's plates if you adjust VR_2 properly.

You should set VR₂ so that the comparator trips when the voltage at pin 10 is greater than half of the

percentage change of capacitance between one sheet and two sheets of paper. For 20-lb paper, the halfway point is 1.2%. Using voltage-divider relationships,

$$1/R_{11} = (1 + 0.012)/(R_{11} + VR_2).$$

Therefore,

$$VR_2 = (90.1k \times 1.012) - 90.1k = 1.08k.$$

Using a $5-k\Omega$ potentiometer for VR_2 , the circuit would have enough of an adjustment range to detect double feeds of 20- to 110-lb paper.

To Vote For This Design, Circle No. 749

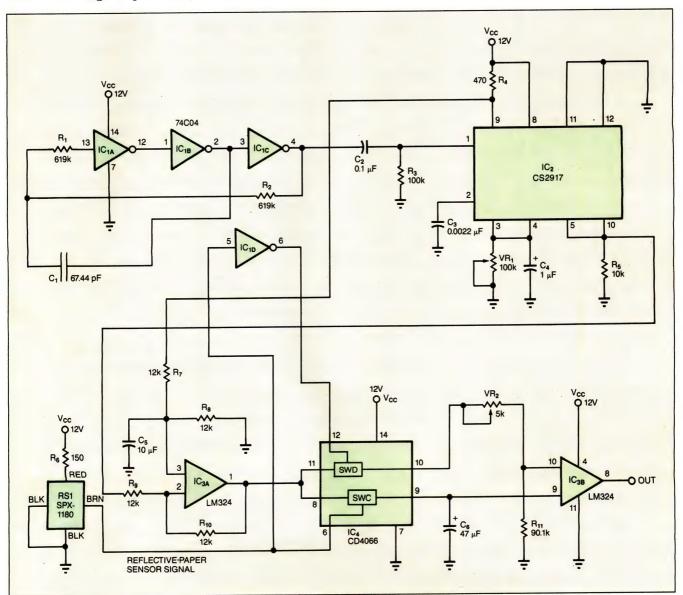


Fig 1—This circuit's comparator changes state whenever its capacitive sensor detects two or more sheets of paper.

3-wire receiver demuxes messages

Harry H Marsh Tektronix, Beaverton, OR

The 3-wire receiver in Fig 1 checks the first four of 16 received bits against a preset 4-bit address. If the two match, it latches the remaining 12 bits into a pair of hex flip-flop registers, IC_4 and IC_5 .

Because a gated clock drives the receiver, the receiver doesn't need a separate sync line to tell it when an address-data packet begins. The dual one-shot, IC₆, generates the data-valid enabling pulse for the com-

parator after the gated clock stops. You should set the period of the first one-shot at about 1.5 times the gated clock's period for retriggerable one-shots and at 1.1 times that value for nonretriggerable one-shots.

You can use 3-lead shielded cable and differential line drivers to fashion a multidrop network of these receivers. And you can use any logic family, CMOS or TTL, in the receiver's design.

To Vote For This Design, Circle No. 750

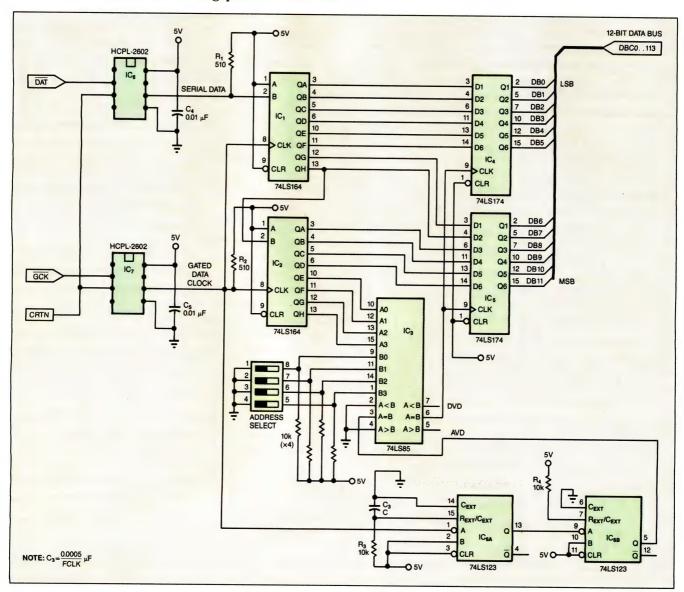


Fig 1—This multidrop receiver senses the cessation of the gated clock to determine the end of a 16-bit address-data packet. It then compares the first four bits against a preset address and latches the remaining 12 bits if the addresses match.

THE FIRST



$4 imes350~ ext{MHz}$ 4–channel Portable Digital Oscilloscope

- * Long 50K Memories per Channel
- * Fastglitch, Interval, TV and Logic Triggers
- * Spectrum Analysis, Advanced Processing and Pulse Parameters
- * Familiar Front-panel Operation

LeCroy's new Model 9424 is the first 4-channel digital oscilloscope to combine quality 8-bit Flash ADCs (12-bit with averaging), 350 MHz bandwidth and 50K acquisition memories. Independent ADCs sample repetitive signals at up to 10 gigasamples per second and transients at up to 100 megasamples per second.

Timing information is preserved by simultaneous acquisition on all channels. With these unique features the 9424 provides the best accuracy and resolution in any portable 4–channel digital oscilloscope on the market.

An extensive array of trigger capabilities such as Fastglitch, Interval, TV, Logic and Sequence modes ensures you'll catch the most elusive events. And, once you've caught them, they can be analyzed instantly with the most accurate processing and parameter measurement capabilities available in an oscilloscope. With LeCroy oscilloscopes it's all built in – no external boxes, no computers, and no time wasting. For more information call 1–800–5–LeCroy

LeCroy

Design Entry Blank

\$100 Cash Award for all entries selected by editors. An additional \$100 Cash Award for the winning design of each issue, determined by vote of readers. Additional \$1500 Cash Award for annual Grand Prize Design, selected among biweekly winners by vote of editors.

To: Design Ideas Editor, EDN Magazine Cahners Publishing Co 275 Washington St, Newton, MA 02158

I hereby submit my Design Ideas entry.

Title _____Phone

Company ___

Division (if any)

Street

City _____ State ____ Zip ____

Design Title _____

Home Address _____

Social Security Number _

(Must accompany all Design Ideas submitted by US authors)

Entry blank must accompany all entries. Design entered must be submitted exclusively to EDN, must not be patented, and must have no patent pending. Design must be original with author(s), must not have been previously published (limited-distribution house organs excepted), and must have been constructed and tested.

Exclusive publishing rights remain with Cahners Publishing Co unless entry is returned to author or editor gives written permission for publication elsewhere.

In submitting my entry, I agree to abide by the rules of the Design Ideas Program.

Signed ____

Date

ISSUE WINNER

The winning Design Idea for the September 14, 1989, issue is entitled "Walsh functions power FSK transmitter," submitted by Tom Dahlin of 3M Corp (St Paul, MN).

Your vote determines this issue's winner. All designs published win \$100 cash. All issue winners receive an additional \$100 and become eligible for the annual \$1500 Grand Prize. Vote now, by circling the appropriate number on the reader inquiry card.

FEEDBACK AND AMPLIFICATION

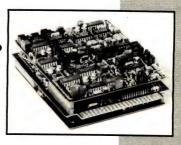
Misunderstanding leads to new policy

We apologize for any misunderstanding caused by the term "nominal fee" in Thom Van Nguyen's Design Idea "Program generates pseudonoise" (EDN, September 28, 1989, pg 166). Our definition of nominal fee is "no profit, materials and shipping fees only." We didn't intend to offer any product for sale or imply that the author was profiting from his Idea. His program was simply too long for us to publish, and the author agreed to send copies to interested readers for the cost of the disk. Please address future requests for Thom Van Nyugen's program to his home: 7804 Norcanyon Way, San Diego, CA 92126. Include a floppy disk and a self-addressed stamped envelope.

If you wish to submit a software-related Design Idea, in addition to the listing please include a brief flow diagram or algorithm (with the Idea) that we can print to give readers a general idea of the program's operation. If your Design Idea contains a listing longer than one page, we will print either your work or home address (whichever you request) so that readers can contact you directly to obtain a copy.

A/D Converter

- 1-μsec
 Throughput
- Features Integral S/H Amp



The ADC16M1 16-bit 1-MHz A/D converter plug-in module consists of three pc boards plugged together. It features a design employing a 3-step foldback conversion technique with a transparent partial pipeline to achieve its 1-µsec throughput rate. The high-impedance input circuitry consists of two independent S/H amps operated alternately with a ping-pong switch and a buffer amplifier. Linearity error equals ±0.002% FSR. The unit is available in commercial, industrial, and quasi-MIL grades. Commercial version, \$2895. Request quantity prices

HOPPER ELECTRONICS CO.

341 E. Camelback, #D Phoenix, AZ 85012

Phone: (602) 266-2687

Fax: (602) 264-1905





For those who need large servings of 256K SRAMs, the selection until now has been somewhat limited. The new INMOS 256K SRAM range extends the menu.

The IMS1820 64K \times 4 device is available now with an access time of 30ns. From Q1 1990 25ns devices will also be avail-

able along with the IMS1800, our 256K \times 1 SRAM. Due to investment in new production facilities INMOS is able to supply these devices in quantities to support even the most demanding

A NEW 256K FAST SRAM IS NOW

THE MENU

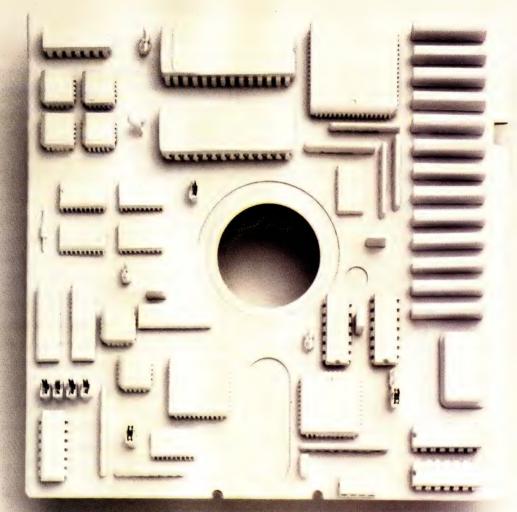
requirement, and at competitive prices. Just what you'd expect from the largest fast SRAM supplier outside Japan.* These 256K devices join our extensive range of 4K, 16K and 64K fast SRAMs, all of which are avail-

able in commercial and military (MIL-STD-883C) versions and manufactured to the highest

standards by Europe's leading SRAM manufacturer. For a copy of our Memory Databook or, of course, a quote, contact your local SGS-THOMSON Microelectronics/INMOS office.

SGS-THOMSON INMOS is a member of the SGS-THOMSON Microelectronics Group SGS-THOMSON Microelectronics Inc., France Tel: (1) 47 40 75 75 DELECTRONICS Germany Tel: (089) 46 00 60 · U.K. Tel: (0628) 890 800 · Italy Tel: (02) 892 131 · USA Tel: (602) 867-6259 · Singapore Tel: (65) 482 14 11 · Japan Tel: (03) 280 4125

265



IF YOU'RE SPENDING TOO MUCH TIME ON SNA DESIGN, YOU'RE LEAVING OUT ONESTEP.

Most likely, if you need SNA compatibility, you'll buy the software source code from one company and hardware from another. Then you'll spend several months desperately working out the integration.

Or worse, you'll design it from scratch.

Systech knows you've got better things to do with your time. So we've created a way to cut down that lengthy process. With OneStep.TM

OneStep is a complete SNA/DCP board package. Which makes it the quickest and easiest off-the-shelf solution for IBM communication. In fact, with our help, the OneStep can be up-and-running in just five days.

To make this unique integration

work, we teamed up with the most reputable and experienced company in IBM compatibility around—Systems Strategies, Inc. With their superb emulation software and Systech's modular design, OneStep gives you the wide-area links you need for VME and Multibus systems. What's more, the OneStep takes a load off your CPU. That way, you have more power and improved system performance overall.

Systems Strategies, Inc.'s extensive variety of popular protocols includes SNA 3270, RJE and LU6.2. BSC 3270 and RJE. Plus, X.25 and QLLC. All thoroughly tested and successfully ported to Systech's hardware.

Along with easy installation, the

OneStep will keep your up-front costs down. And its modularity makes it easy to maintain and upgrade.

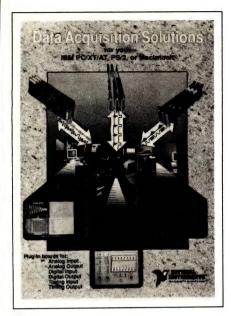
Most importantly, with the experience and expertise of Systech and Systems Strategies, Inc., you'll be in step with the latest software and hardware developments. And you'll always be OneStep ahead of the competition.

For a demonstration or more information, call Systech at (619) 453-8970. Or write: Systech Corp., 6465 Nancy Ridge Dr., San Diego, CA 92121.

SYSTECH
WE OPEN UP A LOT OF POSSIBILITIES.

OneStep is a trademark of Systech Corporation.

LITERATURE: COMPUTERS & PERIPHERALS



Booklet features data-acquisition products

This 6-pg foldout brochure highlights the company's broad line of data-acquisition hardware, software, and accessories for IBM PC. PC/XT, PC/AT, PS/2, and Macintosh computers. The publication provides specifications for plug-in data-acquisition boards for analog, digital, and timing I/O functions. The pamphlet features the Real Time Integration bus, which is used to route timing and trigger signals between multiple data-acquisition Also covered are the boards. LabDriver, LabWindows, Measure. and LabView software products.

National Instruments, 12109 Technology Blvd, Austin, TX 78727. Circle No. 373

Precision measurement and control systems cataloged

This 6-pg catalog encompasses the company's line of PC-based systems. The foldout publication discusses the Acro-400 Series, a family of intelligent, data-acquisition and control systems, as well as the Acro-4000 Series, which combines any of the Acro-400 I/O systems with the Acro-420 industrial computer to provide complete data collection and process-control worksta-

tions. Also included are the high-precision Acro-900 Series of I/O systems and the AT-6400 multichannel waveform digitizer.

Acrosystems Corp, 66 Cherry Hill Dr, Beverly, MA 01915.

Circle No. 374

Data sheets for single-board computers

The vendor offers two data sheets for its QPC-5136 and QPC-5142 single-board computers. The publications provide specifications and illustrations of the boards that are designed for rugged industrial environments.

Qualogy, 1751 McCarthy Blvd, Milpitas, CA 95035.

Circle No. 375

Handbook for PC data-acquisition products

The PC I/O Guide Book, a "how-to" catalog for PC data acquisition, test, measurement, and control, covers plug-in carrier boards and modules. It also includes a complete software library and guidance for configuring a cost-effective data-acquisition system for IBM PCs, PC/XTs, PC/ATs, and compatible computers; PS/2 model 30; and 386-type computers. The book features the IQ Workstation, the PC Expander, and SuperBoards, as well as the company's line of digital signaling packages.

Intelligent I/O, 1141 W Grant Rd, MS 131, Tucson, AZ 85705.

Circle No. 376

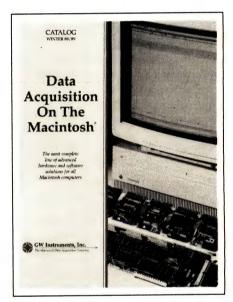
Integrated approach to robotics

A 336-pg hardcover book, entitled Industrial Robotics, Machine Vision, and Artificial Intelligence, emphasizes how the integration of machine vision and AI with a flexible automation/manufacturing system can enhance manufacturing in the future. Some of the topics cov-

ered include components of robot systems, machine vision systems, analysis of 2-D images, 3-D machine vision, sensors for robot-based assembly, AI basics, AI in manufacturing, and AI/expert systems scheduling in manufacturing. \$39.95.

Howard W Sams & Co, 4300 W 62nd St, Indianapolis, IN 46268.

INQUIRE DIRECT



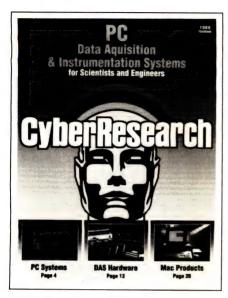
Catalog outlines products for hardware solutions

This 56-pg publication gives detailed product descriptions and technical specifications. The book features application notes for the company's MacAdios family of dataacquisition and control hardware, software drivers, and applications software, as well as the MacAdios II and MacAdios II Jr multifunction I/O boards that plug into the Macintosh II Nubus. Included in the listing of the company's line of dataacquisition and control software products are TurboDrivers, software driver routines, and comprehensive applications software products such as MacInstruments, MacAdios Manager, Labtech Notebook, and LabView.

GW Instruments Inc, 35 Medford St, Somerville, MA 02143.

Circle No. 377

LITERATURE: COMPUTERS & PERIPHERALS



Handbook of PC systems

The 1989 PC Systems Handbook for Scientists and Engineers outlines recent, as well as standard, products for PC-based data acquisition and process control. Included in the book are ADCs, multiport serial boards, IEEE-488 interfaces, digital-oscilloscope boards, and PC expansion chassis for use with IBMcompatible computer systems. The write-up of recent products includes Micro Channel peripherals to use with IBM's PS/2 line; an entire section covers products that run with Macintosh II/IIx and Macintosh SE machines.

CyberResearch Inc, Box 9565, New Haven, CT 06536.

Circle No. 378

Guide leads to boards for IBM PCs and Mac II

The company's Volume 21 Catalog provides a complete guide to all its data-acquisition and control-interface boards for the IBM PC, PC/XT, PC/AT, PS/2, Apple Macintosh II, and compatible microcomputers. Featured in the 304-pg handbook is the WorkHorse, a family of high-speed industrial control and monitoring products. The publication also highlights the PCIP-Scope, a single-board, digital-sampling oscilloscope; the DAS-HRES 16-bit

data-acquisition board; the MV2 frame-grabber board; VOS/DVOS software; and the MBIC computers, a series of 19-in. rack-mount IBM PC-compatible industrial computers. The catalog provides selection guides and complete technical and price information.

Metrabyte Corp, 440 Myles Standish Blvd, Taunton, MA 02780.

Circle No. 379

Pamphlet describes 12-in., 90° monitors

This technical brochure presents dimensions, photographs, a standard product specifications chart, and customizing options for the vendor's 12-in., 90° monochrome display monitors. The schematics and general specifications help you select the best monitor for your application.

DisplayTek Inc, 1355 Holmes Rd, Elgin, IL 60123.

Circle No. 380

Listing of data-acquisition products

The company's Volume 2 covers its IBM PC bus data-acquisition and control products. The 22-pg catalog provides technical descriptions, programming information, and application notes for 11 IBM PC, PC/XT, and PC/AT interfaces, including ADCs, DACs, digital I/O boards, prototyping, and timer/counter boards. The publication also illustrates three technical books that deal with PC interfacing.

Real Time Devices Inc, Box 906, State College, PA 16804.

Circle No. 381

Brochure presents system-switching modules

Thirty-two switching-matrix, multiplexing, and scanner modules are described in this 25-pg brochure. This publication also provides a switching-matrix-card selector



guide with information about switch type, card configuration, maximum switching levels, contact potential, maximum recommended frequency, and common applications. Further, a selector guide for accessories lists connector kits, tools, and adapters, as well as other accessories, and details their applications.

Keithley Instruments Inc, 28775 Aurora Rd, Cleveland, OH 44139.

Circle No. 382

Note explores matrix switching

The vendor's product note PN 8760-1. "HP 8760 Series Custom Switch Matrixes for Microwave ATE," discusses capabilities for configuring. producing, and testing complex switching assemblies. The publication spans matrix theory and practice from simple 1-channel matrixes to full-access models that have numerous inputs and outputs. The note instructs you in specifying performance and in methods of documenting test procedures and construction. Also included are several ideas for internal self-test configurations.

Hewlett-Packard, Company Inquiries, 19310 Pruneridge Ave, Cupertino, CA 95014. Circle No. 383

Intel OEMs, Have We Got A Treat For You!



Here are two exciting boards designed to make the most demanding 80186 and 80286 user happy. These single board computers are loaded with features and expandable with any of over 500 G-64 bus compatible add-on memory and I/O functions (200 of which from GESPAC alone). With the GESMPU-18A and GESSBS-8, you can now get your favorite Intel CPU on a modern, rugged and reliable single height Eurocard/DIN form factor (4" by 6.25") and at a price made to fit the high volume OEM.

What's more, we'll make you feel quite at ease with our software support. Our Genescope development software will let you use your IBM PC or compatible to write, compile and debug PL/M, Pascal, Assembler or C programs. For real-time applications, you can run Intel's own iRMX operating system. We can even provide you with MS-DOS so that you can easily build disk based or ROM based embedded PC compatible systems.

So, don't wait. Let the good times begin! Call today to request your free data sheets and full line catalog.

In Europe call 33 94303434

Part number	GESMPU-18A	GESSBS-8	GESSBS-8L
Processor Speed Coprocessor # of socket ROM capacity ROM supplied RAM capacity RAM supplied # Serial ports # Parallel I/O # Timers/# Bits Clock/Calendar Battery Ext. addressing Power @ 5V Power @ ± 12V Other features	i80286 10 MHz 80287 (Optional) 2 256K 0 512K 512K DRAM 2 RS232 0 3 x 16-bit Yes Yes 16 MB 2.1A 20mA 51-bit CMOS RAM	i80186 16 MHz 80187 (Optional) 4 512K 0 512K 256K SRAM 2 RS232 24 TTL 3 x 16-bit Yes Yes 1 MB (1) 1.4A 20mA iSBC 186/03 Similar (2)	i80C186 16 MHz 80C187 (Optional) 4 512K 0 512K 256K SRAM 2 RS232 24 TTL 3 x 16-bit Yes Yes 1 MB (1) 200mA 20mA All CMOS Design

(1) Minus on-board memory (2) Intel Multibus 1 Single Board Computer

PS: i80386 is coming soon. Call for details.



USA - CANADA

50 West Hoover Ave. Mesa, Arizona 85210 USA Tel. (602) 962-5559 Fax. (602) 962-5750

EUROPE

Z.I. des Playes 83500 La Seyne France Tel. 94 30 34 34 Fax. 94 87 35 52

INTERNATIONAL

18, Chemin des Aulx CH-1228 Geneva Switzerland Tel. (022) 794 3400 Fax. (022) 794 6477

iRMX is a registered trademark of Intel Corporation. Genescope is a registered trademark of Genesis Microsystems. MS-DOS is a registered trade mark of Microsoft Corporation. IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines

EDN December 7, 1989 CIRCLE NO 194 269

Space Available.



The new DLX2000.™The industry's first integrated FDDI transceiver, taking up to 60% less space. In stock now. In the quantity you need.

It's a small wonder. The new BT&D™DLX2000. The first completely integrated data link transceiver with a one-piece design that takes up less than two square inches of precious board space.

What's also wonderful is the way our DLX2000 performs. Performance that's the result of a high speed ELED light source and a planar PIN diode that has been created by our unique high-volume MOVPE process. With unequaled reliability stemming from the DLX2000's totally integrated, one-piece design.

The DLX2000 is extremely

sensitive, offering a loss budget of -18.5dB with a 62.5 μ fiber to virtually guarantee that your signal goes through. Go with a 50 μ fiber and your loss budget is the same. Because the DLX2000 uses an ELED, not an SLED.

And it's been designed for full FDDI, point-to-point and LAN compliance. In a 28-pin package.

Only a company like BT&D could make a component as smart as the DLX2000. Combining the experience of an optoelectronic pioneer like British Telecom with the world-famous materials and manufacturing innovation of Du Pont.

Put the DLX2000 to your own test. It's available on an engineering evaluation board for a special, introductory price.

To order or for more information on the transceiver that will transform the way you think about space, call **1-800-545-4306**.

USA Farl Wilmington, DE Yok 800-545-4306 (04)

302-479-0300

Far East Yokohama, Japan (045) 593-4850

Europe Ipswich, England +44-473-42250





A New Direction in Optoelectronics.

We've Gone to Extraordinary Measures.

Our 3304 is extraordinarily small. It's just 4mm square. So this SMT trimmer from Bourns Trimpot fits right in your plans for increased component density

and reduced board size.

Its specs are extraordinarily good. Just look at the 3304's operating temperature range (-55 to +125°C) and its temperature coefficient (+200ppm/°C).

And maybe most extraordinary of all is its availability from every Bourns distributor. You see, this small, inexpensive trimmer is already available off-the-shelf from: Hamilton/Avnet • TTI Schweber • Pioneer • Hall-Mark Radio Electronics Service Company JMar Electronics • ITT Components Gerber Electronics.

No matter how you measure it, Bourns 3304 comes out on top. Extraordinary.



CA 92507



THERE'S STILL NO EQUIVALENT

urns, Inc., 1200 Columbia Avenue, Riverside, California 92507 Switzerland: 042-33333; Benelux: 070-874400; France: 01-4033604 Germany: 0711-22930; Ireland: 021-357001; United Kingdom: 0276-692392; Asia Pacific Headquarters: 1401 Citicorp Centre, 14th Floor, 18 Whitfield Road, Hong Kong: (852) 5-702171; Singapore: (65) 339-3331; Korea: (82) 556-3619; Japan Headquarters: 2nd Floor, Time 24 Building, su-cho, Shinijukuku, Tokyo, 162,

Company Address City-

EDN120789

CIRCLE NO 196

LITERATURE: COMPONENTS

Booklet lists coaxial components

The vendor's 60-pg catalog provides operating and installation information on switches, detectors, and fixed and step attenuators. The booklet features the company's latest 11-, 70-, and 90-dB step attenuators, which operate to 40 GHz; it also details the 33314 spdt coaxial switch, which has a 5M-cycle life featuring more than 0.03-dB repeatability. Detailed specifications, illustrations, and photos accompany the product descriptions.

Hewlett-Packard Co, 19310 Pruneridge Ave, Cupertino, CA 95014. Circle No. 457

Guide to surface-mount delay lines

This full-color, 14-pg catalog features a comprehensive range of surface-mount delay lines for military and ruggedized circuit-timing applications. Included are actual-size photos of the various types of products, such as programmable delay lines, pulse-width regulators, passive delay lines, and 5-tap, active delay lines. The booklet also describes the logic families and surface-mount package styles available from the vendor. The guide provides the military specifications met by the delay lines and is organized and color coded for easy referral.

Technitrol, 1952 E Allegheny Ave, Philadelphia, PA 19134.

Circle No. 458

Brochure describes servo motor technology

Move into the Future with ServoDisc Technology is a 6-pg, full-color leaflet that compares the vendor's disk-armature technology with conventional iron-core servo motors. The pamphlet's illustrations show how the vendor's ironless disk armature achieves cog-free motion. Color charts provide information on the servo motor's accel-



eration, cogging, electrical time constant, torque speed curves, and peak torque capability.

PMI Motion Technologies, 49 Mall Dr, Commack, NY 11725.

Circle No. 459

Note describes custom switch matrixes

A product note, entitled HP 8760 Custom Switch Matrixes for Microwave ATE, discusses the manufacturer's capabilities for producing and testing complex switching assemblies. The publication details matrix theory and practice, from 1-channel matrixes to more complex full-access models with numerous inputs and outputs. Other details include performance specifications and how to document test procedures and construction. The note also provides further suggestions for internal self-test procedures.

Hewlett-Packard, 19310 Pruneridge Ave, Cupertino, CA 95014.

Circle No. 460

How to condition thermocouple signals

The company's application note, *AN-28: Thermocouple Measure-ments*, opens with a brief history of thermocouples and a table showing the relative precision and accuracy of common thermocouple

types. The main thrust of the note is on electronically conditioning thermocouple signals to improve the accuracy of their temperature measurements. It includes a discussion of cold-junction compensation, signal-amplifier selection, isolation, and linearization. Also included are schematics for electronic cold-junction compensators.

Linear Technology Corp, 1630 McCarthy Blvd, Milpitas, CA 95035. Circle No. 461



Data book of amplifiers

The 224-pg data book, entitled Microwave and Millimeter Wave Amplifiers, describes a complete line of military, industrial, commercial. and telecommunications microwave and millimeter-wave-amplifier products. Introduced in this issue are a line of microstrip gain modules, as well as a wide range of high-power amplifiers and millimeter-wave amplifiers operating as high as 60 GHz. Product categories include lownoise, gain-control, and power and limiting amplifiers; millimeter-wave down-converter assemblies; and solid-state traveling-wave-tube amplifier replacements. Also covered are the vendor's transceivers, satellite earth-station amplifiers, and high-power traveling-wave-tube retrofit products for point-to-point



AVAL — Your programming and development needs

Multi-Megabit EPROM densities and expanding

PLD architectures have spurred demands for innovations in programmer design. Aval Corporation, Japan's leading programmer manufacturer, now offers you a choice of development programmers for efficient and reliable programming at breakneck speeds. Our modular architectures adapt easily to support the broadest range of device families.



Building on standards set by the universally successful PKW-1000 "Intelligent Programmer", AVAL's PKW-1100 "Flash" Programmer offers a quantum leap in performance to achieve tenfold reductions in Load-Verify times. Through interchangeable adapters, you can program EPROMs, EEPROMs. Microcontrollers, CMOS PROMs and EPLDs. The PKW-1100 uses manufacturer approved algorithms to maximize yields and reduce programming times. For ease of use, a large LCD and full menu driven command structure simplify the task

F(E) PROM ADAPTER RX 1



of programmer setup and operation. For flexibility,

Terminal and Online modes allow you to operate

the PKW-1100 from a remote Terminal or Host.













EPLD

RX30

ADAPTER



MULTI SET

ADAPTER

RX40

AVAL-PLUS

The AVAL-PLUS incorporates state of the art technology to support the broadest range of programming requirements. Programmable pin drivers, customised firmware and 16-Bit processing combine to eliminate overhead and ensure support for the fastest programming algorithms. With a choice of generic adapters, you can add

device support as you need it. Options are available to program MOS Memories (EPROMs, EEPROMs, Microcontrollers and CMOS PROMs), Bipolai fusible PROMs and PLDs (PAL, EPAL, IFL, PLA, GAL etc.). As production and development tools, the powerful Multi-Set gang adapter and flexible ROM emulator options further enhance the profile of the

AVAL-PLUS.





GANG SET PROGRAMMER PROGRAMMER PROGRAMMER EMULATOR

MEGABIT ROM





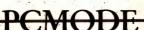






PCMODE SOFTWARE

PC-MODE software provides a user-friendly interface to your personal computer. A menu driven command structure and on-screen status simplify the task of programmer setup and file management. For design changes, the PC-MODE screen editor gives you direct access to your program code. It will also convert and output program files to your PC printer port in "AVAL Binary Format". In this format, Megabit data files can be transferred in under 25sec.





LOG/IC SYNTHESIS

LOG/iC, the multipurpose design tool for universal logic synthesis, is available on most mini-and microcomputer systems. It lets you describe your design with an arbitrary mix of Equations, Truth Tables and State Machine Syntax. When you want to use graphic designs, LOG/iC's "Schematic Macro Library" supports input of netlists from third party schematic editors-such as OrCad. A Block orientated design syntax lets you define independent Macros and link them with these graphic blocks. LOG/iC's Functional Verifier then lets you simulate your design interactively on screen. The same input syntax can be optimised for different physical implementations.



AVAL CORPORATION

TOKYO HEADQUARTERS 6-16-6 Nishishinjuku, Shinjuku-ku, Tokyo Daisan Maruzen Bldg. 160 TEL. 03 (344) 2001 FAX. 03 (344) 2007 EUROPEAN HEADQUARTERS: 11 Deansgrange Ind. Est., Kill Lane, Deansgrange, Co. Dublin, Ireland TEL. (01) 892136 FAX. (01) 892070 TLX. 90144 AVAL El. AK ELECTRONIQUE (FRANCE) TEL: 33-145-755353 COMELÍA S. A. (SPAIN) TEL: 341-754-3001 ELECTRONIC. AS (NORWAY) TEL: 47-2-53-12-50 INSTRUMATIC S. R. L. (ITALY) TEL: 39-2-3538041 KLAASING ELECTRONICS B. V. (NETHERLANDS) TEL: 31-1620-81600 MICROCOMPUTING P. V. B. A. (BELGUIM) TEL: 32-91-312688

CIRCLE NO 199

worldwide distribution network has been carefully chosen for technical expertise and customer commitment;

MSC CENTRAL (WEST GERMANY) TEL: 49-7249-7072
NEUMEULLAR MESSTECHNIK GMBH (WEST GERMANY)
TEL: 49-89-612080-279
TILE ELECTRONIK AB (SWEDEN) TEL: 08-795-5910
WALTER REKIRSH ELECTRONICH GMBH (AUSTRIA) TEL: 02-22-235555
ELECTRAMOTIVE COMPUTER (U. S. A.) TEL: 01-213-772-9208
KUEONG TRADING COMPANY (KOREA) TEL: 02-278-3400

Who else will stay in power for 200 years?



Incredible as it may seem, EriPower[™] dc/dc converters have been designed with an MTBF of over 200 years, which means that 37% will still be working six generations from now!

Both EriPower[™] PKA (25 to 40 Watt) and PKC (15 to 18 Watt) converters use the latest tech-

nology: hybrid construction, 300kHz switching frequency and efficient thermal management. As a result, both are very small and up to 85% efficient. And both offer single, dual or triple 5, 12 and 15V output combinations from 24V or 48V inputs.

There are three mounting options too. The PKA can be chassis mounted "Off-Card" or pcb mounted "On-Card," while the advanced PKC can be mounted "On-Card" or "In-Card" through a slot in the board. "In-Card" mounting gives a maximum height of only 8.5mm (0.33")!

To summarize, if you need reliable, compact and flexible power, from a totally reliable source, take a look at $EriPower^{TM}$ dc/dc converters. They're easy to use, easily

paralleled for higher power or redundancy, and they meet every major international specification for RFI without external filtering.

Who else offers you power into the twenty-second century?

Ericsson Components, Inc P.O. Box 853904, Richardson, Texas 75085-3904 Tel: (214) 480-8300 Telex: 735389 ERICS RCHN Fax: (214) 680-1059

Ericsson Components AB
Power Division, \$-164.81 Kista-Stockholm, Sweden
Tel: +46.8 721.7053
Telex: 14910 ERIC S
Fax: +46.8 721.7001

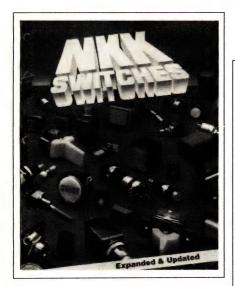


The Reliable Source

microwave and cellular-radio basestation amplifiers.

Avantek Inc, M/S M82, 481 Cottonwood Dr, Milpitas, CA 95035.

Circle No. 462



Expanded publication of switches

This catalog is a comprehensive compendium of electromechanical switches. The 400-pg book features 36 separate switch families and more than 827,000 different toggle, rocker, pushbutton, slide, keypad, illuminated, rotary, and dip-rotary switches. The dimensional drawings ease the design-in process.

NKK Switches, 14415 N Scottsdale Rd, Scottsdale, AZ 85260. Circle No. 463

Catalog covers electronic materials

This 120-pg premiere issue describes products for static control; EMI/RFI shielding; wire and harnessing products; identification systems; thermal interface materials; adhesives, coatings, and encapsulations; solder products and pc-board chemicals; pressure-sensitive tapes; film insulating products; and fabricated parts.

Electrical Insulation Suppliers Inc, 300 N Mannheim Rd, Hillside, IL 60162. Circle No. 464

Electronic cataloging of trimmers

The SpecTrim electronic catalog is on an IBM PC-compatible 5½-in. floppy disk and comes with a 22-pg user's guide. You can pinpoint the optimal trimmer for your application and select from a base of 8600 standard part numbers or from per-

formance parameters. Another feature allows you to cross-reference trimmers of the company's model with those of other manufacturers. The disk also features helpful terms and definitions.

Bourns Inc, 100 Columbia Ave, Riverside, CA 92507.

Circle No. 465

Turn Good Ideas Into Good Articles

With EDN's FREE Writer's Guide!

Would you like to get paid for sharing your clever engineering ideas and methods with your professional colleagues? If so, then send for EDN's new FREE writer's guide and learn how.

You don't need the skills and experience of a professional writer. And you don't need to know publishing jargon. All you *do* need are a little perseverance, your engineering skills, and the ability to communicate your ideas clearly.

Our new writer's guide takes the mystery and intimidation out of writing for a publication. It shows you how to write for EDN using skills you already have. Plus, it takes you step-by-step through the editorial procedures necessary to turn your ideas into polished, professional articles.

Get your FREE copy of EDN's writer's guide by circling number 800 on the Information Retrieval Service Card or by calling (617) 964-3030.



Nichicon Aluminum Electrolytics



All the right reasons to be your capacitor choice.

Solutions. Solutions. Solutions.

At Nichicon, we're in business to help bring your designs to market. With products and people that solve your capacitor needs today. And with answers for the challenges you'll face tomorrow.

We're designing, manufacturing, supporting and servicing a full range of capacitor solutions for general purpose, high temperature, high CV, high ripple, low ESR, non-polar, low leakage, and low profile applications.

Surface mount electrolytics. Miniature and can type electrolytics. Metalized and polyester



nichicon®
The capacitor choice.

film capacitors. Even hybrid ICs.

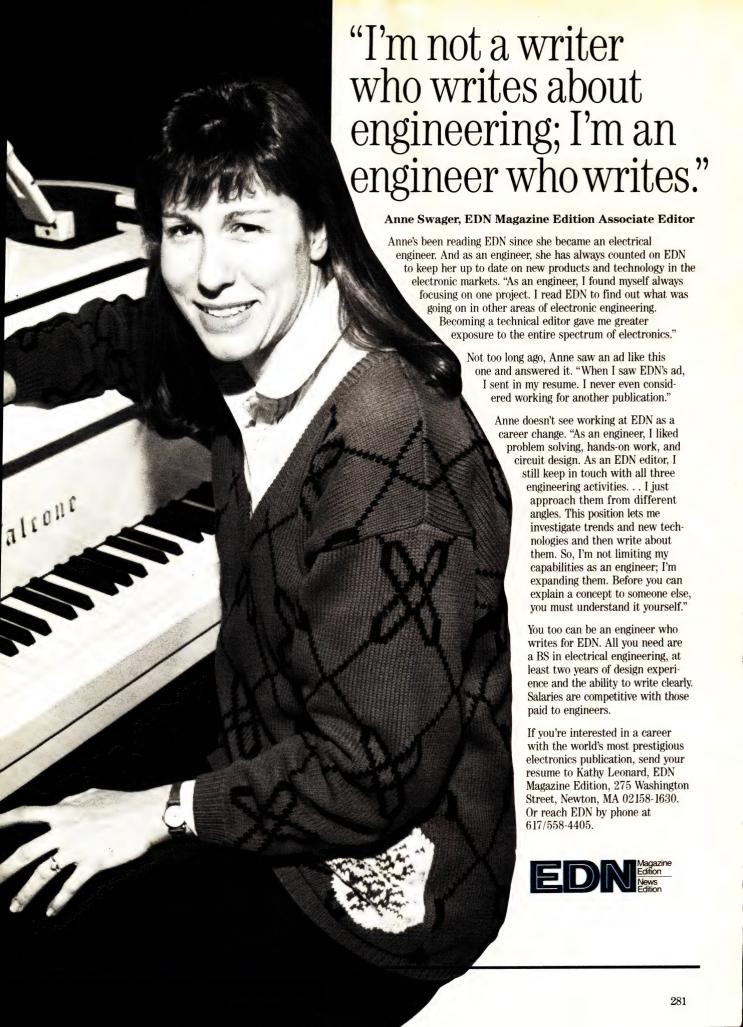
And behind these capacitor solutions is something just as important. Nichicon people—experts who support you in research, distribution and customer service. People who know that on time delivery and a competitive price can be just as important as product reliability and

performance.

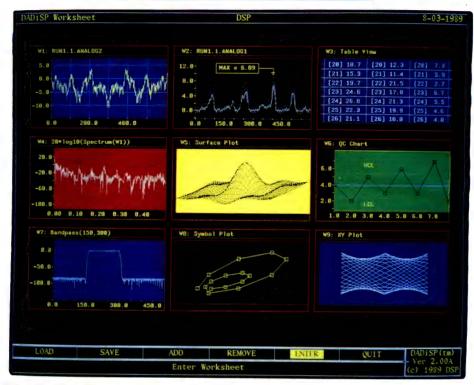
To get a copy of our latest full line **Nichicon Capacitor Choice** catalog and to find out more about how Nichicon capacitors and people can deliver your capacitor choice, call (312) 843-7500.

927 E. State Parkway • Schaumburg, IL 60173 • (312) 843-7500

One good idea after another.



Introducing DADISP 2.0



DADiSP. The Big Picture in Signal Processing

DADISP — interactive graphics and data analysis software for scientists and engineers. DADiSP 2.0 delivers unprecedented power, through easy-to-use menus. Choose from hundreds of analysis functions and graphic views —

from tables to 3-D. Simultaneously display multiple windows, each with different data or analyses, for unlimited perspective on your toughest data analysis problems.

Build your own analysis worksheets — build and display an entire signal processing chain, without programming. And DADiSP's powerful graphic spreadsheet automatically recalculates and updates the entire chain if you change your data or a processing step.

Do serious signal processing...the way you always pictured it! FFTs, digital filter design, convolutions, waterfall plots, and more — all at the press of a key.

Let your instruments do the talking — use DADiSP-488 to bring data from your instruments directly into a DADiSP window for immediate viewing and analysis.

Flexible, expandable, customizable — annotate your graphs and send them to printers, plotters, or publishing packages. Create your own macros, automate routine tasks, and run any program written in any language from

within DADiSP. DADiSP even lets you build your own menus.

A proven standard — already used by thousands of engineers and scientists worldwide, in a whole range of applications like medical research, chemistry, vibration analysis, communications, manufacturing quality control, test & measurement, and more. DADiSP supports the IBM PC and PS/2, SUN, DEC VAX, HP 9000 and Concurrent families of personal computers and workstations.

GET THE PICTURE! CALL TODAY 617-577-1133

Ask for our Evaluation Disk. For more information, write to DSP Development Corporation, One Kendall Square, Cambridge, MA 02139, or FAX: 617-577-8211.



Australia-Interworld Electronics, 03 521-2952; England-Adept Scientific, (0462) 683355; Biosoft, (0223) 68622; Finland-Turion, 0-372-144; France-SM2I, (1) 34810178; Sacasa, 69077802; West Germany-Datalog, (02166) 46082; Stemmer Electronik, 089-809 02-0; Israel-Racom Electronics, 03-491-922; Italy-BPS Computers, (02) 61290221; Japan-Astrodesign, 044-751-1011; Netherlands-Computer Engineering Roosendaal, 01650-57417; New Zealand-GTS Engineering, (09) 392 464; Sweden-Systek, 013 110140; Switzerland-Urech & Harr AG, 61 611325; Taiwan-Advantech, 2-351-2117

LITERATURE: INSTRUMENTS



Booklet focuses on VXIbus and its applications

This publication presents an overview of the VXIbus and discusses its scope, purpose, and benefits. The booklet also provides sections that demonstrate uses of the VXI standard for integrating an electronic test system, for automatic-test-equipment improvements, for enhanced pulse measurement and generation, and for RF applications.

Racal-Dana Instruments Inc, 4 Goodyear St, Irvine, CA 92718.

Circle No. 447

Kit features logic-analysis system

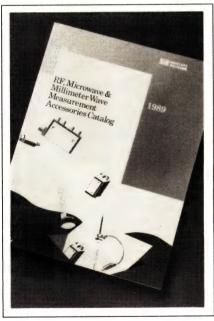
The vendor's packet contains two brochures and four data sheets that describe the CLAS 4000 configurable logic-analysis system. The 4color brochures deal with "perspectives" and "performance." The Perspectives brochure discusses challenges, configurability, the man/ machine interface, the crosspoint switch, and graphics selections. The Performance brochure describes the system, pyramid module sampling and pyramid module trace control, the magnifying-glass module, the system controller, and control specifications. The four data sheets summarize information about the four different models of the probe adapter. Photos, diagrams, tables, and figures illustrate the publications.

Gould Inc, Test and Measurement, 19050 Pruneridge Ave, Cupertino, CA 95014. Circle No. 448

Catalog lists test instruments

The fall 1989 Heathkit Catalog describes several new models: one benchtop and two handheld and digital multimeters; two assembled oscilloscopes; a clamp meter; and an insulation tester. The publication also gives you information on how to purchase a multimeter.

Heath Co, Dept 350-045, Benton Harbor, MI 49022. Circle No. 449



Abundant offering of measurement accessories

RF, Microwave & Millimeter Wave Measurement Accessories Catalog (Literature 5953-2346) presents more than 500 products, including an economy spdt coaxial-switch series; 11-, 70-, and 90-dB step attenuators for 40 GHz; and a family of planar-doped-barrier coaxial detectors. Selection guides and 18 product sections cover fixed and step attenuators; adapters, detectors,

power sensors, probes, and 75Ω components; and test accessories and calibration kits for scalar and vector network analyzers. You will also find waveguide and flange data, coaxial-connector information, band designations, and applications-literature listings.

Hewlett-Packard Co, 19310 Pruneridge Ave, Cupertino, CA 95014. Circle No. 450



Booklet features variety of instruments

The vendor's 20-pg instrumentation catalog presents more than 50 products. The publication describes handheld and bench calibrators, more than 20 process instruments, a full line of compact digital panel meters, and linear power supplies. Product specifications, features, applications, and pricing and ordering information for every product, as well as illustrations, are included in the catalog.

Martel Electronics, Box 897, Windham, NH 03087.

Circle No. 451

Manual sums up VMEbus testing

The CVMEBS1 User Manual provides the information needed by VME systems designers and integrators to make full use of the CVMEBS1 bus simulator. The publication is divided into six sections, including general information; a hardware-installation guide and operating manual; listings of arbitra-

EDN December 7, 1989

tion and interrupt problems; and a section called "Hints and Kinks," which provides supplementary information for troubleshooting VME systems.

C&C Technology Inc, Bldg 9, Unit 60, 245 W Roosevelt Rd, West Chicago, IL 60185. Circle No. 452

Extensive catalog presents IEEE-488 products

The vendor's 1989 spring/summer catalog offers an extensive product line of IEEE-488 instrument-control, data-acquisition, and data-analysis products. The 300-pg publication is divided into four sections: application software, GPIB interfaces, data acquisition, and the VXIbus. Recent product additions include updated versions of LabView, LabWindows, and Measure application-software systems; an IEEE-488 data buffer; and a se-

ries of IEEE-488 interface kits for Sun, Apollo, DEC, and IBM workstations. The catalog also provides tutorial sections.

National Instruments, 12109 Technology Blvd, Austin, TX 78727. Circle No. 453

Flyer highlights token-ring analyzer

This 6-pg pamphlet provides an overview of the vendor's Interview 1000 token-ring network analyzer, which provides information on network utilization, configuration, errors, and network management. The publication shows how the analyzer can benefit you if you plan to install a token-ring local-area network.

Atlantic Research Corp, Teleproducts Div, 7401 Boston Blvd, Springfield, VA 22153.

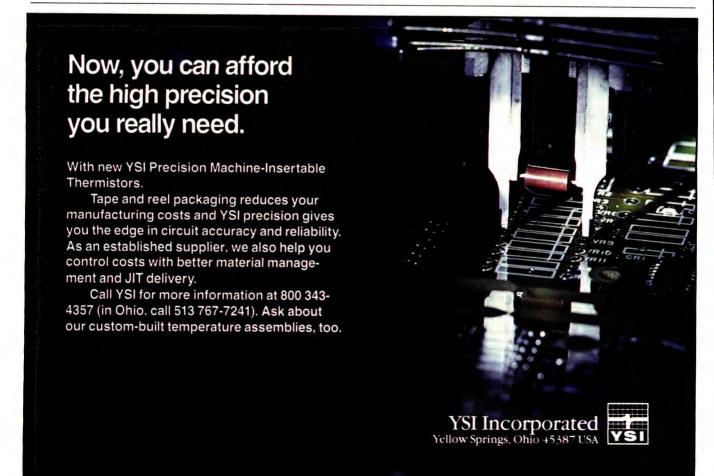
Circle No. 454

Explore and apply source-measure units

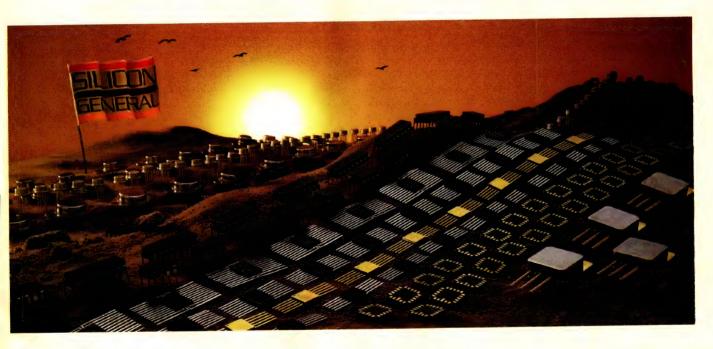
A booklet describes the basic technology of source-measure units and an applications handbook details 24 typical source-measure test configurations. The 24-pg tutorial handbook describes a source-measure unit, how it works, how to design test systems, and how to sample test setups. The handbook also features a glossary and outlines the advantages of source-measure units. The applications overview book deals with 24 common sourcemeasure applications, including MOSFET. GaAs, and bipolar measurements, diode and oxide characterization, and various research and electronic manufacturing test examples.

Keithley Instruments Inc, 28775 Aurora Rd, Cleveland, OH 44139.

Circle No. 455



Who leads the anks in military ICs? The General does.



The General has mobilized the greatest army of Hi Reliability ICs ever. There are troops of leadless chip carriers, flat packs, power packages, cerdips, side brazed, standard metal cans, and our newest recruit, the hermetic TO-220. It's an army of pulse width modulators, supervisory circuits, power supply ICs, regulators, FET drivers, memory drivers, diode arrays, and transistor arrays.

The introduction of the Hermetic TO-220 is another example of the General's commitment to the demanding requirements of the

military marketplace.

Other examples include: • Radiation hardened devices • Military hybrids

• Flat packs/LCCs • New JAN quals

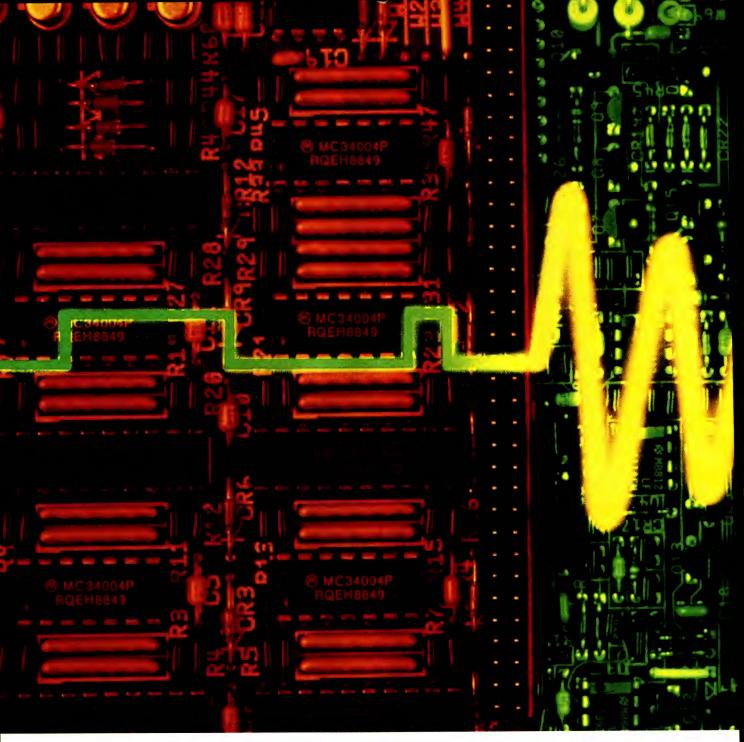
Aggressive deliveries.

You'll like the General's allies too:
• Mil-M-38510 • Mil-S-19500 • Mil Std 883
Class B, Class S • Mil/DESC Drawing • SCD.

Call Silicon General for our new short form catalog and an updated JAN QPL listing (including 7800, 7900 series regulators in process). Please address Silicon General, 11861 Western Ave., Garden Grove, CA 92641. Phone (714) 898-8121, TWX (910) 596-1804, FAX (714) 893-2570.



CIRCLE NO 205

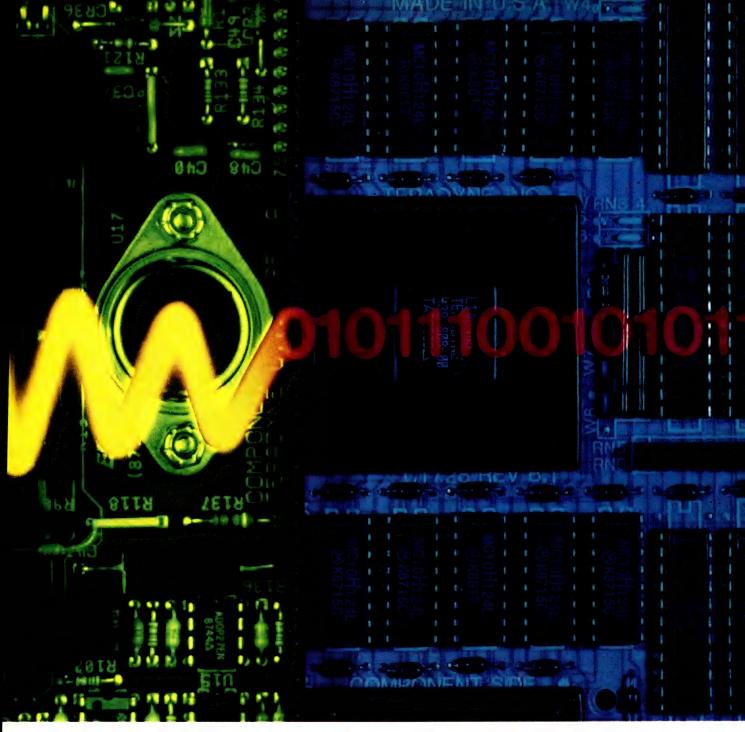


The smart choice in board testing



Now there's a combinational board tester that helps you test the most challenging VLSI technologies – from high speed VLSI and ASICs to mixed signal and scan. The L350 has 20 MHz digital, SuperFast Analog,™ and automated boundary scan testing. And over 3,000 test pins.

What's more, you don't have to be a programming whiz to get great test results. The L350 has expert software that reviews PC board testability before you commit to artwork. Its advanced knowledge base generates accurate, repeatable in-circuit and cluster tests. And it analyzes test results, providing one clear repair message per fault.



is the smartest board tester.

The L350 gives you smart hardware too, with multiple dedicated processors for highest analog and digital throughput. Now, in thirty seconds or less, you can get 100% interconnect coverage, 100% device coverage, and 100% pin-level fault coverage on dense, complex boards. Just the answer for automated and JIT manufacturing.

Best of all, using the L350 with our BoardWatch* test quality management software is a very smart business strategy. Because by finding VLSI faults fast, diagnosing them accurately, and using the information to eliminate defects at their source, you'll get new,

advanced products to market more efficiently.

With brain power like this, even difficult test problems become easy to solve. You'll start testing fast with low operating costs and highest circuit board yields at system assembly.

So if you're thinking about a new combinational tester, make a smart call. Contact Daryl Layzer at 617-482-2706, Ext. 2808 for more information

about the new L350 VLSI Board Test System.

JEINDYNE

IEEE-488...

All Your Software Solutions for the PC/XT/AT, 386, and PS/2

BASIC users familiar with H P commands



High-speed compiled language users

```
scope=ibfind("scope");
ibwrt(scope, "dat encd:rpb;curv?", 18);
ibrdi(scope, wvfm, 1024);
```

Application Software



LabWindows®; Measure; HTBasic; ASYST; ASYSTANT GPIB; TBASIC; GURU; EZ-TEK; EZ-TEST; SPD; WaveTest; TestWindows; DADiSP

Hardware with data rates up to 1 Mbytes/sec

- Free Application Support
- Training Courses
- 2 Year Warranty
- · 30 Day Money Back Guarantee

Call for *FREE* Catalog (800) IEEE-488 • (512) 794-0100



Austin, Texas 78727-6204

JAPAN (3) 788-1922 • FRANCE (1) 48 65 33 70 UNITED KINGDOM (63) 523-545 • WEST GERMANY (89) 80-7081 ITALY (2) 4830-1892 • THE NETHERLANDS (7) 099-6360

CIRCLE NO 207

See us at ATE booth #108

LITERATURE: COMPUTER-AIDED ENGINEERING

Report discusses effect of logic synthesis

The Impact of Logic Synthesis on Design Automation answers questions such as why logic synthesis is the most popular design technology since design simulation, how logic synthesis differs from silicon compilation, and how much design time logic-synthesis tools can save. The publication forecasts the market for various CAE/CAD tools and projects the impact in dollars that logic synthesizers will have on the 1989-1993 CAE market. It reviews the background of logic synthesizers, as well as currently available products and major companies in today's market. \$985.

Electronic Trend Publications, 12930 Saratoga Ave, Suite D1, Saratoga, CA 95070.

INQUIRE DIRECT

Evaluation of 3-D CAD software

The 250-pg report, PC CAD Comparison, provides a comprehensive technical evaluation of the top seven mechanical-engineering software packages. Reviewing Auto-CAD, Micro Cadam, CADkey, Personal Designer, Microstation, Anvil-5000, and VersaCAD, the publication measures how well these seven leading systems perform 800 different functions in eight categories. The study also evaluates the software based on its performance in five benchmarks simulating realworld mechanical-engineering environments, \$465.

CAD Research Inc, 205 Flower St, Costa Mesa, CA 92627.

INQUIRE DIRECT

Study surveys overseas CASE markets

This major multiclient study on the budding market for computer-aided software engineering (CASE) products in Europe and Japan comprises

three volumes. Volume 1 focuses on the European market, where two companies—CGI Informatique of France and Softlab of Germanyare the two leading manufacturers of CASE tools for management-information-system/data-processing applications. Volume 2 concentrates on the European market for CASE tools used in software engineering. In Volume 3, the focus is on the Japanese software market in general and the CASE market in particular. You can buy the volumes separately or as a set. Set \$178.50: \$59.50 each.

Strategic Focus, 500 E Calaveras Blvd, Suite 321, Milpitas, CA 95035. INQUIRE DIRECT

Guide to buying your CAD/CAM tools

The Engineer's CAD/CAM Purchase Checklist can help you make the best decision when you're in the market for a new system. The guide tells you how to double-check your current setup, talk to vendors, check out a component or a peripheral, and look for new applications. In addition to these and other helpful hints, the book offers checklists on training aids; database management; accounting and cost control: hard-copy and communications needs; system and user environment; vendor experience; N/C mill programming; electronic design; pcboard layout; mold analysis programs; and plant design. \$29.95 or free with new \$154 1-year subscription to Computer Aided Design Report.

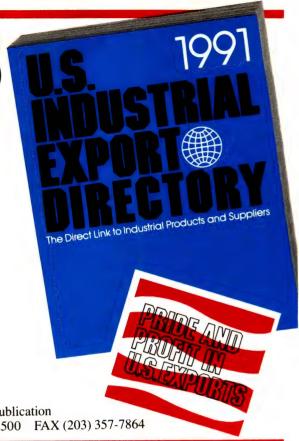
CAD/CAM Publishing Inc, 841 Turquoise St, Suite D, San Diego, CA 92109. INQUIRE DIRECT

THE REWARDS OF EXPORTS.

The conditions are right for industrial exporters—trade barriers are lessening, business communications are quicker and easier, and U.S. exports increased 27% in 1988 over '87.

Get your share of this growing market by advertising in the U.S. INDUSTRIAL EXPORT DIRECTORY. 25,000 copies distributed to decision-makers in 156 countries, just where the business is. An invaluable business information source, actively used by your potential customers. Advertising options to fit every budget.

Now's the time to plan your participation in the 1991 edition. Call or write for more information. We can help you gain the rewards of exports.



U.S. INDUSTRIAL EXPORT DIRECTORY, A Reed International • Cahners Publication 8 Stamford Forum, P.O. Box 10277, Stamford, CT 06904 (203) 328-2500 FAX (203) 357-7864

CIRCLE NO 215

EDN INFO CARDS

THE 1½¢ SOLUTION

to your marketing budget blues—the EDN Info Card Pack. At 1½¢ per name, the EDN Info Card Pack can reach over 123,000 engineering specifiers affordably.

Call Donna Pono at (617) 558-4282 for details.



A Partnership in Power and Prestige Worldwide

EDN December 7, 1989

YAMAHA LSI.

Leading the Way in CD Storage Technology.

From CD to CD-Interactive, CD-ROM, Laser Video Disk, Optical Storage and DAT

The advanced chip technology that has made Yamaha a leader in CD and CD-Interactive players is now available for use in a far-reaching range of new storage applications for text, graphics, music, video and data.

Our digital audio LSI line provides a single source for key processors for CD and Laser Video players, CD-Interactive and CD-ROM storage and Digital Audio Tape (DAT) players.

Controllers For CDs, single-chip signal processors and servo controllers for peripheral circuits conserve space and power. For CD-I or CD-ROM, a selection of data controllers, ADPCM decoders and master peripheral controllers provide the circuitry needed.

Digital Audio Interface Transmitters

and Receivers Signal processing transmitters output digital audio signals read from a compact or optical disk. Signals transferred between audio equipment in digital audio interface format are processed by receivers for playback. Of course, our transmitters and receivers conform to the EAIJ and AES/EBU standards.

DSP Filters A selection of high performance, two channel, four and eight times oversampling filters meet the needs of many applications. Additional DSP chips for digital equalization and pitch changes provide flexible solutions.

Digital Attenuation When the dynamic range of digital audio must be compressed for a more limited-range analog output system, our compressor (with a volume processing option) automatically responds to the input level to compress the digital audio signal.

Digital to Analog Converters Our two channel, 16 and 18 bit floating point and linear D/A converters provide high quality audio output.

Surround Processor Quality digital surround capabilities, with three preset modes and built-in filters, can be implemented without additional analog devices or microprocessors.

Take the lead in CD storage technology with Yamaha LSI. Call 1-800-543-7457. Yamaha LSI, Systems Technology Division, 981 Ridder Park Drive, San Jose, CA 95131 (408) 433-5260 FAX (408) 433-5230.

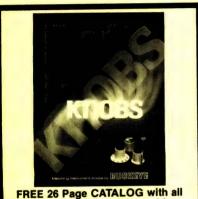
YAMAHA LSI

CIRCLE NO 216

EDN PRODUCT MART

This advertising is for new and current products.

Please circle Reader Service number for additional information from manufacturers.



FREE 26 Page CATALOG with all styles and designs of matching instrument knobs illustrated.

Fax us your specs—we will x you a quote...immediately!

Fax: 614/445-8224 Phone: 614/445-8433

555 Marion Road Columbus, OH 43207

CIRCLE NO 325

New Color Touch Control Screen



- Operator interface for computer-
- controlled machines
- Local screen storage
- Powerful firmware eases software development.



John Fluke Mfg., Co., Inc., PO. Box C9090 M/S 250C Everett, WA 98206 Toll Free 1-800-426-0361 © 1988, Fluke

CIRCLE NO 326

PM-1 6805 PROGRAMMER



INTRODUCTORY PRICED AT ONLY \$280.00

- Programs and verifies Motorola 68705 family of microprocessors, including P3, R3, U3, P5 and U5 for 28 and 40 pin CPU's.
- Conforms to Motorola programming specifications.
- Visual indication of programming in process. Audible tone tells you when programmer is done.
- · Four minute time-out on programming, so you know if programming was unsuccessful.
- One button programming for all supported CPU types. Power is automatically cycled.
- . More features at half the price of competing models, so you can afford to buy units for engineering and production.

To order, or for more information call: (412) 767-4111 or FAX (412) 767-4113

Only \$280.00

EPD, Inc. 295 Route 910 Pittsburgh, PA 15238

CIRCLE NO 327

Truly, Affordable \$4 End-to-End Not Copy Protected!!

Package

DC/CAD IV™- Level 1

on revolutionizes CAD industry with new Design Computation revolutionizes CAD Intuitive with the low-priced DC/CAD IV - Level 1 with no copy protection! Ideal for Surface Mount work, package enables design, layout and autorouting of PCBs by offering: • High Capacity Schematic Capture

- High Capacity Schennate Capture
 Multi-strategy Autoplacer
 Gridless "1-mil" Parts Placement and Autorouting
 Interactive Routing with Diagonal Turbo Hugger
 Gridless, Diagonal RipUp/Retry Autorouter
 Thorough Annotating Design Rule Checker
 Full 2-way GERBER support
 Full 2-way DEF EMPORT

- Full 2-way DXF support
 Full 2-way DXF support
 pull 2-way DXF s

RipUp/Retry Autorouter too! **D**DESIGN COMPUTATION CALL TODAY.

Route 33 Sberman Square, Farmingdale, NJ 07727 (201) 938-6661 FAX:(201) 938-6662 Telex: 510 601 8352

CIRCLE NO 328

Don't Get Zapped! High inrush current can destroy your sensitive VAX CPUs and peripherals in less time than it takes to flip a switch.

THE SOLUTION? Power up with Z-LINE TPC 115-10 MTD the smallest power distribution and control system available.



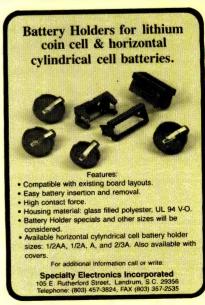
Our proprietary Multiple Time Delay TM circuitry sequences your power-up to protect your systems from the spikes and surges, EMI & RFI, that destroy your hardware and erase your data. And our remote on foff and emergency shutdown gives the power control back to you.

All Pulizzi Engineering MTDTM controllers are compatible with DEC and UPS systems. PRICES FROM \$436 TO \$305

DON'T WAIT UNTIL IT HAPPENS, CALL TODAY! PULIZZI ENGINEERING INC.

S. Susan Street, Santa Ana, CA 92704-6865
(714) 540-4229 FAX (714) 641-9062

CIRCLE NO 329



CIRCLE NO 330

Tango-PLD. The New Price/Performance Leader.

cated features at an affordable price, creates complex designs with multiple PALs and GALs. Our top-down approach, emphasizing logic description first and part selection second, along with a "C-like" design language, makes Tango-PLD easy to use



Describe designs with Boolean equa tions, truth tables, state machines, high-level C expressions, or existing JEDEC files. Simulation with test-vector coverage checking guarantees no surprises. Rich functionality, one year's updates, free tech support and BBS, plus our 30-day guaran-tee. All this for just \$495. Call today.



FREE EVALUATION PACKAGE

800 433-7801 619 554-1000 619 554-1019 Fax

ACCEL™ Technologies ■ 6825 Flanders Drive ■ San Diego, CA 92121 USA International prices may vary. Contact us for the distributor nearest you

CIRCLE NO 331

"Best Value" in PCB Design

Tango™ sets the pace in PC-based circuit board design with an easy-to-use, pop-up menu interface and powerful features including 1 mil resolution, full SMT support, DRC, Gerber and PostScript ** output, fast highcompletion autorouter, and photoplot previewing. Configure your personal PCB design station from our selection of entry-level and expert tools, starting at



Tango the "Best Value" in PCB design at CAD Showdown '89. Rich functionality, one year's updates, free tech support and BBS, plus our 30-day guarantee. Call today



FREE EVALUATION PACKAGE

800 433-7801 619 554-1000 619 554-1019 Fax

ACCEL™ Technologies ■ 6825 Flanders Drive ■ San Diego, CA 92121 USA International prices may vary. Contact us for the distributor nearest yo

CIRCLE NO 332

Tango-Schematic Series II.™ It simply works better.

We listened to your suggestions and built the best in PC-based schematic capture. More versatile than OrCAD.™ More features than Schema.™ Easier to use than DASH.™ Thanks to our streamlined interface and integrated approach, Tango-Schematic makes creating complex schematics simple. Compare for yourself.

Tango-Schematic features SEDCO™ libraries, with over 5,000 parts guaranteed for accuracy; integrated component creation; true ANSI/IEEE support; forward- and back-annotation; PostScript and DXF output; free tech support; and much more. It's all there for just \$495—guaranteed.



FREE EVALUATION PACKAGE

800 433-7801 619 554-1000 619 554-1019 Fax

ACCEL™ Technologies ■ 6825 Flanders Drive ■ San Diego, CA 92121 USA International prices may vary. Contact us for the distributor nearest you.

CIRCLE NO 333



SEE EEM 89/90

PC based emulators for the 8051 family (8051/51FA/31/32/44/152/451/535/552/83C751 + CMOS + m

- PC plug-in boards or RS-232 box.
 Up to 20 MHz real-time emulation
 Full Source-level Debugger including complete C-variable
- support.

 48 bit wide, 16K deep trace, with "source line trace"

 "Bond-out" pods for 8051, 83C552, 83C451, 83C852, 83C751, 80C515/80C517

Prices: 32K Emulator 8031 \$1790.* 4K Trace \$1495* CALL OR WRITE FOR FREE DEMO DISK!

noHau CORPORATION 51 E. Campbell Avenue Campbell, CA 95008 FAX (408) 378-7869 (408) 866-1820

CIRCLE NO 334



- yn menus with full window support, combined with nand-driven User Interface

- command-driven User Interface.

 Up to 33 MHz. (E clock) real time emulation.

 No intrusions to the 68HC11's resources.

 48 bit wide 16K deep trace. All functions usable without disturbing emulation. Time stamping. Two level trigger.

 Symbolic and C Source Level Debugging, including in-line embler and disassemb

Prices: 64K Emulator and pod \$2590," 4K Trace \$1995* CALL OR WRITE FOR FREE DEMO DISK!

noHau

51 E. Campbell Avenue Campbell, CA 95008 FAX (408) 378-7869 (408) 866-1820

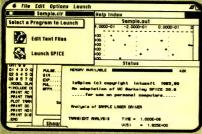
CIRCLE NO 335

Combine Your Product Mart Ads

In EDN's Magazine and **News Editions for** higher impact and a lower rate.

CIRCLE NO 336

Analog Circuit Simulation SPICE FOR THE MACINTOSH



Intusoft Introduces the NEW II IsSPICE/MAC. The only Spice program to run on all Macintoshes (Plus, SE, SE/30 and Mac II) in as little as 1 megabyte of RAM. nulatable circuit size is only limited by the amount of RAM. Coprocessor (\$210) and Non-coprocessor (\$95) versions are available. Also available is PreSpice/MAC (\$175) which contains extensive model libraries, the sSPICE netlist editor and ICAPS, an easy to use menu system especially adapted for the MAC environment.

P.O. Box 6607 San Pedro, CA 90734-6607



(213) 833-0710 30 Day Money intusoft Back Guarantee

CIRCLE NO 337



For Real-Time Embedded Systems Z80/Z180 HD64180



IC180 In-Circuit Emulator

A new idea! An integrated C development environment with editor, compiler and a remarkably powerful debugger. Memory resident on your host PC. Compiles and downloads code at the rate of 2500 C source lines, or 30,000 bytes, in 10 seconds! Complete, low-priced system includes an IC180 in-circuit emulator for most Z80 family processors. Ask for our functional demo disk.

Z-World Engineering 1340 Covell Blvd

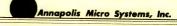
(916) 753-3722 Fax: (916) 753-5141 In Germany: 08131/1687

CIRCLE NO 338



EASY TO LEARN - EASY TO USE

- Edit and compile while debugging in the IBM, PC/AT/XT Access, display and modify variables with zero speed impact on 8096/196 microcontrollers.
- Symbolic debugging with ASM96, PL/M96 & C96
 Multiple hardware breakpoints.



190 Admiral Cochrane Drive, Suite 301 Annapolis, Maryland 21401

(301) 269-8096 FAX: (301) 269-5624 **CIRCLE NO 339**

+125°C DC-DC CONVERTER



Now you can have space-efficient distributed power in HI-RÉL programs. Interpoint's new low profile (.315 inch). MHF dc-dc converters provide 12 watts in less than 1/2 cubic inch over -55 to +125°C temperature range, Full MiL-STD-883 environmental screening available, 600 kHz operation gives up to 84% efficiency in 5, 12, and 15 volt single or dual output models.

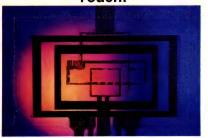
interpoint

Full MIL-STD-1772 Qualified

10301 Willows Rd. Redmond, WA 98052 800-822-8782

CIRCLE NO 340



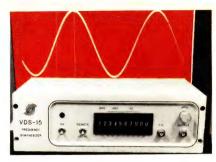


With monthly production of 50,000 units, we represent the world's largest matrix touch-panel manufacturer. And with 50-day delivery for custom parts, we may be the fastest. Our matrix, analog resistive and TekTouch sensors are ideal for any application.

We've got the best touch. Send drawings of your projects for a quotation and we'll prove it.

The Graphics Technology Company, Inc. 5524 Bee Caves Road Austin, Texas 78746 FAX: (800) 962-3860 Phone: (512) 328-9284

CIRCLE NO 341



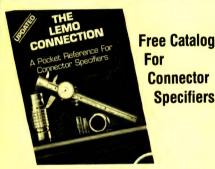
A Complete DDS Instrument

DC-16 MHz with <-50dBc spurs and excellent phase noise. Submicrosecond switching, phase modulation (0.18 steps), an on-board 1ppm 10MHz reference, and exact 0.100Hz frequency steps all make the VDS-15 your best bet for ATE and general lab usage. Outputs both SINE (0 to +13dBm) and TTL, BCD frequency control.

SCITEO Electronics, Inc.

8401 AERO DRIVE • SAN DIEGO, CA 92123 • 619-292-0500

CIRCLE NO 342

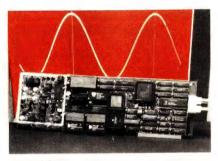


LEMO's Pocket Catalog permits connector specifiers to quickly determine which LEMO connectors meet their needs. Catalog includes tables that are organized around the main elements needed to specify connectors: number of contacts, working voltages, amps, collet ranges to accommodate cable OD, shell styles and insulating materials.

Connector families include mixed and multi contact connectors, environmentally sealed connectors, coaxial, triaxial, high voltage and plastic

LEMO USA, INC.
PO. Box 11488, Santa Rosa, CA 95406
Phone 707/578-8811, Telex 340-933, FAX 707/578-0869 800-444-LEMO(5366)

CIRCLE NO 343



MultiGen - frequency synthesizer, phase ARB, clock generator, & modulation source... FOR THE PC! This patented direct-digital synthesizer (DDS) is a complete high-performance instrument, with sweep and burst functions. Fast switching, 8MHz coverage in 0.10Hz

steps, and modulation make it your most cost-effective signal source for ATE, classroom, and general lab applications. User friendly software supports your mouse and includes many predesigned waveforms. \$1995

SCITEO Electronics, Inc.

8401 AERO DRIVE • SAN DIEGO, CA 92123 • 619-292-0500

CIRCLE NO 344

LOW **FREQUENCY MEASUREMENT**

Unique CMS1010 IC measures low frequencies and provides binary output proportional to input frequency. Makes possible fast (pulse to pulse) response frequency to voltage converters for low frequencies. CMS1020 module provides direct voltage output in 40 pin package.

Both offer:

- Pulse to pulse response
- Crystal controlled
- On-chip digital filtering
- 0 to 1074 Hz operation ■ -40 to +85°C versions
- CMS1010 \$72.00 (10's)
- Pin selectable input ranges CMS1020 \$117.00 (10's)

Custom Micro Systems, Inc.



P.O.Box 9472 Livonia, MI 48151 (313) 559-5397

293

CIRCLE NO 345

Cost-effective Clock Generator VDS-256 - simultaneously outputs FOUR SIGNALS!

LOW HIGH STEP SIZE SIGNAL 256MHz ECL 1MHz 100kHz 25.6MHz 100Hz TIL 2.56MHz 10Hz TTL 10kHz TII. 256kHz 1Hz

This card uses an onboard or external 10MHz reference, BCD control (22-bits, parallel) signal, and is built in a convenient 4.5" x 6.5" format with an IDC connector for frequency control. - \$770 (1ppm), \$616 (20ppm), qty 1

SCITEQ Electronics, Inc.

8401 AERO DRIVE • SAN DIEGO, CA 92123 • 619-292-0500

CIRCLE NO 346





Find out why. Please call for a free demo disk. Sailors support: ★ 7ns PALs ★ 12ns GALs ★ 2-MEG EPROMs ★ PROMs ★ EEPROMs EP900 ★ EP1800 ★ 8751 and many more



CIRCLE NO 347

RF+MICROWAV LINE CARD!! OVER \$3.000.000 IN INVENTOR\ ACTIVE + PASSIVE/DC-50 GHZ 520 MERCURY DRIVE, SUNNYVALE **CIRCLE NO 348**



CIRCLE NO 349



Build a control system right at the point of action for only \$279 with Basicon's MC-1i Programmable Microcontroller. BASIC-52 Processor or 3"x4" PCB; 36 I/O lines; 8k-byte CMOS RAM; RS-232 interface; 8 interrupts; realtime clock; Baud to 19200. Complete line of peripherals available, including power supply, A-D converter, opto-isolated terminals, keypad/display, programmer. Basicon, Inc. 14273 NW Science Park Dr., Portland, OR 97229; 503-626-1012.

CIRCLE NO 350 E/EPROM PROGRAMMER

VERY LOW PROFILE, REGULATED 25-30W DC/DC CONVERTERS, 3000LP SERIES

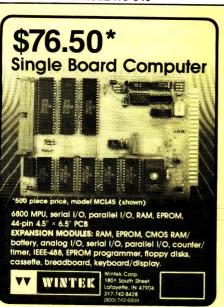


- Input Pi Filter
- Wide Input Voltage Ranges
- Soft Start
- Over 500VDC I/O Isolation
- Output OV Protection
- Over/Under Voltage Shutdown
- Short Circuit Protection
- Thermal Protection
- Remote ON/OFF Control Single, Dual & Triple Output Models
- Over 350,000 Hours MTBF
- 3"×2.56"×.375" Package Size Two Industry Standard Pin-Outs
- From \$135.00/ea. (1-9),
 Del. 3 Wks. ARO

CONVERSION DEVICES, INC.

15 Jonathan Drive, Brockton, MA 02401 Tel: (508) 559-0880 Fax: (508) 559-9288

CIRCLE NO 751



CIRCLE NO 752

\$895

- EP-II40 includes: software, cable, user's manual, lifetime FREE software updates (via BBS), toll-free technical support, one-year warranty & an unconditional 30-day money back guarantee
 Programs 24-, 28-, 32- & 40-pin E/EPROMs
 Supports 874X & 875X series microcontrollers
 Connects to a standard parallel port
 32-pin model, EP-II32, available for \$695

The Engineer's Programmer™

CALL TODAY 800-225-2102

MICROSYSTEMS

10681 Haddington, #190, Houston, TX 77043 713/461-9430 FAX 713/461-7413

CIRCLE NO 753

Communicate Weekly

to the electronics **OEM** through **EDN's Magazine** and News Editions **Product Mart**

CIRCLE NO 754

Free MSDOS & Mac Software Catalog for **Electronic Engineers**

AC/DC Circuit Analysis • Active and Passive Filter Design • Screen/Printer & Pen Plotter Graphics for Engineers • LaPlace Transfer Function/FFT Analysis • Logic Simulation • Root Locus Analysis • CAD/CAE • Digital and Analog Signal Processing . Curve Fitting • Statistics • Thermal Analysis • Math

Microstrip Design and Analysis Data Acquisition • VISA & M/C Accepted



Engineering

Professional Software

2023 Chicago Ave., Stuite B-13 Riverside, CA 92507 Tel: (714) 781-0252 • U.S.A. • TELEX: 6503089864 **CIRCLE NO 755**

Create a DISKLESS PC

THERE's Nothing to it!!!

PROMDISKIM III



\$495 Éach

- * On-Board BIOS ROM

 * IBM PC/XT/AT Compatible

 * Mix EPROMs, EEROMs, SRAMs

 * Emulates up to 1.024Mbyte Drive

 * Occupies 32K PC address space

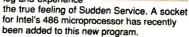
 * Supports popular Byte-Wide chips

 * Includes PROMDISKtm III Software

For Information Call or Write MICRO COMPUTER SPECIALISTS, INC. 810-208 Los Vallecitos San Marcos, CA 92069 (619) 744-8087 **CIRCLE NO 756**

Getting Samtec Connectors is as Easy as 1-2-3 or Your Order is FREE

Now 500 connectors will be shipped within two days or Samtec pays the freight. If not shipped within three days, the entire order is free. Just order up to 500 of anything in Samtec's new "In-Stock" Catalog and experience



Contact: Samtec, Inc., PO Box 1147, New Albany, IN 47150. Phone: 812-944-6733. Fax: 812-948-5047.

CIRCLE NO 757

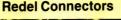


PAL/PROM Programmer Adapters

- Any EPROM programmer designed for DIPs can be converted to accept LCC, PLCC, and SOIC sockets in seconds!
- To program, just insert an Adapt-A-Socket™ between the programmer's DIP socket and the circuit to be programmed. Designed to fit all types of EPROM programmers, including
- Data I/O 120/121A, Stag, Logical Devices, etc. Quick turnaround on custom engineering services, if needed. For a free catalog, contact:

Emulation Technology, Inc. 2368-B Walsh Ave. Santa Clara, CA 95051 Phone: 408-982-0660 FAX: 408-982-0664

CIRCLE NO 758





The Plastic Choice

REDEL Features

- Quick Connect-Disconnect Design
- Autoclaveable PSU Shell Material
- . Lightweight and Compact
- Temperature & Corrosion Resistant
- Color Coding and Keying Exclusivity · Variety of Shell Styles and Configurations
- 2-9 Solder or Printed Circuit Contacts
- Precision Designed and Engineered
- Cable Assemblies

Sold and distributed by **LEMO USA, INC.** PO. Box 11488, Santa Rosa, CA 95406 Phone (707) 578-8811, FAX 707/578-0869, Telex 340-933. 800-444-LEMO (5366) Please call for the rep nearest you.

CIRCLE NO 759



CIRCLE NO 760

Free Laser Brochure from Philips.

MOVPE technology offers your laser-based products unmatched reliability, wavelength flexibility and a choice of relevant optical parameters. Philips' latest range of MOVPE ternary lasers includes gain-guided and index-guided Self-Alignment Structure lasers, and Proton-Bombarded gainguided lasers. Find out what Philips' MOVPE lasers can do for you. Send for our free brochure.

Philips Components, MC Dept. (Bldg. BA), P.O. Box 218, 5600 MD, Eindhoven, the Netherlands Telex 35000 phtc nl/ nl je vmc



PHILIPS

PC BASED

EMULATORS Source Level Debug for PL/M and 'C'

Source Level disassembly

with in-line assemble

Up to 128K emulation

16 MHz real-time

Up to 4K trace buffer

TRUE 8051 Emulation including all I/O ports, idle, power down, DMA, and WatchDog timers at

Breaks set symbolically

OEM supplier to 8051 IC manufacturers

Unlimited FREE technical

Serially linked to PC

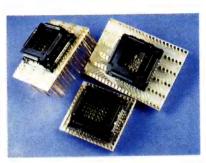
Fully document

Interchangeable probe

 Source Level trace Debug with symbols, not HEX data

CIRCLE NO 761

PLASTIC QUAD FLATPAK



PROTOTYPING

Plastic Quad Flatpak adaptors have been added to our line of prototyping and test adaptors. The device is constructed with all gold plated pins (soldertail or wirewrap) and the highest quality plastic quad flat pack sockets. Parts included in this line handle 84 to 164 pin devices. Ask about our custom design services for unique solutions in packaging

IRONWOOD ELECTRONICS

P.O. BOX 21151, ST. PAUL, MN 55121 (612) 431-7025

CIRCLE NO 762



This 32-page application guide presents the full capabilities of Lorain® Megahertz Power™ for communications systems. Performance and mechanical specs are given for standard DC-DC converter modules in single and multiple output designs plus custom product information. Zero-current switching technology, thermal considerations, and other application sections are included.

LORAIN PRODUCTS

1122 F Steet Lorain, OH 44052-2293 (216) 288-1122 RELIANCE TO

CIRCLE NO 763

Call or write for Free demo diskette 1-800-METAICE®

MetaLink™...Originators of the PC Based 8051 Emulator

We have more 8051 emulators than anyone in the world:

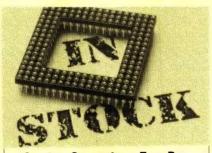
ROAT GRYONE IN THE WORLD.

8031, 8051, 8052, 8052, 8344, 8044, 80C152JAJJB/JC/JD, 83C152JAJJC, 80C452, 80C51FA, 80551, 80552, 80512, 80552, 80561, 80C521, 80C541, 80C521, 80C541, 80C545, 83C454, 80C552, 80C562, 80C562, 80C562, 83C751, 83C752, 80C532, 80C532, 80C562, 80C



Melalink From \$1495*

*Price is U.S. list



Samtec Guarantees Two Day **Shipment on Intel 80486 Sockets**

The socket for Intel's 486 microprocessor has been added to Samtec's 123 Stock program. As part of this program, Samtec guarantees to ship up to 500 sockets within two days of the order, or pay the freight. If not shipped within three days of the order, the connectors

For more information, or to place an order, contact: Samtec, Inc., P.O. Box 1147, New Albany, IN 47150. Phone: 812-944-6733. Fax 812-948-5047.

CIRCLE NO 765

THE FIRST **LOW-COST, ALL-CMOS** PROGRAMMER.

For under \$2000 you get

- Popular CMOS logic devices
- Popular mem ory devices
- High-speed data transfer
- Easy memory card updates

Call today for a 15-DAY FREE TRIAL.

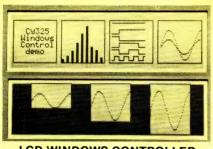
1-800-247-5700 Ext. 830

DATA I/O

CIRCLE NO 766

CIRCLE NO 764 To advertise in Product Mart, call Joanne Dorian, 212/463-6415

EDN December 7, 1989



LCD WINDOWS CONTROLLER

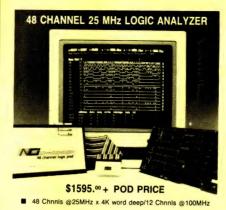
CY325 supports LCDs up to 128x240 pixels (16x40 char) with easy-to-use high-level commands and Parallel or Serial interface to host computer. The and Parallel or Serial interface to host computer. The 256 built-in windows (or make your own) support window-relative text, graphics, plotting, bargraphs, waveforms, scroll/wrap/clip, etc. Read from an A/D and Write into Window! Separate text and graphic planes can be written or erased in any window. Eight pins support a variety of functions (soft-keys, waveforms) or can be used for GP I/O. Icons or special fonts can be used for GP I/O. Icons or special fonts can be user defined. Giant character mode, etc. Save months of design time with the CY325. \$75 CMOS \$20/1000s.



Cybernetic Micro Systems Inc.

P.O. Box 3000 • San Gregorio, CA 94074 • USA Phone: (415) 726-3000 • Telex: 910-350-5842

CIRCLE NO 767



- 16 Trigger words/16 Level Trigger Sequence
- Storage and recall of traces/setups to disk
- Disassemblers available for: 68000, 8088, 8086, 80286 6801, 6811, Z80, 8085, 6502, 6809, 6303, 8031

NCI - 6438 UNIVERSITY DRIVE. HUNTSVILLE, AL 35806 (205) 837-6667

CIRCLE NO 768



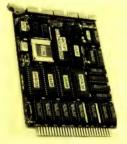
CC-1 Capacitor Kit contains 365 pieces, 5 ea. of every 10% value from 1pf to .33µf. CR-1 Resistor Kit contains 1540 pieces; 10 ea. of every 5% value from 10Ω to 10 meg0. Sizes are 0805 and 1206. Each kit is ONLY \$49.95 and available for Immediate One Day Delivery!

Order by toll-free phone, FAX, or mail. We accept VISA, MC, AMEX, COD, or Pre-paid orders. Company P.O.'s accepted with approved credit. Call for free

COMMUNICATIONS SPECIALISTS, INC. 426 West Taft Ave. • Orange, CA 92665-4296 Local (714) 998-3021 • FAX (714) 974-3420

Entire USA 1-800-854-0547

CIRCLE NO 769



16 MHz 80C186 / C187 SINGLE BOARD COMPUTER

R.L.C. continues to offer the latest technology on the STD Bus. Our newest 16-bit Single Board Computer offers a CMOS 80C186 and new CMOS 80C187 Numeric Co-Processor. On-Board functions include MEMORY, SERIAL PORT, REAL TIME CLOCK, TIMERS, DMA, INTERRUPT CONTROLLER, RTC and RAM BATTERY BACKUP, WATCH-DOG TIMER and much more. Available in speeds up to 16 MHz. For more information and technical assistance places call Robert information and technical assistance please call Robert

R.L.C. ENTERPRISES

4800 Templeton Road, Atascadero, CA 93422 (805) 466-9717

CIRCLE NO 770



Stack Overflow

Locate him with the deep memory of the Logic **Analysis System**

4k to 64k memory depth 16 level triggering with pass counter 40 to 320 channels A complete Logic Analyzer on a Card

Interactive software under MicrosoftTM Windows Source code in C for automatic testing



701 River Street Troy, NY 12180 (800) 367-5906 (518) 274-0755 FAX (518) 274-0764

CIRCLE NO 771



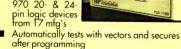
EDN PRODUCT MART

CIRCLE NO 772

PLD PROGRAMMER

\$798

- FREE Lifetime software updates
- Programs, reads, tests duplicates, & secures over 970 20- & 24-



- after programming
- Approved by manufacturers
- Edits fuse maps and test vectors
- Just \$798, includes: software, cable, manual, FREE updates (via BBS), toll-free technical support, one-year warranty and an unconditional 30-day money-back

The Engineer's Programmer™ Call 1-800-225-2102

BP MICROSYSTEMS 713-461-9430 FAX 713-461-7413

CIRCLE NO 773



Professional Quality CAD Tools

Schematic \$495

Autotrax \$995 Complete PCB layout with automatic placement & routing for both through-hole and SMD designs. Supports standard printing/plotting formats and up to 4MB FMS

Traxstar Introprice \$1495

Traxview Introprice \$695

Before you invest in a PCB design product tomorrow. Call toll free (800) 544-4186 for one of our free demo-disks today. in CA, HI, AK, or Canada, call: (408) 437-7771 Protel Technology Inc.

50 Airport Parkway San Jose, CA 95110 (408) 437-7771 fax (408) 437-4913 **CIRCLE NO 774**



Protel gets the job done!





Weber W22 Circuit Breaker for Equipment



Swiss precision, double pole on/off switch, thermal circuit breaker with thermal protection in one or both poles. Compact snap-in. Illuminated rocker. UL/CSA/ VDE approved up to 60 Vdc and 240 Vac and current ratings from 0.05 to 20 amps. Options include low voltage release coil, relay trip coil and mechanical safety re-

Contact: Inmark Corporation

4 Byington Place, Norwalk, CT 06850 Tel. 203-866-8474 or FAX 203-866-0918

CIRCLE NO 775

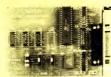


 AutoCAD® COMPATIBLE 12 MONTH WARRANTY Call for details and sample plot.

GRI 46745 Fremont Blvd.
Gerard Research Inc. Fremont, CA 94538

Tel: 415/651-0217 • Fax: 415/651-0787

CIRCLE NO 776



LOW COST INTERFACE CARDS FOR PC/XT/AT

485/422 Card [PC485]

al Asyne, Communication up to 4,000ft; 2 or 4 wires; NS16450 UART; 41.4; Max, Baud Rate 56KB. High speed version (256KB) - \$165. I drivers/receivers;Handles 64 devices;Compatible with most comm. SW, or phonejack. Sample programs included. Optional S/W (w/source)-\$150

IEEE-488 Card [PC488A]

Includes INSTALLABLE. DOS DEVICE DRIVER and support for BASIC.
Additional Support for ASSEMBLY, C, Pascal and FORTRAN. - 3 80.
Selectable IRQ (14). DMA channel 1 or 2. Up to four boards per computer.
Compatible with most IEEE-488 Software packages for IBM-PC (e.g. ASYS-TANT-GPIB, LOUS Measure). Compatible vith NS GPIB-PCIIA.

EEE-488 Card | PC488B|
Vith Built-In Bus Analyzer \$345
Software Sumport for BASICA. QuickBASIC and GWBASIC (PC488C only)

- Software Support for BASICA, QuieBASIC and GWBASIC (P488C only)
 Additional libraries for C, Pascal, FORTRAN, Assembly available \$50 (all)
 Powerful menu-driven BUS ANALYZER runs in the background while 488
 programs or commands are executed; Features Program Stepping, Break
 points, real time buts data capture (4K buffer), instant screen toggling,
 Complete Controller / Talker / Listener capability. Based on Tr. 17th Sec. 2010.

 EXECT210 based card (compatible with National Instruments PCII) \$445.

Stepper Motor Card [PCL738] \$395

pable of independent and simultaneous control of up to 3 stepper motor grammable speed from 3.3 PPS to 3410 PPS, Built-in acceleration control Position Reach-back; Opte-sheated outputs; Crystal based timing, serDirection or CW/CCV pulse output. Includes 8 bit digital I/O port. ACC VISA/AMEX

B&C MICROSYSTEMS INC. 385 West Olive Ave, Sunnyvale, CA 94086 USA TEL: (408)730-5511 FAX: (408)730-5521

CIRCLE NO 777

Z-1000B UNIVERSAL



■ PROGRAM THOUSANDS OF DIFFERENT

NO PERSONALITY MODULES REQUIRED
DESIGNED FOR EASE OF OPERATION
STAND ALONE AND MS-DOS DRIVEN
SELF CALIBRATING

■ QUICK FLIP LCC AND SMT ADAPTERS

SUNRISE ELECTRONICS. INC

524 South Vermont Avenue, Glendora, California 91740 (818) 914-1926

CIRCLE NO 778

EDN Product Mart Provides Consistent Results

CIRCLE NO 779

9-Track Tape Subsystem for the IBM PC/XT/AT



Now you can exchange data files between your IBM PC and any mainframe or mini-computer using IBM compatible 1600 or 6250 BPI 9-Track tape. System can also be used for disk backup. Transfer rate is up to 4 megabytes per minute on PCs and compatibles. Subsystems include 7" or 101/2" streaming tape drive, tape coupler card and DOS compatible software. For more information, call us today!

JUALSTAR

9621 Irondale Ave., Chatsworth, CA 91311 Telephone: (818) 882-5822

CIRCLE NO 780

Fast and easy Data Acquisition



UnkelScope

Menu-driven software package for your PC

JUNIOR - \$125

Take, store, retrieve, print data - perfect for Design Engineers

LEVEL 2+ - \$549

Data acquisition plus: experiment control, data analysis. The complete package. FREE Demo Disk. Money-back guarantee

Unkel Software Inc.

62 Bridge St. Lexington, MA 02173 (617) 861-0181 CIRCLE NO 781

Full Line of PQFP Adapters

- At the prototyping stage, use a PQFP Adapt-A-Board.™ Extends leads for easy wire wrapping.

 For emulation, use an Adapt-A-Pod, like the one shown
- here for an 80386 PQFP package. Just plug and play.

 For production testing, a Bug Katcher™ turns your PQFP into an IC so you can start testing—ASAP.
- We stock all types of PQFP adapters. Quick turnaround on custom orders. Free catalog.

Emulation Technology, Inc. 2368-B Walsh Ave. Santa Clara, CA 95051 Phone: 408-982-0660 FAX: 408-982-0664

CIRCLE NO 782

Gridless, 100% Autorouting



Create and revise schematics and PCBs quickly and simply with HiWIRE-Plus® and your IBM PC. With the new, gridless, multi-layer autorouter (AR) for HiWIRE-Plus, creating printed-circuit layouts is even faster. AR and HiWIRE-Plus are each \$895 and come with thirty-day money-back guarantees. Credit cards are welcome.

Wintek Corporation

1801 South Street, Lafayette, IN 47904 (800) 742-6809 or (317) 742-8428

CIRCLE NO 783

Telecom Design!

TELEPHONE LINE

SIMULATOR



TLS-3 lets you demonstrate and test fax machines, modems, and more!

- Portable unit simulates 2 telephone
- Provides typical telephone line conditions with dial tone, ringback, busy tone, and ringing voltage for originating and answering equipment.
- Selectable loop start or ground start

For more info call: 1-800-426-3926 (In Washington State: 206-827-9626)



10801-120th Avenue NE, Kirkland, WA 98033

CIRCLE NO 784



controlled User-friendly software for interactive or command-line programming

Includes serial cable, power supply, programming software, and instruction manual on disk

 Optional adapters for 87C752 DIP and PLCC packages



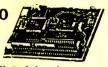
Microcom Design, Inc. 9606 Deereco Road Timonium, MD 21093

TEL: 301.561.4811 FAX: 301.561.4815

CIRCLE NO 785

INSTANT PRODUCT! *** just add software ***

TDS9090 FORTH control computer



Powerful 4" x 3" single-board computer, based on the CMOS HD6303Y. High-level easy Forth language on board - REAL-TIME DEBUG! 30K RAM, 16K RAM/PROM, 2K EEPROM. Attach keyboard, led, I2C peripherals. Built-in RAM, Y6K RAM/PROM, 2K EEPROM. Attach keyboard, led, I2C peripherals. Built-in interrupts, multi-tasking, watchdog timer, editor and assembler. 32 I/O lines, two RS-232 ports. 6 - 16 volts operating at 3ma. Optional data-logging module: 10-channel, 10-bit or 8-channel, 12-bit A/D, 128K RAM, D/A, date/time clock -- low-power mode lasts one year on 9v battery! Includes lots of ready-made software solutions. Over 3000 are in use worldwide for machine control, data-logging, inspection, factory automation, robotics, remote monitoring, etc. Available on 30-day free trial.

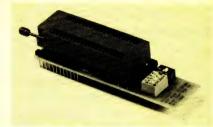


\$219 (25 qty inc shipping)

SAELIG Company

1193 Moseley Rd, Victor, NY 14564 (716) 425 3753 • fax (716) 425 738)

CIRCLE NO 786



87C51 PROGRAMMER \$125

Logical Systems brings you support for the Intel 87C51. The UPA87C51 programs this popular microcontroller on general purpose programmers that support the 2732A. With the UPA87C51 you can program the 8751 and 87C51 security bits and the 87C51 encryption array. Logical Systems, helping you get the most out of your programming equipment with our growing line of adapters. DEM inquiries welcome.

3 3 or adaptors. O'Lin inquires welcome.			
ADAPTER	PROGRAMS	PRICE	
UPA8751	C8751, 8751H, AMD8753H, 8744	\$ 95.00	
UPA87C51	C8751, 8751H, AMD8753H, 8744 87C51, 87C51FA	125.00	
UPA63701V	Hitachi HD63701V0	65.00	
UPA451N	Signetics SC87C451 (64 pin DIP)	125.00	
UPA63701X	Hitachi HD63701X0 (64 pin shrink dip) -L Low insertion force socket -Z Textool ZIF socket	95.00 149.00	
UPA63701Y	Hitachi HD63701Y0 (64 pin shrink dip) -L Low insertion force socket -Z Textool ZIF socket	95.00 149.00	
UPA63705V	Hitachi HD63705V0	65.00	

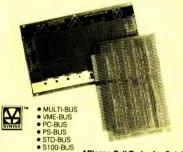
CALL (315) 478-0722 or FAX (315) 475-8460

LOGICAL SYSTEMS CORPORATION
P.O. Box 6184, Syracuse NY 13217-6184 USA, TLX 6715617 LOGS

CIRCLE NO 787

PROTOTYPING SOLUTION

We offer the best quality SYNTAX FR-4 prototyping PCB at the best price! All from the stock



STOO-BUS
 TRANS
 Please Call Today for Catalog
 Custom Design are Available
 Custom Design are Available
 Dealer program offered

MING

977 S. Meridien Ave., Alhambra, CA 91803 Tel: (818) 570-0058 • Fax: (818) 576-8748

CIRCLE NO 788

PC BASED INSTRUMENTS

200/100MHz Logic Analyzer

- 200 or 100MHz max sampling rate(6 channel)
- 24 Channels(50 MHz), Timing and state Optional expansion to 72 channels
- 16 Levels of triggering
 16K samples/channel(6 Channel mode)
- · Variable, TTL, or ECL threshold levels
- 3 External Clocks
- 11 Qualify lines

\$1299-LA27100(100 MHz) \$1899-LA27200(200 MHz) Price is complete Pods and Software included

almost UNIVERSAL PROGRAMMER PAL-GAL-EPROM-EEPROM-RPROM-87C51...

LATTICE-MMI-CYPRESS-INTEL-DALLAS-AMD-TI-XICOR-ALTERA-NS...

- FREE software updates on BBS
 20 and 24 pin PALs
 16V8 and 20V8 GALs

- - 2716-271001 EPROMs EEPROMs(incl. 8 pin serial types)
- JEDEC, INTEL HEX, MOTOROLA 'S' files
 - Full screen editing
 Dallas NVS RAM programming
 Too much to list-Call for list of devices programmed.

Call - (201) 994-6669

Byte Split/Merge(16 & 32 bit)
 Call - (2UI) 994-0009
 Clink Computer Graphics, Inc. 4 Sparrow Dr., Livingston, N.J. 07039 FAX:(201) 994-0730

CIRCLE NO 790

Test Equipment

- Synchronous/Asynchronous operation
- □ Full Target & Initiator support
- Complete turn-key systems
- Powerful & Programmable
- Installs into IBM PC/XT/AT

peer protocols, inc. 714/662-1929 FAX 714/662-1437

CIRCLE NO 791

UNIVERSAL **PROGRAMMER**

@programs E(E)PROM. PAL,EPLD, GAL PEEL FPL BIPOLAR, 8748/51 SERIES

@tests TTL/CMOS D/S RAM.

\$585 Complete. (u.s.only)

SS85 Complete, (usonly)

-programs E(E)PROMs upto 2MBits and 16 Bit wide.
-16Bits and 32Bit: WORD SPLIT & 4-GANG adaptor.
-programs PALs (22V10) from AMD_MMI,TI,NS,SAMSUNG.
-supports ALASM2/CUPL/ABEL/ORCAD JEDEG files.
-supports VERIFICATION using TEST VECTORS.
-supports RALs in GAL (16V8,20V8) devices.
-programs GALs & FPLS from LATTICE,SGS,NS,SIGNETICS.
-supports RALs in GAL (16V8,20V8) devices.
-programs EPLDs from INTEL,ALTERA,ATMEL,CYPRESS.
-programs PEELs from ICT,HYUNDAI,GOULD(253,273).
-programs BIPOLAR PROMS.
-programs BIPOLAR PROMS.
-programs BINGLECHIPS 8748,8751,87C51 SERIES including
-87C451,87C51,63701X/YV,63705V with adaptors.
-tests ICs (TTLCMOS) & MEMORYS (upto 1MB)
-with USER-DEFINABLE TEST PATTERN GENERATION.
-High-Speed, Parallel Interface & S/W Upgradable for New Parts.

XELTEK 473 SAPENA CT. #26 TEL: (408) 727-6995 SANTA CLARA, CA 95054

1-800-541-1975 (Toll Free Order) FAX: (408) 727-6996 COD, VISA, MC, AMEX

CIRCLE NO 792

PL/M-51 C-51 support

8051/52 In-Circuit Emulators



- Source level debug for PL/M-51 and C-51
- IBM-PC/XT/AT/386 windowing interface with EGA 43-line, color, and mouse support
- Complex Hardware real-time breakpoints Hardware Trace Buffer with filtering control
- Program performance analysis
- 8 level hardware sequencer, Pass Counters NO PC PLUG-IN Boards

SIGNUM SYSTEMS

1820 14th St., Santa Monica, CA. 90404 (213)450-6096 telex: 362439

CIRCLE NO 793

ameco

JE680 Universal IC Programmer

Programs PROMs, EPROMs, EEPROMs, - PALs, GALs, RALs, EPLDs and PEELs JE680 Features:

- Stand-alone or computer controlled modes w/ MS-DOS menu-driven software (included) Parallel and RS232C interface ports Auto-Sense¹³ of IC insertion

- Supports/translates between 18 data formats
- Full functional test on logic devices Over 400 IC definitions in ROM no personality modules needed
 JEDEC standard supported, accepting input
- from virtually all major software packages
 One-Year Warranty

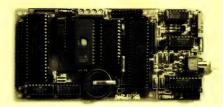
Listing of over 400 programmable devices and 74-page catalog available upon request!



JE680 Universal IC Programmer.

Jameco Electronics • 1355 Shoreway Road, Belmont CA 94002 • Phone (415) 592-8097 • FAX (415) 592-2503

CIRCLE NO 794



80C31 BASED SINGLE BOARD COMPUTER

The CP-31 is based on the 80C31 microcontroller on a chip. The board supports 32K bytes of EPROM, 32K bytes of battery-backed RAM, four 8-bit parallel ports, and one RS-232C buffered serial port. It is fully CMOS and uses + 5V only. The CP-31 also features a processor supervisory circuit, optional daughter board for prototyping, and optional development software. In addition, our product line includes other boards and software supporting 8051, 8096, and 68HC11 microcontrollers.

ALLEN SYSTEMS

2346 Brandon Road, Columbus, Ohio 43221 614-488-7122

CIRCLE NO 795



STD BUS COMPUTER WITH **DISK SUPPORT**

The 9600 integrates industrial control, operator interface, communications and disk storage functions on a single card. Also included is STD BASIC III™, a multitasking language which supports all hardware features. Hardware and software support for floppy and RAM/ROM disks in MS-DOS™ format. Ideal for complex data acquisition and control systems.

- 640K on-card memory capacity
- Supports 16 RAM/ROM disks
- Supports 3.5" & 5.25" floppies
- Opto-22 module rack interfac
- Keypad & display ports
- 2 Buffered serial ports
- Real time clock support
- -20° to +65°C operating range
- CMOS/TTL compatible bus interface

Call 303-430-1500 for full line product catalog.



OCTAGON SYSTEMS CORPORATION

6510 W. 91st Avenue Westminster, CO 80030 FAX: 303-426-8126

CIRCLE NO 796





Setup Time Violation

Detect her with the 8 ns resolution the Logic **Analysis System**

4k to 64k memory depth 16 level triggering with pass counter 40 to 320 channels A complete Logic Analyzer on a Card Interactive software under MicrosoftTM Windows Source code in C for automatic testing



701 River Street Troy, NY 12180 (800) 367-5906 (518) 274-0755 FAX (518) 274-0764

CIRCLE NO 797



CIRCLE NO 798

C for the 8051 Compare:

Benchmark Results - Sample program: Eratosthenese sieve Program from BYTE (1/83), expanded with I/O and interrupt handling.

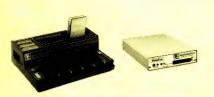
	Archimedes ICC51 v2.20A	MCC51 v1.2	FRANKLIN C51 v2.1
Compilation time Linkage time Execution time Total code size Sieve module size	12 sec 29 sec 11.45 sec 5318 bytes 736	18 sec 9 sec 9.00 sec 3798 1021	17 sec 6 sec 0.88 sec 1726 541

Call now for your free DEMO disk.



888 Saratoga Ave. #2 • San Jose, CA 95129 (408) 296-8051 • FAX (408) 296-8061

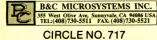
CIRCLE NO 799



- MEMORY CARD PROGRAMMIER \$5.95-5.75
 Programs ExPEProns, Flash prons, 2PRams, litel Micros, Memory Cards.
 Stand-Alone Mode for EE/EProns and Memory Card Duplication / Verify,
 All 24/28/21 pin EE/EProns to 4 MBits (upgradeable to 3. Megabath 76.1,
 Micross/84/A-2/A-4/8-5, CS), CS) + CS | FAR. 5/2. 5/3, CS | CS | CS |
 Micross/84/A-2/A-4/8-5, CS | CS | CS | FAR. 5/2. 5/3, CS | CS | CS |
 Micross/84/A-2/A-4/8-5, CS | CS | CS | FAR. 5/2. 5/3, CS | CS |
 Micross/84/A-2/A-4/8-5, CS | CS | CS | CS |
 Micross/84/A-2/A-4/8-5, CS | CS |
 Micross/84/A-4/8-5, CS | CS |

INTELLIGENT ROM EMULATOR

- Emulates 71% through 2731s EProms with a single unit. Access time 12ms.
 Connects to the standard parallel printer port via a standard printer cable.
 Connects to the standard parallel printer port via a standard printer cable.
 User friendly software. Command set includes: Load(data), Write(data),
 Display(memory), Tsp(of EProm), Ediff, memory), Fill (memory), Calculator,
 Reset(target system), Activate(debugging feature), Monitor(selected feature).
 Debugging features include: Address Compare, Address Snapshot, Trigger.
 Fast data loading via parallel printer port (elsk bytes in less than 10 sec.).
 Cascadable up to 8 units. Includes interface cable with Trigger and Reset clips.
 CMOS (stand-alone) model with rechargeable NitCad battery backup; 5495
 MC/VISA/AMEX
 Call today for datascheets!



AFFORDABLE ELECTRONICS C.A.D. **EASY-PC**



PCB's and SCHEMATICS FOR \$195.00 - Have you an IBM PC/XT/AT or clone?

- Have you an IBM PC/XT/A1 or clone?

 Would you like to be able to PCB layouts up to 17' square?

 With up to 1500 (It's per board, from up to 100 different outlines?

 With up to 8 track layers and 2 slik screen layers?

 That can be used for surface mount components?

 With the ability to create, save and modify your own symbols?

 That is as good at Circuit Diagrams as it is at PCB?

 That is an outputs to Dot Matrix Printer, Pen-Potter Photoplotter.

 Where you can learn how to use it in around a nour?

 CREDIT CARDS WELCOME and or to 0.02' resolution?

NUMBER ONE SYSTEMS LIMITED

WRITE OR CALL FOR FULL INFORMATION REF EDN:-(USA 011 44 480 61778) HARDING WAY

STIVES CAMBRIDGESHIRE

ENGLAND PE17 4WR CIRCLE NO. 718



Telecom Design!

MF

RECEIVER



M-988 Tone Receiver detects R1 MF telephone trunk signals for many applications. A high quality, cost-competitive module.

- Meets AT&T, Bellcore, and CCITT standards
- Needs only +5V and -5V power supplies
- Low power consumption
- Industry standard pinout

For more info call: 1-800-426-3926 (In Washington State: 206-827-9626)

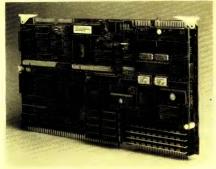


10801-120th Avenue NE, Kirkland, WA 98033

CIRCLE NO. 719

To advertise in Product Mart, call Joanne Dorian, 212/463-6415

(UK 0480 61778)



MULTIBUS™ AT-COMPATIBLE SBC
Multibus I is now IBM PC/AT™ compatible with MAT286™ our newest single board solution. MAT286 includes all of the functions of a 10 MHz AT motherboard, plus 2 serial ports, a parallel port, two SBX expansionmodule interfaces, up to 512K EPROM/EEPROM/SRAM, and up to 4M of parity-checked, dual-ported DRAM. A piggy-back card, MATxSYSIO, adds EGA, floppy, and SCSI interfaces. Embed all the guts of an AT, two SBX modules, and more, into two Multibus slots! Phone (408) 253-0250 or write for more information.

Single Board Solutions, Inc.

20045 Stevens Creek Blvd, Cupertino, CA 95014

Multibus is a registered trademark of Intel Corp.
MAT286 and MATxSYSIO are trademarks of Single Board Solutions, Inc.
IBM and PC/AT are trademarks of International Business Machines Corp.

CIRCLE NO. 720



- Quick pulse pgms. eight 1 Mbit EPROMs in 40 sec
- Stand-alone or PC-driven
- RS-232, parallel in & out ports
- · Binary, Intel hex, & Motorola S formats
- 100 user-definable macros
- Information, call (916) 924-8037
- 1 Megabit of DRAM
 - · Made in U.S.A.
 - A9 Identifier
- 2 year warranty
- Single pgmr. \$550

NEEDHAM'S ELECTRONICS

4539 Orange Grove Ave. • Sacramento, CA 95841 VISA (M - F, 8 - 5 PST)

CIRCLE NO. 721



8051 Emulator - \$1250

d²ICE is a low cost, Full Speed, real time 8051 Emulator.. Powerful user interface for Hi-level multi-window source code debugging. Uses IBM-PC COM1/2. No Slots! Portable, fits in shirt pocket. Assembler and test bed included.

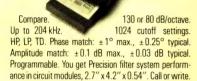


Cybernetic Micro Systems

Box 3000 • San Gregorio, CA 94074 (415) 726-3000 • Telex: 910-350-5842

CIRCLE NO. 722

NEW. TOUGHER SPECS FOR FILTER MODULES.



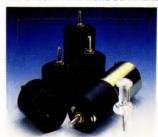


PRECISION FILTERS, INC.

240 Cherry Street, Ithaca, New York 14850. 607-277-3550. Fax 607-277-4466.

CIRCLE NO. 723

ECONOMICAL MINIATURE GEARHEAD



Sample quantities of a new series of economical precision gearheads are now available for immediate delivery. Micro Mo brand 16-22mm diameter gearheads will fit System Faulhaber brand as well as many competitive motors. Sintered and ball bearing versions are available in ratios from 9:1 to 5,752:1 with efficiencies of up to 81%. Such products are ideal for OA, instrumentation, pumps and monitoring devices, and precision modeling

Micro Mo ELECTRONICS INC.

742 2nd Avenue South, St. Petersburg, Florida 33701 USA Phone: 813/822-2529 / Telex: 807-982 CIRCLE NO. 724

(E)EPROM Multiprogrammer

Best Portable (E)EPROM Programmer Money Can Buy. Models from



- All models with 40 char LCD
- GANG/SET (E)EPROM Option RAM expandable to 16 Megabit
- Model K3, with Parallel Port for fast Up/Download
- Universal (E)EPROM Support including Megabit devices Model K3/C3, easy 3 key Operation
- Data I/O* Compatibility features



1-800-523-1565

EDN120789

In Florida (407) 994-3615 Fax: (407) 994-3615 CA (408) 437-2414 In Florida (407) 994-3520

CIRCLE NO. 725

Fill out this form to advertise in Product Mart.

ADVERTISE PRODUCT MART **LOW COST**

ISSUE(S) REQUESTED

RATE: 1x 13x 19x 26x 39x 52x

(Please circle) \$925 895 870 785 765 740 720

Company _____ Address_____

City _____ Zip ____ Telephone_____

Signature _____

AD TO FOLLOW

Mail to: EDN / 275 Washington Street / Newton, MA 02158-1630

EDN PRODUCT MART appears in every issue — 48X a year!

AD ENCLOSED □

BOOK REVIEW

Expose budding EEs to test and measurement

Modern Electronic Instrumentation and Measurement Techniques, by Albert D Helfrick and W D Cooper. 446 pgs; \$42. Prentice-Hall, Englewood Cliffs, NJ, 1990.

Too many newly graduated electronics engineers (EEs) have little or no appreciation for electronic all. After measurements. amount of information that electronics-engineering undergraduates must absorb is staggering and is continually increasing. Furthermore, newer areas of electronicsfor example, design of µP-based systems, use of computer-aided design to lay out IC chips, and use of graphics software for modeling solid objects—hold much greater interest for fledgling EEs.

Nevertheless, sooner or later in their careers, most EEs discover the importance of an understanding of how to make electronic measurements and a knowledge of the factors that affect the accuracy and repeatability of such measurements. When that time arrives, EEs who haven't had the benefit of formal course work in the test and measurement area must quickly find sources of the information they seek.

Modern Electronic Instrumentation and Measurement Techniques is designed for use as a textbook in an undergraduate course for EEs, but the text will also serve the needs of experienced engineers who must quickly obtain a basic understanding of test and measurement topics to which they were never exposed.

Unfortunately, the book is a rewrite and update of an earlier text, and despite the inclusion of much new material and the removal of some older sections, it hasn't kept pace with the times. For example, the logic analyzer, one of a modern EE's most important tools, isn't treated at all.

Another anachronism is the

statement that the power dissipated in the comparators would make a monolithic implementation of an 8-bit flash A/D converter impractical. In fact, such converters have been in commercial production for over a decade. And though the monolithic devices may not be fast enough for use in high-speed, real-time-sampling DSOs, they do provide sampling rates of several MHz. That rate is adequate for the majority of waveform digitizers and also for wideband equivalent-time sampling scopes.

Too much space is devoted to electromechanical-indicating instruments. One could argue that such material is necessary to give the student a historical perspective, but when the use of zener diodes as secondary voltage standards is relegated to a single paragraph, and no information is given on how you compensate a zener to achieve a breakdown-voltage temperature coefficient nominally equal to zero, you have to wonder just how closely in touch with their field the authors have remained.

Yet despite these shortcomings, an experienced EE who has never focused on measurement problems, but who fears that in the not-too-distant future he will be called upon to do so, could do worse than to add this book to his reference collection.—Dan Strassberg

WHAT'S COMING IN EDN

EDN Magazine's December 21, 1989, issue is the second installment of our December Product Showcase. It will contain staff-written articles and product reviews in four key technology areas:

- Instruments
- Computers & Peripherals
- Computer-Aided Engineering
- Components.

Also, be sure to look for our regular departments.

SUNRISE ELECTRONICS, INC.

A WHOLE NEW WAY TO PROGRAM EPROMS, PLDS, and MCUS

In-circuit Programming lets you program your EPROMs after they have been installed in your circuit card. It is the most efficient and most reliable way to program. It simplifies your manufacturing process and reduces your documentation. It also eliminates sockets, labeling and insertion related failures.

Our programmers can program multiple data files into different cards simultaneously. In addition we test the cards automatically after they are programmed.

Best of all, we do all the work for you. Sunrise in-circuit programmers can be delivered as complete turnkey systems, or you can develop your own interface using the built-in self guided menu driven software.



T-8000 HIGH VOLUME IN-CIRCUIT PROGRAMMER

- Program 48 or more cards at a time■ 40 MB hard disk, dual floppy drives
- 660 Watts of programming power
- MS-DOS compatible



- Optional lift out UV board size eraser
- Program several boards in one pass
- 3.5 inch, 1.2 MB floppy
- Rugged, shock mounted case, water tight



T-5000 TRANSPORTABLE MS-DOS BASED IN-CIRCUIT PROGRAMMER

- Program several boards in one pass
- 20 MB hard disk, 3.5 inch floppy
- Rugged, shock mounted construction



T-4000 LOW COST IN-CIRCUIT PROGRAMMER

- Customer supplies iBM AT or compatible
- Program whole circuit cards in one
- Supplied turnkey or develop your own interface using built-in self guided, menu driven software

See our complete line of Universal and Gang programmers

SUNRISE ELECTRONICS, INC.

524 S. Vermont Ave., Glendora, CA 91740

(818) 914-1926

FAX (818) 914-1583

PUT SOLUTIONS BEFORE YOUR EYES.



Something eye-opening happened to this engineering team when they attended **NEPCON West.** They found solutions.

Design foresaw the needed interface to Packaging. Test approved.

Packaging, already thinking like Manufacturing, specified the exact assembly.

Test approved. About the same time as Manufacturing shifted to maximum overdrive—launching a quality, cost-effective product to market. First. (And Test approved.)

Soon the phrase "start over" was only a memory. Their products reached the market first, and these engineers found solutions that last. Because when a Manufacturing team does it right the first time, revision, is replaced by NEW vision:

Success

Face the Future at NEPCON West '90.

You'll see solutions. Working demonstrations from hundreds of leading companies exhibiting the latest technology and equipment. Every phase of electronic manufacturing, vividly displayed. It's the largest show that places the entire manufacturing process, Design, Packaging, Testing, Assembly, Fabrication—before your eyes. Including the best in Surface Mount technology. Plus, experience EPCAD (Electronic Packaging Computer Aided Design Center)—an exclusive exhibition devoted solely to Electronic Design Automation.

Find answers at the Conference Program. Choose from over 90 sessions lead by industry experts discussing the latest technologies, from thru-hole to fine pitch—You'll take back answers for improving quality, cutting costs and increasing productivity.

Face it, being on top of the market means being on top of what's hot. Put yourself face-to-face with the future. Attend NEPCON West '90.

You'll come to seek solutions. You'll leave with solutions in mind.



NEPCON West '90 Conference: February 26-March 1 Exposition: February 27-March 1 Anaheim, California U.S.A.

ACT NOW! Clip and mail this coupon today to receive your conference and exhibit registration information.

1350 East Touhy	West '90 Cahners Expos y, P.O. Box 5060, Des Plai	nes, IL 60017-5060
	e-registration materials	-
Title		
Company		
Address		
City	State	Zip
Country		
My company is interest	ed in exhibiting at future N	Jepcon events. Call me

Please feel free to contact us for additional information: NEPCON West '90, c/o Cahners Exposition Group, phone (708) 390-2420, or FAX 708/635-1571.

Who owns your ideas?

Part 1 of this 2-part article discusses employment agreements and trade secrets.

Jay Fraser, Associate Editor

f it's your idea, you have the right to capitalize on it, don't you? Not necessarily.

The answer to this question

The answer to this question depends on many factors, including whether or not your idea is derived from a trade secret, and, in particular, whether or not you're bound



by an employment agreement.

At some time in your career you'll probably be asked to sign an employment agreement. Make sure you read it carefully before you do. Employment agreements have been argued over since they were first devised. Employers claim that they're necessary to protect trade secrets and to keep proprietary information confidential. Some employees claim that they're unnecessarily restrictive and that their real purpose is to prevent people from starting their own companies. Battles over employment agreements are still being fought in the courts, but some clear parameters have been established. You should be aware of them.

Most employment agreements contain an invention and discovery assignment provision. This provision states that the rights to all inventions and discoveries you make during your term of employment belong solely to the company. Usually, an assignment provision spells out that the company owns all the

rights to the inventions or discoveries, regardless of whether they're patentable, made by one person or by a team, or made during working hours.

Assignment provisions aren't as all-encompassing as they might



η McIntosh

PROFESSIONAL ISSUES

seem, however. Courts have ruled that your company can claim the rights to your inventions or discoveries only if:

- Your inventions and discoveries relate directly to the company's business or research.
- Your inventions or discoveries were made using the company's facilities or trade secrets.
- Your inventions or discoveries are in some tangible form; assignment provisions can't cover abstract ideas.

You can negotiate an agreement

If you find yourself confronted by an employment agreement, don't assume you have only one choice to sign it or forgo the job. Employment agreements can be negotiated. For example, if you expect to be paid for your inventions in addition to your regular salary, you should insert a paragraph to that effect into your employment agreement.

If you've made any discoveries or inventions before you go to work for a company, be sure to add a disclaimer and a complete list of them to your employment agreement. If you do end up in court, and you haven't established that you made discoveries and inventions before you were hired, you could lose the rights to them.

Including a disclaimer about your prior discoveries or inventions is important for another reason: It establishes the extent of your knowledge before you join the company. Firms guard their trade secrets jealously, and if any disputes arise, it may be crucial for you to prove that you arrived with a certain knowledge and didn't learn it on the job.

Companies have a legal right to protect their trade secrets, but problems occur because the definition of a trade secret is very broad. A trade secret can be an algorithm, formula, design, pattern, process, sales strategy, customer list, or simply an idea. Almost anything a company possesses that gives it an advantage over its competitors can be called a trade secret.

Another problem with trade secrets is that no federal laws govern them. Each state has its own group of laws, and they vary widely. Nevertheless, some general guidelines do exist.

Companies must protect secrets

A company must make a genuine effort to keep its trade secrets confidential. It can do this by requiring visitors to sign in, limiting the copying of documents, stamping documents "confidential," destroying duplicate copies of documents, and restricting access to areas where proprietary information is stored. A company must also make sure that

Five forms of protection for your ideas

Trade Secret Laws—Anything that gives a company an advantage over its competitors, including an abstract idea, can be termed a trade secret. As long as a firm takes precautions to keep information confidential, it can claim that information is a trade secret. One advantage of a trade secret is that it can provide protection for an unlimited length of time. One disadvantage is that someone else could develop the same information independently and copyright or patent it. Then the originator would lose all rights to it. There are no federal laws governing trade secrets, and state laws differ widely.

Copyrights—Copyrights protect "works of authorship." These include literary, musical, and artistic works, and since 1976, computer programs. A copyright grants an author exclusive rights to reproduce, distribute, and sell his work. Copyrights protect only the expression of an idea, not the idea itself. A copyright lasts for the life of the author plus 50 years.

Patents—Patents provide protection for inventions, processes, and innovative improvements on

existing products. Unlike copyrights, patents protect not only the inventions, but also the ideas underlying them. Except when national security is involved, patents provide a description of the invention. A US patent grants a person a monopoly over the manufacture and sale of his invention for 17 years.

Trademarks—Any sign, word, design, letter, number, color, or shape that distinguishes the source of one product from others is a trademark. A company acquires rights to a trademark as soon as it begins to use it. However, if a product is sold or transported in interstate commerce, then it should be registered with the federal Patent and Trademark Office.

The Semiconductor Chip Protection Act—In 1984, Congress passed this law to protect "mask works," the 3-D features in the layers of a semiconductor chip. The act prevents companies from reproducing registered mask works, but not from reverse engineering a chip for purposes of teaching or analysis.

its employees are aware of what information it regards as proprietary. If it doesn't, a court may rule that the information isn't protected by law.

Courts have ruled that the knowledge employees acquire as a normal part of their work experience can't be considered a trade secret. A firm can claim it owns the rights to a device you invent, but it can't claim that it has a right to the knowledge you gained while inventing it.

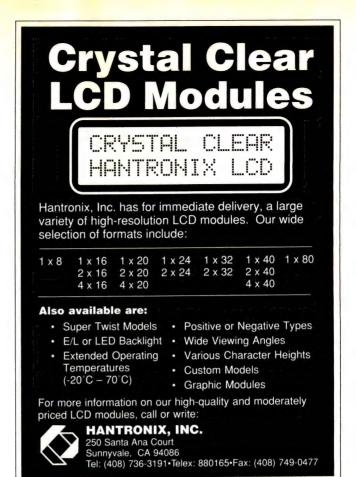
Some companies have tried to protect their trade secrets by adding a noncompetition clause to their employment agreements. These clauses prohibit an employee from going to work for a competing firm for a specified length of time, usually one or two years. Sometimes they also prohibit employees from starting their own firms until one or two years have passed.

Noncompetition clauses have created a great deal of controversy. Four states—California, Michigan, Florida, and Alabama—have made them illegal. Although they're still valid in other states, in legal disputes courts have usually favored the rights of employees.

For a noncompetition clause to be legally binding, a company must prove that the clause is necessary to protect its legitimate interests. Also, the clause must be reasonable in the amount of time it restricts someone from working for a competitor or starting his own firm. The courts have frowned on a limit of more than two years. In general, the courts are reluctant to place too many restrictions on where and how someone can earn a living.

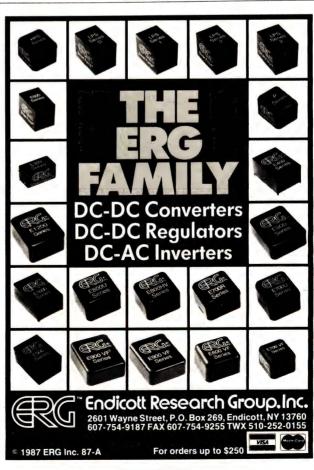
EDN

Article Interest Quotient (Circle One) High 515 Medium 516 Low 517



See Us at WESCON 89, Booth 2244

CIRCLE NO 209



CIRCLE NO 210

EDN's INTERNATION ADVERTISERS INDEX

Abbott Transistor Laboratories Inc 192	Inmos
ACDC Electronics	Inmos Ltd
Acopian Corp	Insert Enterprises Co Ltd** 43
Actel	Instant Board Circuits Corp 99
Advanced Circuit Technology	Integrated Device Technology Inc 148
Advanced Micro Devices	Intel Corp 171-173, 232-233
Amerace Corp	Interpoint
Amoco Performance Products Inc 90-91	ITT ElectroMechanical Components
AMP	Worldwide 18-19
Amphenol	ITT Shadow
Analogic Corp	John Fluke Manufacturing Co Inc* 20
Anritsu America	Kuan Hsi Electronics Co Ltd**
Apex Microtechnology Corp 2	Lanier Voice Prod
Applied Microsystems Corp 237-239	Lattice Semiconductor Corp 6
Argosy Technology Co Ltd** 42	Laurels Industrial
AT&T Technologies	Development Corp**
Atron	Leader Instruments Corp 60
Avantek	Leap Electronic Co Ltd**
Bourns Trimpot/Networks 275	LeCroy Corp
Bradford Electronics	LiShin**
BT&D Technologies LTD	Logical Devices Inc
Burr-Brown Corp	Long River International Co Ltd** 125
Bussmann	Longwove Manufacturing Corp** 43
CAD Software Inc	3M Electronic Products
Canners Exposition Group 302	Marshall
Cantec Electronic Co Ltd**	Maryland Bank 49
Caprilion Enterprise Co**	Mascot Electronics**
Chaang Noel Co Ltd	Maxell
Chen Hwa**	Maxim Integrated Products 121, 123
Cinetech	Micro Networks
Chips and Technologies Inc 160-161	Micron Technology Inc
Computer Products Inc 202-205	Microtime Computer Inc**
Corning Glass Works	Miller-Stephenson Chemical Co Inc 149
Cypress Semiconductor 23, 145	Mini-Circuits Laboratories 3, 4, 26, 27
Dale Electronics Inc	Molex Inc
Data Display Products 79	Molon Motor & Coil Corp 209
Data General Corp 240-241	Motorola 87, 89, 135, 140-141
Data I/O Corp	Murata Erie*
Data Translation Inc	MWS Wire Industries
Dialight Corp, A Cambridge	National Instruments
Electronic Industries Co 101	Corp
Digital Electronics Corp	NCR Corp
Digital Equipment	NEC Electronics Inc
Corp* 248-249, 250-251, 252-253	Nichicon Corp
DSP Development Corp 282	Nohau Corp
Ouracell	NordicTrack
Eagle Picher 200, 222	OKI Electric
Eastman Chemical	OKI Semiconductor 28-29
Elantec	Optoelectronics Inc
Electronic Measurements Inc	OrCAD Systems Corp
Endicott Research Group	Panduit Corp
Ericssons Components	Performance Semiconductor Corp 175
E-T-A Circuit Breakers 207	Philips Circuit Assemblies 98
Farnell International Ltd** 105	Philips Components
Frontier Electronics Co Ltd** 43	Philips T&M**
Fujitsu Component* 277, 279	Phillips 66 Co
rujitsu Microelectronics Inc* 124-125	PLX Technology
Gates Energy Products Inc 190-191	Power General
GE Plastics	Power-One Inc
Gespac Inc	Power Systems
Glassman High Voltage Inc 206	Power Ten Inc
Global PMX Co Ltd**	Precision Interconnect
Grayhill Inc	Primco**
Hall-Mark	Qua-Tron Electronics
fantronix Inc	Industrial Co Ltd** 42
larris Semiconductor 146-147	Qualogy
lewlett-Packard Co 64	Raytheon Semiconductor Div
Hitachi America Ltd*	Rayovac
Horation Enterprise Ltd**	Robinson-Nugent Inc
losonic Electronic Co Ltd**	Samsung Semiconductor* 16-17, 42-43
Hypertronics Corp 208	Sanyo Electric Inc
lyundai	Siemens AG**

Siemens Corp, Special	
Products Div*	281
Products Div* Signal Transformer Co Inc	C4
Signetics Corp	243, 251
Silicon General	285
Silicon Systems	165 169
Sipex Corp	107 109
Sipex Corp	40-41
Sorensen Co	223
Spectrum Software	255
Stan Microsystems Inc	242
Stag Microsystems Inc	124
Stanford Research Systems Inc	100
STD Mfg Group	100
STD Mfg Group	00
Sunrise Electronics Inc.	20
Supertok Electronics Inc	301
Supertek Electronics	94
Supertron Electric Co Ltd**	42
Switching Fower Inc	210
Systech	266
TAB Books	104A
Tachai Industrial**	140
Tasco Electronic Services Inc	38
TEAC Corp	17
Tektroniy Inc	
TERTIONIX IIIC	. 50-53
Telebyte Technology Inc	. 50-53
Telebyte Technology Inc	286-287
Teradyne Inc	286-287 152-155
Teradyne Inc	286-287 152-155
Telebyte Technology Inc Teradyne Inc Texas Instruments Inc Texas Instruments Inc Themis Computer Thomas and Betts Corp	286-287 152-155 35
Telebyte Technology Inc	286-287 152-155 35 95
Telebyte Technology Inc Teradyne Inc Texas Instruments Inc Texas Instruments Inc Thomas and Betts Corp Toshiba** Transera TSAY-E International Inc** Turnwave Enterprise Co Ltd** Universal Data Systems	286-287 152-155 35 95 10 122 124 43
Telebyte Technology Inc Teradyne Inc Texas Instruments Inc Texas Instruments Inc Thomas and Betts Corp Toshiba** Transera TSAY-E International Inc** Turnwave Enterprise Co Ltd** Universal Data Systems	286-287 152-155 35 95 10 122 124 43
Telebyte Technology Inc Teradyne Inc Texas Instruments Inc Texas Instruments Inc Thomas and Betts Corp Toshiba** Transera TSAY-E International Inc** Turnwave Enterprise Co Ltd** Universal Data Systems Varta Batteries Inc	286-287 152-155 35 95 10 122 124 43 C3
Telebyte Technology Inc Teradyne Inc Texas Instruments Inc Texas Instruments Inc Texas Instruments Inc Thomas and Betts Corp Toshiba** Transera TSAY-E International Inc** Turnwave Enterprise Co Ltd** Universal Data Systems Varta Batteries Inc Vicor	286-287 152-155 35 95 10 122 124 43 C3 217
Telebyte Technology Inc Teradyne Inc Texas Instruments Inc Texas Instruments Inc Thomas and Betts Corp Toshiba** Transera TSAY-E International Inc** Turnwave Enterprise Co Ltd** Universal Data Systems Varta Batteries Inc Vicor Vitelic Semiconductor	286-287 152-155 35 95 10 122 124 43 C3 217
Telebyte Technology Inc Teradyne Inc Texas Instruments Inc Thomas and Betts Corp Toshiba** Transera TSAY-E International Inc** Turnwave Enterprise Co Ltd** Universal Data Systems Varta Batteries Inc Vicor Vitelic Semiconductor VME Microsystems	
Telebyte Technology Inc Teradyne Inc Texas Instruments Inc Toshiba** Transera Transera TSAY-E International Inc** Turnwave Enterprise Co Ltd** Universal Data Systems Varta Batteries Inc Vicor Vitelic Semiconductor VME Microsystems International Corp	
Telebyte Technology Inc Teradyne Inc Texas Instruments Inc Texas Instruments Inc Texas Instruments Inc Texas Instruments Inc Toshiba** Transera TSAY-E International Inc** Turnwave Enterprise Co Ltd** Universal Data Systems Varta Batteries Inc Vicor Vitelic Semiconductor VME Microsystems International Corp VMETRO Inc	
Telebyte Technology Inc Teradyne Inc Texas Instruments Inc Texas Instruments Inc Thomas and Betts Corp Toshiba** Transera TSAY-E International Inc** Turnwave Enterprise Co Ltd** Universal Data Systems Varta Batteries Inc Vicor Vitelic Semiconductor VME Microsystems International Corp VMETRO Inc Western Digital	
Telebyte Technology Inc Teradyne Inc Texas Instruments Inc Texas Instruments Inc Texas Instruments Inc Thomas and Betts Corp Toshiba** Transera TSAY-E International Inc** Turnwave Enterprise Co Ltd** Universal Data Systems Varta Batteries Inc Vicor Vicor Vicor VME Microsystems International Corp VMETRO Inc Western Digital Xilinx	
Telebyte Technology Inc Teradyne Inc Texas Instruments Inc Texas Instruments Inc Texas Instruments Inc Thomas and Betts Corp Toshiba** Transera TSAY-E International Inc** Turnwave Enterprise Co Ltd** Universal Data Systems Varta Batteries Inc Vicor Vicor Vicor VME Microsystems International Corp VMETRO Inc Western Digital Xilinx	
Telebyte Technology Inc Teradyne Inc Texas Instruments Inc Texas Instruments Inc Thomas and Betts Corp Toshiba** Transera TSAY-E International Inc** Turnwave Enterprise Co Ltd** Universal Data Systems Varta Batteries Inc Vicor Vitelic Semiconductor VME Microsystems International Corp VMETRO Inc Western Digital Xilinx YSI Inc Zax Corp	
Telebyte Technology Inc Teradyne Inc Texas Instruments Inc Texas Instruments Inc Thomas and Betts Corp Toshiba** Transera TSAY-E International Inc** Turnwave Enterprise Co Ltd** Universal Data Systems Varta Batteries Inc Vicor Vitelic Semiconductor VME Microsystems International Corp VMETRO Inc Western Digital Xilinx YSI Inc Zax Corp	
Telebyte Technology Inc Teradyne Inc Texas Instruments Inc Texas Instruments Inc Texas Instruments Inc Thomas and Betts Corp Toshiba** Transera TSAY-E International Inc** Turnwave Enterprise Co Ltd** Universal Data Systems Varta Batteries Inc Vicor Vicor Vicor VME Microsystems International Corp VMETRO Inc Western Digital Xilinx	

Recruitment Advertising

Allied Signal Aerospace/Bendix Applied Materials Codex Corp Compaq Computer Corp Exabyte Ford Motor Co General Dynamics/Land Systems Div **GE** Astrospace GE Medical Systems Group GE Military & Data Systems Operations Hughes Lockheed Missiles & Space NCR Corp/PC Div Raytheon/Missile Systems Labs Roadnet Technologies Seiscor Technologies TRW/DSG

*Advertiser in US edition

This index is provided as an additional service. The publisher does not assume any liability for errors or omissions.

307

^{**}Advertiser in International edition

CAREER OPPORTUNITIES

1990 Recruitment Editorial Calendar

Issue	Issue Date	Ad Deadline	Editorial Emphasis
Magazine Edition	Jan. 4	Dec. 14 '89	Signal Processing ICs, Computer Systems, Microprocessors, Software, Calendar of Industry Events
News Edition	Jan. 11	Dec. 19	ICs/Programmable Logic, Aerospace/ Defense, Regional Profile: Texas
Magazine Edition	Jan. 18	Dec. 28	Analog ICs, Computer Boards/Micro- processors, Software/Programming, Technical Article Database
News Edition	Jan. 25	Jan. 4 '90	CAE/Software, Medical, Special Supplement: Engineering in the 1990s
Magazine Edition	Feb. 1	Jan. 11	Computer Boards/Microprocessors, Analog ICs, Buscon Preview, CAE Software, Power Circuits
News Edition	Feb. 8	Jan. 19	Instruments/Board Level, System Inte- gration, Special Supplement: Embedded Systems/Microprocessors
Magazine Edition	Feb. 15	Jan. 25	Digital ICs, Computer Systems, Inter- connect Technology, Sensors
News Edition	Feb. 22	Feb. 2	CAE/Hardware, Telecom, Regional Profile: No. California
Magazine Edition	Mar. 1	Feb. 8	Computer-Aided Engineering/ASICs, Computers & Peripherals, Digital ICs/Microprocessors, Semicustom ICs
News Edition	Mar. 8	Feb. 15	Analog/ICs, Automotive Electronics, Special Supplement: RISC/Microprocessors
Magazine Edition	Mar. 15	Feb. 22	Analog ICs, Components, Engineering Software, Special Design Project #1
News Edition	Mar. 22	Mar. 2	Optoelectronics, Peripherals, Regional Profile: New York, Pennsylvania & Connecticut
Magazine Edition	Mar. 29	Mar. 8	Software Special Issue—Interface ICs, Software/Programming/ Microprocessors/ASICs, April Fools Section, Special Design Project #2
News Edition	Apr. 5	Mar. 16	IC/Logic ICs, Distribution, Special Supplement: Distribution
Magazine Edition	Apr. 12	Mar. 22	Communications Special Issue— Communication ICs, Communication Systems, Microprocessors, Special Design Project #3
News Edition	Apr. 19	Mar. 30	ICs/Graphics Controllers/ Microprocessors, Industrial Automation, Regional Profile: So. California
Magazine Edition	Apr. 26	Apr. 5	Computer Boards/Microprocessors, Power Sources, Sensors/Transducers, Special Design Project #4, Electro Show Issue
News Edition	May 3	Apr. 12	CAE/Board Layout, Education, Special Supplement: ASICs, Electro Show Issue
Magazine Edition	May 10	Apr. 19	Analogy Technology Special Issue—Analog ICs, Analog Instru- ments, Digital ICs/Microprocessors/ ASICs, Special Design Project #5

Call today for information:

East Coast: Janet O. Penn (201) 228-8610 West Coast: Paula Compton (714) 851-9422 National: Roberta Renard (201) 228-8602

We have the capacity to succeed.

We're EXABYTE, located in Boulder, Colorado, one of America's most successful manufacturers of data storage subsystems. Such innovations as the EXB-8200, the first 2 Gbyte helical scan cartridge tape drive in a 5.25-inch form factor have kept us on the leading edge of subsystem technology. And new development programs are now underway. Be a part of the excitement.

In an effort to plan for the FUTURE needs of our mechanical engineering group, we anticipate the following positions within the next 3-6 months:

Mechanical Engineering

 $\begin{array}{ll} {\sf MECHANICAL\ MANAGER-5+\ years\ mechanical\ management\ experience} \end{array}$

MECHANICAL ENGINEERS — BS degree in Mechanical Engineering

DESIGN ENGINEERS — BS Mechanical Engineering, 2+ years CAD experience

MECHANICAL DESIGNERS — AAS degree and 2-4 years experience

LIAISON ENGINEERS — BS degree in ME/EE and Japanese vendor interface experience

Successful candidates will have above indicated experience and a proven track record in their respective areas of:

- · Product development management
- · Commitment to modern design tools & methodologies
- · Tape path modeling/finite element techniques
- · Tape path design/guiding
- · Mechanical design/packaging
- · Mechanism design/robotic design

Firmware Engineers

Successful candidates will be responsible for firmware engineering working with current and new products. Requires a minimum of 2 years firmware experience and a BS degree in Electrical Engineering or Computer Science as well as proficiency with C or Assembly language. Experience with SCSI interface and servo control systems a strong plus.

Senior Servo Engineer

The successful candidate will have leadership responsibility for servo development of robotics systems for a new family of data storage library systems. Requires $3\pm$ years of experience in the following areas: digital servo design, microcode design, analog/digital circuit design, closed-loop systems analysis. Programming in C language also a strong plus.

EXABYTE offers a competitive compensation and benefits package including stock options, and an employee bonus plan. Please send your resume in confidence to EXABYTE CORPORATION, 1745 38th Street, Boulder, CO 80301. Attention Human Resources Dept. ME. We are an equal opportunity employer M/F/H/V.



EDN December 7, 1989 307

SYSTEM ENGINEERING

GE is looking for Systems Engineers who would rather create tomorrow's standards than follow them.

System Engineering

If you're a Systems Engineer who will not accept the notion that something can't be done because it's never been done before...you belong at GE System Engineering. Currently, GE technical professionals have taken a lead role in the design, development and integration of some of the nation's most sophisticated advanced-technology systems. This leadership role has prepared us for one of the most important engineering challenges of our time. We have openings across a broad spectrum of System Engineering programs as we assign engineers to key national programs.

Help us do what GE does best...

If you are intrigued with the idea of working years in advance of current technology with some of the industry's leading engineering professionals, you should consider a career with GE System Engineering. Positions are available with our operations across the United States including VALLEY FORGE, PA, and WASHINGTON, DC.

The GE System Engineering Team

Space Systems Engineers Systems Architecture Definition System Simulation **Ground Station Systems Engineers Operational Systems Engineers Launch Operations Engineers** System Requirements Engineers Mission Analysis Engineers **Communications Systems Engineers** Security Engineering System Requirements Analysis System Requirements Specs System Engineering Mgmt. Plans **Real Time Operations Data Base Management Engineers** SW Verification/Test Conductors Link Analysis Interface Development Engineers

U.S. Citizenship Required

System Verification Engineers System Test Engineers **Software Systems Engineers Data Systems Engineers Computer Systems Engineers** Information Systems Engineers System Analysis Engineers **Command & Control Systems Engineers Orbit Analysts** Logistic Support Analysis Mechanical Engineers/Ruggedized Equip. Computer-Aided Systems Engrg Tools Software Design & Development Mission Planning/Scheduling Software Test Procedures/Test Plans Air Crew Training Systems Secure Communications

The rewards for accepting the GE challenge

GE offers an excellent salary and benefits package as well as continued opportunities for technical and management development. For immediate consideration please forward your resume, indicating your geographic preference (VALLEY FORGE, WASHINGTON) to: GE SYSTEM ENGINEERING, 780 5th Avenue, King of Prussia, PA 19406.



GE Aerospace Military & Data Systems Operations Engineering Opportunities in Michigan:

Technology moves fast at Ford

It takes a savvy enginer to keep up with the rapid technological advances happening at Ford Motor Company's Electronics Division. Our world class team of engineers is involved in projects that will reshape automotive transportation now and in the 21st century.

Ford engineers are refining and enhancing technological advancements such as multipoint electronic fuel injection, distributorless ignition systems and the electronic engine control unit (EEC-IV). Futuristic instrumentation displays will provide drivers with extended diagnostic capabilities and holographic heads-up information readouts. The performing arts are also taking on new shape through Ford engineering innovation. For example, Digital Audio Tape players (DAT), bring a touch of tomorrow to today's driver.

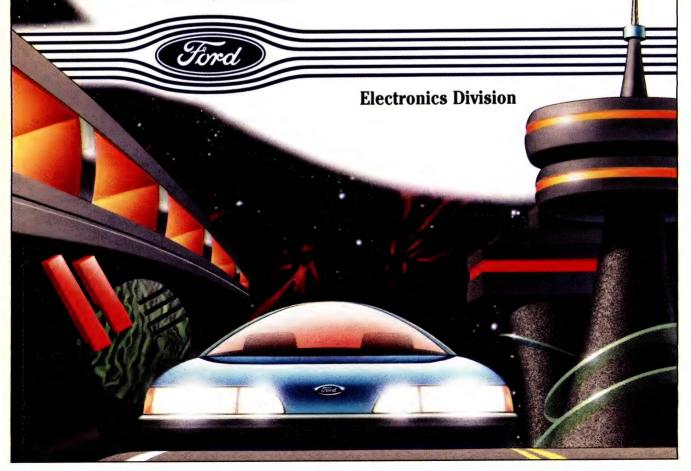
If you would like to take an active role in the way the world will drive in the 21st century, we invite you to join us. We prefer a BSEE, BSME, a minimum of 3 years related product design experience with an advanced degree preferred, and a background in one of these technological areas:

Computer Software Architecture Design Hardware and Software Development AM/FM RF and Audio Analog Circuit Design Vehicle Controls Development
Thick Film Circuits
Analog/Digital and Custom Integrated
Circuit Design
Electronic Components Packaging
Electronic Systems
SMT/PWB Manufacturing Process Development
VLSI and Memory Component Testing
Automated Software Assembly
Powertrain Controls System Engineering

Our Southeast Michigan location offers an excellent lifestyle with four beautiful seasons, a reasonable cost of living and a variety of social and cultural activities. The proximity of Detroit puts the sophisticated advantages of a major metropolitan area within easy reach. For more information on careers with the Electronics Division, send your resume in confidence to:

ELECTRONICS DIVISION Product Engineering Office Room E-130, EDN120789 Post Office Box 6010 Dearborn, Michigan 48121

By choice, we are an Equal Opportunity Employer.



Creativity Creativity Creativity Essence of a Codex Engineer Codex equipment for the wide supplier of data communications equipment for the wide area networking solutions to products.

(STDM, X.25, T1), all under integrated network management. Codex is a recognized leader in bringing state-of-the-art technology to products - first commercially successful 9.6 kb/s modem ('71), first statistical multiplexer ('76), ISDN terminal adapter in first U.S. ISDN trial ('87), first OSI based network management system ('87).

We are building upon our expertise to provide advanced private networking solutions for the 1990's: areas of activity include systems architecture and design of integrated switching nodes, software architecture and the design of real-time distributed multiprocessor networking products, ISDN call processing and frame relaying, LAN interconnection, network architecture and algorithms, voice coding and packetization, and use of formal description techniques for protocol development.

We are currently hiring engineers at all levels of experience in the following areas:

Research & Advanced Development

Research and Advanced Development at Codex brings together research, advanced marketing and advanced development in a unique setting to focus innovative efforts in new communication technologies. The ideal Codex R&AD engineer is one who wants to see his/her ideas realized in commercial products: someone with outstanding technical ability and the desire to turn ideas into tangible output that meets real market needs. If you are qualified by education and have experience in one or more of the following areas, we invite your inquiry.

- Communication Protocol Software Design and Implementation
- Development of Resource, Configuration and Fault Management Software for Networking Nodes
- Call Processing Software Design and Implementation
- Software Integration, Testing, and Performance Measurement
- State Machine Firmware Design for Communication Framing Formats
- Network Design Architecture and Internetworking Specification
- Voice Coding Algorithm and DSP Software Design

Software Engineers should be proficient in "C". Working knowledge of structured design techniques and object-oriented development methodologies is desirable.

Network Management

Codex is experiencing significant growth in its Network Management Development groups. We are hiring Software Development Engineers at all levels who can contribute to our state-of-the-art development efforts for the next generation of Network Management products. Contact us today if you are a degreed Software Engineer with at least 2 years' experience in one or more of the following:

- Network Management Concepts and Applications
- Software Development in "C" or Object-Oriented Language
- Graphical Human Interface Techniques
- Network Topology Management
 Aegis or UNIXTM Operating Systems
- Development of IBM/PC Applications Software Under MS Windows
- Database Definition and/or Database Tool Development
- Development and Maintenance of Standard Protocol Software
- Development of LAPB, X.25, ISO Network Layer, ISO Transport Layer
- Design, Implementation and Test of Reusable Device Management Software
- Structured Software Development
- Development of IBM Mainframe-Based Applications
- IBM Netview
- Development of Network Management Applications for VAX/VMS
- Use of Object-Oriented Techniques for Software Development
- · Use of Apollo Workstations

Codex offers an excellent environment conducive to professional growth, competitive salaries and a comprehensive benefits package including profit sharing, 401K and a generous pension plan. Our Advanced Sourcing concept allows you to add your resume to our database now and be reviewed against current and future openings based on your goals and requirements. Qualified candidates, please call 1-800-542-0606 or send a resume to the Advanced Sourcing Group at Codex Corporation, Dept. EDN1130, 20 Cabot Blvd., MS M4-70, Mansfield, MA 02048. An Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer, M/F/V/H.

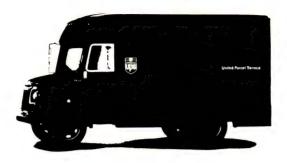


If you have a PC and a modem, find out more about Codex and other opportunitiess we have available. Just dial (508) 263-3857,

hit return twice, and enter CODEX when prompted for a password.



UNIX is a registered trademark of AT&T Bell Laboratories.



WE ALSO DELIVER FULL LIFE-CYCLE PROJECT INVOLVEMENT.

We're Roadnet Technologies, a wholly owned subsidiary of United Parcel Service. We develop the computer-assisted vehicle routing and scheduling systems UPS depends on to optimize operations and maintain their competitive edge. Right now, our systems move more than 11 million packages a day, but that's just the beginning. We plan to move even more.

This considerable challenge provides Software Engineers like you with the opportunity to join a select group of professionals in management and product leadership roles in a technology driven environment. An environment that rewards initiative, creativity and hard work with excellent salaries and benefits.

These opportunities require a B.S. in Computer Science, Math or Engineering; experience in "C" programming and full life cycle product development, and exceptional communications skills.

Additional experience in the following areas would be ideal:

- Algorithm Development
- Configuration Management
- Data Communications
- DOS or OS/2 Applications
- Image Processing/Character Recognition
- Interactive Graphics
- Network Optimization
- Neural Networking
- Object Oriented Programming
- Operations Research
- Quality Assurance
- Relational Database Management Systems
- Smalltalk Programming

Please send your resume including salary history, in strict confidence, to: Technical Recruiter, Dept. EDN, Roadnet Technologies, Inc., 2311 York Road, Timonium, MD 21093. We are an equal opportunity employer.



A United Parcel Service Company

DRIVEN BY TECHNOLOGY

EDN December 7, 1989



FIND A WORLD OF OPPORTUNITIES AT APPLIED MATERIALS... TIME AFTER TIME.

From its inception in 1967, Applied Materials has opened up a world of opportunities for our customers. We've introduced breakthroughs in wafer fabrication systems for the semi-conductor industry time after time.

Get the most out of your career by joining a growing, global company in opportunities like these:

Software Engineers

Several openings exist for senior software engineers in the exciting area of semiconductor machine control. You will be designing and writing real-time, multi-tasking software to control million dollar semiconductor fabrication equipment. Requires 5 or more years of experience. Fluency in C or Pascal and 68000 assembly language and a BS degree (MS preferred) are required. Dept. LT.

Software Engineering Manager

You will be responsible for system and support software for all of a division's product line. Requires a BS (MS preferred), 7+ years of experience on large software projects with at least 3 years experience in management. Dept. LT.

Senior Engineer Project Manager

Responsible for program management 5000 Dielectrics projects and their release to manufacturing while meeting customer and marketing specs. Requires a BS in Engineering, Science or equivalent and 8+ years' experience in the semiconductor industry. Dept. ZS.

Process Engineering Supervisor

You will supervise a small team of process engineers and technicians and be responsible for process development, product release and/or support of joint partnership activities. Requires a BS in MS, ChE, Phy, EE or equivalent and 2+ years' plasma etching experience. Dept. ZS.

Senior Process Engineers

You will improve plasma reactor hardware design and utilize statistical experimental planning to characterize processes. Requires a BS in MS, ChE, Chem, Phy, 6+ years' experience in IC processing and knowledge of low pressure RIE and plasma etching on dielectrics films. Dept. ZS.

Senior Electrical Engineers

You will be responsible for solving design problems and working on reliability enhancement of a CVD system. Requires a BSEE or equivalent experience as well as 4 years of experience in electrical circuit design, noise suppression, failure analysis and VME controller. Dept. CF.

We offer excellent compensation, a complete benefits plan that includes a 401(k) program and profit sharing. To apply, send your resume, indicating department of interest, to: Professional Staffing, Applied Materials, 3050 Bowers Ave., Santa Clara, CA 95054. We are an equal opportunity employer. Principals only, please.



Worldwide Solutions... Time after Time.

Something Great Is Happening...

At GE Medical Systems there is a unique spirit! It is the feeling that comes when you are a true global leader. It is the feeling that comes when you are innovator in state-of-the-art medical diagnostic systems.

Our people are part of that spirit. Smart. Proud. Think'ers and Do'ers working with an elite group in the evolution of CT and PET imaging systems. Join our world class team functioning as SENIOR LEAD CONTRIBUTOR in a sophisticated scientific environment as:

MANAGER, POWER AND ANALOG ELECTRONICS

Lead the electrical design of motion control, data acquisition and high-voltage subsystems from concept through manufacturing.

UNIX SOFTWARE PROJECT LEADER:

Sun, Unix languages, computer-aided development tools.

REAL-TIME SOFTWARE ARCHITECT:

C, Unix, Sun, process control, communications.

LOW LEVEL ANALOG DATA ACQUISITION:

Custom sub pico-amp, 20 bit data acquisition systems, low noise circuit design, hi-speed, multi-channel data acquisition.

DIGITAL SIGNAL PROCESSING:

Algorithm to circuitry translation, DSP, ASIC, hi-speed signal distribution, Mentor circuit stimulation, use of design tools for gate array and Xilinx design/simulation.

MECHANICAL DESIGN ENGINEER:

Develop mechanical structure and packaging design using Apollo CAD tools.

ELECTRONICS CAE SYSTEM ENGINEER:

Implement Mentor CAE systems, digital design, ASIC and circuit simulations, new product design.

SOFTWARE SYSTEM DESIGNER & ARCHITECT:

Lead complex software architecture and development, algorithm implementation, real-time data acquisition, digital signal processing, cost/reliability analysis.

EXPERT SYSTEMS SOFTWARE ENGINEER:

C, Unix, image processing, networking and interprocess communications, hardware architecture familiarity.

All positions require BS/MS/PhD (EE, CS, Physics or Applied Math) and experience with advanced design tools, image processing, signal processing and real-time data acquisition.

A GREAT OPPORTUNITY TO JOIN A GREAT TEAM!

GE's highly competitive salary and benefits package befits an industry leader. Please send your resume in strictest confidence indicating position of interest to: MC, GE Medical Systems, P.O. Box 414, W407, Milwaukee, WI 53201. Replies will be made to candidates of interest only.



GE Medical Systems

Equal Opportunity Employer

Quality in. Quality out.





When you put your best into your products, it shows.

At Compaq, the value of our products is simply a reflection of the personal values inherent in each Compaq professional. Attributes like teamwork, mutual respect, leadership and a commitment to quality translate into some of the most advanced personal computers on the market.

Through dedication and hard work, our people have made us one of the world's leading manufacturers of high-performance business PCs. In

Our continued success has created immediate opportunities for top quality professionals at our Houston headquarters. Start with a related degree and three-plus years' experience. Add to that a strong set of personal values and the desire to do what's never been done before, and you could be part of a winning team.

Systems Engineering

Your skills in PC-based software development

help turn breakthrough ideas into reality. Positions are available in our Systems Engineering group for talented Systems Software Engineers (MS-DOS, OS/2, UNIX, graphics), Systems Architects and Software Test Development Engineers.

Hardware Engineering

Put your expertise in high-speed logic design or microprocessor systems design to the test in our ASIC technology group. Opportunities are available for ASIC Design Engineers and CAE Development Engineers.

Corporate Operations

As a member of the Compaq Corporate Operations team, you'll help our products maintain one of the highest user satisfaction ratings in the industry. Challenges await in our Automation Controls Engineering, Manufacturing Engineering and Functional Test Engineering groups.

Information Management

You'll have a hand in developing internal business and manufacturing applications, planning

and designing corporate communications networks and supporting operation systems on our internal computer systems. Opportunities are available for Communications Engineers and Systems Programmers.

Make a quality career decision.

Compaq offers competitive salaries, comprehensive benefits and an unequaled work environment. If you're interested in one of these opportunities, please call 1-800-243-9003. Or simply submit your resume along with the position for which you wish to be considered to:

Compaq Computer Corporation, Dept. EDN TH, P.O. Box 692000, Houston, Texas 77269-2000.

© 1989 Compaq Computer Corporation. © 1989 Accent Software, Inc.

All rights reserved.

All products are registered trademarks or trademarks of their respective manufacturers.

Compaq is an affirmative action employer, m/f/h/v.

COMPAQ

Software Engineers

NCR

Develop your career as you develop technology.

E&M Clemson, NCR's Workstation Products Division plant has immediate openings for innovative, highly motivated software developers at our facilities in Liberty, SC.

Working on our high performance Intel processor-based workstations, you will contribute to the delivery of Microsoft's MS-OS/2. In addition, you will use your expertise to develop and maintain PC firmware.

BSEE or BSCS with 286/386 Assembly language is essential, along with a minimum of 3+ years' experience with PC BIOS code or other PC hardware driver software. Preference will be afforded to those having OS/2 development experience in "C." However, individuals with demonstrated ability in the DOS, Windows or Xenix/UNIX* environments of PC compatible hardware are welcomed.

We offer a generous salary and benefits package plus many recreational and cultural opportunities at our location in the dramatic foothills of the Blue Ridge Mountains. For immediate consideration, send your resume with salary history to:

Manager, Personnel Resources Dept. 82M NCR Corporation Workstation Products Division 1150 Anderson Drive, PCD Clemson Liberty, SC 29657

NCR...people working together to create value.

An equal opportunity employer.

*Registered trademark of AT&T.

Engineering Opportunities

Bendix/King avionics systems and technologies set standards for the industry in flight controls, electronic flight instrument displays, communications, navigation and identification systems, color weather radar, data link systems and new technology TCAS (Traffic Alert Collision Avoidance Systems).

Originally formed in 1959, Bendix/King, now a subsidiary of Allied-Signal Aerospace Company, continues to offer exceptional opportunities to talented engineers in the field of avionics. With new state-of-the-art products such as the Vertical Profile and the LORAN C navigation system, we cordially extend an invitation to you to join our team of industry-leading professionals. Exceptional engineers, with a BSEE or a BSCS and experience in the following areas can expect prompt confidential consideration for these avionics opportunities:

VAX SOFTWARE ENGINEER

Design, develop and verify real-time imbedded microprocessor software. Support the area of language operating systems, CASE tools, standards and practices development. Tool design experience is preferred.

ELECTRICAL ENGINEER

Design and develop L-Band Antenna and receiver circuitry for the most Advanced Global Positioning System ever developed. RF experience is essential.

SOFTWARE ENGINEER

Create and integrate real time target software for compact, sophisticated navigation products. Requires experience in the design of analog and digital circuitry and in C/Assembly language,

MECHANICAL ENGINEER

Design optimization of precision assemblies, vibration and heat transfer analysis, CAD, FEA and packaging. Skills in project leadership, flight controls and indicators is important.

Bendix/King offers an excellent salary and benefits package; including a 401K, in a progressive environment where recognition of innovative approaches to design and professional growth is encouraged. Our convenient and affordable Kansas City suburban location is coupled with a comprehensive relocation package. Please send your resume and salary history for immediate attention to:

Tim Griffin, Supervisor Salaried Employment **BENDIX/KING**, General Aviation Avionics Division, 400 N. Rogers Road, Olathe, Kansas 66062-1212

An Equal Opportunity Employer

Allied-Signal Aerospace Company



ARE YOU READY TO MAKE A DIFFERENCE?

At Lockheed Missiles & Space Company, it's all here: the most advanced projects, the most exciting technologies, and the drive that will keep America the technological leader as we enter the next decade and look toward the 21st century. At Lockheed, you'll find a strong commitment to provide employees with the best state-of-the-art equipment and support systems available anywhere. Take a few minutes to review the exciting opportunities we have to offer.

RESEARCH SCIENTISTS AND ENGINEERS:

These positions require a Master's degree (Ph.D. preferred) to work on projects in the areas of automatic programming, object-oriented programming, artificial intelligence, and knowledge-based software systems.

COGNITION ARCHITECTURES SPECIALISTS:

These positions require a Master's degree (Ph.D. preferred) in Science, Math or Engineering to develop algorithms, mathematical analysis and computer simulations on intelligent processing of vision and other signals.

The following positions require a Bachelor's degree and appropriate experience:

DATA SYSTEMS AND SOFTWARE ENGINEERS:

These positions require 5+ years' experience in Ada design and programming, VAX and UNIX workstation software development, state-of-the-art software engineering methods and tools, and a strong background in space vehicle, tactical missile or scientific applications.

INFORMATION CENTER: These positions require 2+ years' experience. Your responsibilities will include internal consulting, field assignments, analysis, programming and product evaluation. Experience with IBM, DEC, 4GLs, relational data base systems, computer graphics, personal computers, MacIntosh, office systems or LAN's is required. Excellent communication skills are a must.

MIS PROGRAMMERS/ANALYSTS: These positions require 3+ years' experience. You will define business requirements and design application software to develop new systems or revise existing systems. Experience with IMS, DB2 or other large scale DBMS is desired. Language experience with NOMAD or other 4GL a plus.

DATA BASE ADMINISTRATORS (DBA): These positions require 3+ years' experience. You will design,

install and maintain large scale data bases in DEC's RDB or IBM's IMS or DB2. Some experience in large scale data base design on an IBM mainframe, VAX or TANDEM system is preferred.

SOFTWARE PROGRAMMERS: These positions require 6+ years' experience in one of the following: IBM's MVS/XA or VM/CMS; TANDEM's Enscribe; or network experience with IBM's SNA, TANDEM's Guardian, DECnet, or TCP/IP and LAN technology. Your responsibilities will include the analysis of system workload performance and the development of system alternatives. Experience in the evaluation, installation and validation testing of system software is required.

TELECOMMUNICATIONS: These positions require 4+ years' experience in analyzing communications requirements and designing networking solutions for a multi-vendor environment which includes: DEC, TANDEM, IBM, Apple and various workstations. You will support a variety of telecommunications media such as fiber optics, satellite, microwave, infrared and twisted pair. You will also assume responsibility for design reviews and system documentation. Projects include voice, data or video applications.

CAD/CAM PROGRAMMERS: These positions require 4+ years' experience with CAD software development and maintenance on large mainframe computers. IBM/MVS experience and use of Fortran helpful. You will support large scale production systems and participate in the implementation of workstation/CIM environment. You will also develop user utilities and support database requirement.

Are you ready to accept the challenge to contribute to Information Technology in one of America's premier companies? If so, send your resume today to Professional Staffing, Lockheed Missiles & Space Company, Dept. 551LWSG, P.O. Box 3504, Sunnyvale, CA 94088-3504. We are proud to be an equal opportunity, affirmative action employer. U.S. citizenship may be required for some positions.



Innovation
Giving shape to imagination.

IN ENGINEERING AND TACTICAL SYSTEMS,

Quality of Technology Sets Us Apart.

Leonardo Da Vinci's exceptional foresight enabled him to make discoveries and achievements in the broad-based areas of art and engineering. Today, the Da Vinci spirit is thriving at Fortune-100 Raytheon, where vision is combined with diverse technical expertise to advance quality technology beyond current boundaries.

Raytheon's Missile Systems Laboratories has created many of today's most sophisticated air defense systems including HAWK, PATRIOT, and Sparrow. Due to continued expansion and new business, we seek engineering professionals with experience in the following disciplines:

- Infrared Systems Design & Development
- Digital CAD Systems
- Software Development
- Tactical Operations Analysis
- ATE Design
- MMIC Design
- Antenna & Radome Design
- Missile Guidance & Control
- Digital Design
- Test/Diagnostic Software
- Microwave Oscillator Source & Receiver Design
- Switching Power Supplies



Positions range from entry to senior-level and require a BS degree in EE, Physics, Math or Computer Science.

In addition to the unmatched educational, cultural and recreational resources prominent in the New England region, we offer competitive salaries, liberal relocation allowances and many company paid benefits including a 401(k) plan and tuition assistance.

Please send resume including salary requirements to:

Raytheon Company, Missile Systems Laboratories, Employment Dept. N, 50 Apple Hill Drive, Tewksbury, Massachusetts 01876. An Equal Opportunity Employer.

Raytheon

Where quality starts with fundamentals.

CAREER / SCOPE

TRAINING & SUPPORT SYSTEMS GROUP

Join us in Southern California where we provide a wide range of high technology products, including simulators, and automatic test systems. We currently have the following opportunities:

SOFTWARE SYSTEMS ENGINEERING

IMAGE PROCESSORS—You will computer process digital imagery, multispectral data and digital terrain files for the compilation of large area landmass databases. Requires 3-5 years experience with digital image processing and image exploitation techniques such as classification, mosaicking, registration, rectification and measuration. Must have knowledge of image processing software algorithms. Experience with source material collection and related military and government programs desired.

Appropriate background for work in the defense and intelligence community preferred.

IMAGE GRAPHIC ALGORITHM DEVELOPERS— Responsible for the development of image/computer graphics algorithms.

SENSOR MODELING ALGORITHM ENGINEERS—You will be responsible for the design of sensor modeling algorithms for infrared and radar sensor simulation. Will research and develop image processing routines in support of IR sensor modeling effort. Requires a BS and a minimum of 10-12 years experience in image processing and sensor modeling. Knowledge of "C7UNIX also required. FORTRAN experience desired."

SOFTWARE ENGINEERS—Opportunities are available at all experience levels. The ideal candidate will have a BS in CS or EE. An MS is preferred. Experience should include real time simulation, graphics image processing and hardware/software interfacing test programs. Experience on Gould, VME or Alliant system is highly desirable.

SYSTEMS ENGINEERING

PILOT TRAINING SIMULATOR ENGINEERS—You will perform system analysis of F/A-18 aircraft/avionic systems, plus associated tactical environment, and prepare system performance requirements for their simulation in a state-of-the-art pilot training simulator. You will also act as a technical liaison with the customer pilot project team personnel to advise on training requirements. A BS in Engineering, and a minimum of 5 to 10 years system analysis and simulator design experience or 8 to 10 years recent fighter pilot experience is required.

PILOT TRAINING SIMULATOR SYSTEMS TEST ENGINEERS—You will test pilot training simulator for the F/A-18 aircraft, flight performance and handling qualities, simulated aircraft/avionic systems and the training environment. A BS in Engineering and recent military pilot experience or 5 to 10 years testing pilot training simulators preferred.

SPECIAL MISSIONS SYSTEMS ENGINEERS—You will perform systems engineering and integration of computer image generation system with trainers and rehearsal devices.

RADAR ENGINEERS—You will be responsible for a major radar subsystem, including signal processing, tracking, controls and displays, transmitter and RF. You will develop/maintain/analyze/implement requirements specifications and interfaces. You will also develop verification procedures and conduct subsystems testing. In-depth knowledge with radar systems in one of the aforementioned areas, current digital radar system design/development/integration experience and familiarity with both radar systems hardware and software are essential.

SOFTWARE SYSTEMS ENGINEERS—You will design and implement a software verification system to prove that developed radar systems software complies with required form and function.

You will also analyze and approve test requirements, interpret and approve test results. Familiarity with real-time radar systems software development and test methods, and DOD software specifications knowledge are required.

SENIOR RADAR SYSTEMS TEST DIRECTOR—You will design/plan/coordinate/supervise development and acceptance testing of complex digital radar system to assure effective integration and verification of the system. You will also direct working teams in characterizing system problems, and direct supplemental test efforts required for problem isolation and verification of fixes. An in-depth understanding of radar systems and parameters, plus radar hardware and software familiarity are essential. Background in radar system testing preferred.

HIGH-POWERED TRANSMITTER ENGINEERS—You will develop/test/integrate high-powered pulsed and CW transmitter subsystems. You will be responsible for defining subcontractor's requirements, and you will monitor progress. It will be your duty to develop integration plans and direct integration and test activities. This position requires extensive experience developing and testing high-powered transmitters. Familiarity with transmitter design practices, gridded tubes, especially Klystrons, highly desired.

RADAR SYSTEMS ENGINEERS—You will direct 40 to 50 radar systems, RF, digital hardware and software engineers on a radar system development program. You will develop and implement detail plans and schedules, work closely with Technical Director and REAs, and assure that manpower resources are properly directed to necessary tasks. You must be familiar with PERT and its use as a control tool. Must also be familiar with radar development tasks and be experienced with hardware/ software integration. A solid radar background is essential.

HARDWARE ENGINEERING

REALTIME SOFTWARE ENGINEERS—

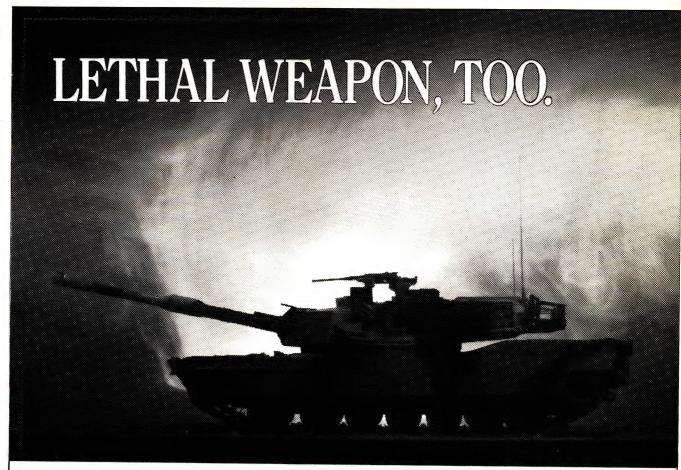
- You will develop real-time radar system software in FORTRAN for HP1000 processors, including design, coding, test and integration to implement signal processing and radar data processing algorithms. Real-time programming techniques and FORTRAN knowledge required, and radar systems software and/or HP1000 experience desired.
- You will develop subsystem designs that utilize microprocessor applications, integrate processor hardwares and develop microprocessor software, including design, coding, testing, integration and documentation. You must have processor architecture, assembly language and real-time programming techniques knowledge. Experience with Z-80, 68000 series processors and "C"

Hughes Aircraft Company offers an attractive salary and an outstanding benefits package, including tax-deferred savings; medical, dental and vision care coverage; plus paid time off between Christmas and New Years.

For immediate consideration, please send your resume to: George Delaney, Hughes Aircraft Company, Training & Support Systems Group, Dept. NDE-1189, P.O. Box 9399, Long Beach, CA 90810-0463. Proof of U.S. citizenship may be required. Equal Opportunity Employer.



TRAINING & SUPPORT SYSTEMS GROUP



The M1A1 Abrams battle tank, designed and manufactured by General Dynamics Land Systems Division, is regarded by experts as one of the most formidable tanks in the world. Its armaments, armor, electronics and reliability have set new standards in the industry.

Now, we're looking for professionals to help us take these technologies even further, with the M1A2. Upgrades in vetronics, survivability, robotics and C3 systems will make this tank even more lethal than its predecessor and allow you to arm yourself with some of the most stimulating challenges taking place in our industry today.

The following three positions require an advanced degree in Computer Science, Computer Engineering or Electrical Engineering. Openings exist for engineers with 2-10 years' experience in a research and development environment.

ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS ARTIFICIAL LEAD ENGINEER

- Provide technical leadership for full-scale engineering development of the M1A2 Power Management System (PMS).
- Requires knowledge of Cost Schedule Control Systems and familiarity with military specification and requirements is essential.
- Must have ten years' experience in various phases of engineering hardware design and development, fabrication and test.
- Electrical engineering degree essential; advanced degree desirable.

INTELLIGENCE

Because of continued expansion in our artificial intelligence laboratory, we have openings for candidates with experience in the following areas:

- Expert Systems Diagnostics
- Digital Mapping
- Knowledge Engineering
- Intelligent CAD
- Neural Networks
- Sun Symbolic Workstations
- UNIX™ Environment

SIMULATION

A recent contract award has necessitated expansion of our simulation capability. Openings exist for candidates with the following experience:

- Simulation Project Lead
- Real-Time Application
- Man-In-The-Loop Simulation Trainer
- Graphics
- C and C++ in UNIX™ Environment

SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT

On-going systems development of software-based vetronics programs requires candidates with experience in the following:

- Real-Time Applications
- Imbedded Microprocessor
- Software Configuration
- Software Quality Assurance
- Software Test
- Mil Spec 2167A and 2168
- Ada, C
- Sun Workstation
- VAX 11/750, 11/780

We offer an excellent compensation program and a full range of employee benefits including relocation assistance, tuition refund, computer purchase assistance, stock investment plans and complete family medical and dental plans.

For immediate consideration, send your resume and salary requirements to: Manager, Professional Staffing, General Dynamics Land Systems Division, P.O. Box 2072, MZ 436-11-34, Drawer 302, Warren, MI 48090.

GENERAL DYNAMICS

Land Systems Division

U.S. Citizenship May Be Required/ An Equal Opportunity Employer

Get Your Hands On Tomorrow

If you want to see where tomorrow's technological wonders are coming from, look to the people of TRW. And if you want to meet our next creative star, you might want to look in the mirror. Because we have opportunities for people with the talent, energy and drive to do the impossible.

You can join some of the industry's most accomplished professionals at our advanced facility in Redondo Beach. You'll work with the most sophisticated equipment on next-generation satellite, earth/space communications, advanced avionics, or innovative software technologies.

In addition, TRW's matrix management system complements your unique talents by letting you choose your own career path. This way, you'll have a career. Not a compromise.

If you're ready for the challenges and rewards of a lifetime, TRW is ready for you. No matter what goals you've set for yourself, we'll help you reach them. And we'll provide you with a comprehensive compensation package that includes professional amenities that are among the best in our industry. Send your resume today. Tomorrow is taking shape at a company called TRW.

Equal Opportunity Employer U.S. Citizenship Required for most positions Principals Only, Please

Defense Systems Group

We're seeking Software Developers with experience in one or more of the following areas:

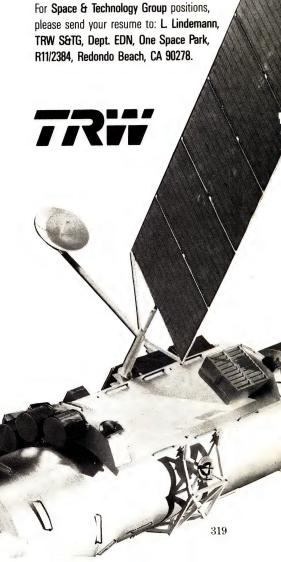
- VAX/VMS Fortran
- C/Unix on a M68030-based Sun workstation
- CDC/NOS Fortran
- Artificial Intelligence/LISP
- Algorithm Development
- Flight Simulation
- Mission Planning
- Onboard Processing
- Radar
- Robotics
- Software Systems Engineering
- Telemetry Processing

For Defense Systems Group positions, please send your resume to: TRW DSG, System Development Division, Dept. EDN, One Space Park, Bldg. 02, Room 2743, Redondo Beach, CA 90278.

Space & Technology Group

We have excellent opportunities for:

- Test Equipment Engineers
- -HPL, Basic and "C"
- Software Engineers
- Software Designers
- Software Development Engineers -1750, Ada
- Senior Software Engineers
- Test & Systems & Software Engineers
 FORTRAN, Ada, real-time, VAX/VMS
- Senior Test Engineer



First, there was the vision.

Space exploration began with a vision. The fire of imagination—fused with superior technical proficiency—leading the way to limitless possibilities. Since the nation's first space communications adventure, GE Astro Space has been a world leader in the design and manufacture of satellites for government and commercial communications, including long-term, history-making projects such as the *Space Station, Mars Observer, TELSTAR 4 and UARS*...offering Engineers the kind of rare opportunities that few are destined to realize. Our mission requires visionary Engineers in many areas to pave the way for a new generation of emerging space technology. Immediate needs include:

Satellite Antenna Mechanical Design

You'll need experience in the mechanical design of satellite communication antennas, including expertise in composites for reflectors/feed tower structures, feed network layouts and RF components. A background in computerized mechanical/thermal analysis techniques is desired.

Satellite Antenna Electrical Design

You'll design spacecraft antenna systems including multiple and shaped-beams as well as feed arrays, networks and reflectors. Interfacing with electrical and mechanical design teams, you'll analyze antenna performance while participating in project reviews.

Spacecraft Integration & Test

You'll need at least 3 years experience in the integration, test verification and launching of spacecraft. Developing test plans and procedures, you'll define hardware requirements and evaluate test results. You must possess familiarity with spacecraft systems, software, mechanisms, power and/or communications sub-systems.

Satellite Communications Systems

Several opportunities exist for Communications Systems Engineers to perform system engineering duties including generation of spees and test requirements, I&T support, and launch/mission operations. A minimum of 3 years experience is required. Opportunities exist for:

Electrical Engineers—Responsibilities include spacecraft system electrical architecture design with emphasis on CR&T, harness and power sub-systems.

Mechanical Engineers—Involved in various mechanical design areas including structure, propulsion, thermal sub-systems and launch vehicle interfaces.

Mission Operations Engineers—To be involved in planning and conducting missions. Strong software experience is required.

Spacecraft Attitude Determination & Control

Requires 5 years experience including knowledge of 3-axis and momentum bias control techniques and architecture.

Spacecraft Propulsion Systems

As a senior member of our Propulsion Systems team, you'll provide direction in the design of unique program propulsion systems. You will be expected to ensure consistency of design approach as well as the technical definition of a major propulsion sub-system. A minimum of 10 years experience with bipropellant and monopropellant systems is required including propellant and pressurant loading equipment. You must be well versed in the designs of components, including tanks, surface tension devices, rocket engines and pressure regulators.

Spacecraft Power Systems

You'll need to be familiar with battery and solar array technologies and power regulation topologies as well as possess demonstrated analytical skills enabling you to synthesize space power system requirements from mission requirements.

Spacecraft Power Electronics

Creating power regulation designs from systems requirements, your background must include at least 5 years experience with power conversion techniques, DC/DC converters and high-power analog circuits. Additionally, you must also be familiar with high reliability design techniques and military/aerospace design standards.

Spacecraft Thermal Systems

You'll need a BSME and a minimum of 3 years experience in the mechanical design and analysis of spacecraft thermal systems, both active and passive, including the construction of detailed multi-node computer models. Develop control techniques/placement of radiators, heaters, thermal finishes and multi-layer insulation. You must be familiar with test temperature prediction and balance testing of sub-system as well as spacecraft-level hardware.

Our New Jersey location offers all the advantages of nearby Princeton, within easy access to New York City and Philadelphia, where you'll experience a lifestyle that complements your career, offering unlimited opportunities for personal and professional growth. As the largest employer of engineers and scientists in the world, GE provides exceptional salaries and benefits. Please forward your resume, in professional confidence, to: GE Astro Space, Employee Relations, P.O. Box 800, Princeton, New Jersey 08543-0800.



GE Astro SpaceCross the engineering frontier.

Telecommunications Professionals

Seiscor Technologies, Inc., a manufacturer of telephone transmission equipment and a subsidiary of Raytheon, a Fortune 500 company, has immediate openings in Tulsa for the following positions:

Hardware Design Engineers

Join an elite team selected to develop state-of-the-art equipment for transmission end of telephone market. Qualifications include a B.S. in Electrical Engineering, two to twelve years digital/microprocessor experience, PLD/ASIC and/or digital telephony experience preferred, ISDN experience/fiber optic experience desirable.

Software Engineers

Qualified candidates should possess a B.S. in Computer Science or Electrical Engineering, three to twelve years experience in design, development and test with emphasis on microprocessor, real time software and telephone transmission products using C language and X.25 protocol.

Test Engineer

Provide test detail designs, including test procedures, programs and figures for production testing. Requirements include a B.S. in Electrical Engineering, 3 to 5 years telecommunications manufacturing experience, and Automatic Test Equipment experience.

Tulsa is an unusually clean and safe city with a high quality of life. You'll find pleasant year-round weather (4 seasons), rolling hills and several area lakes, low cost of living, easy commuting and light traffic. Tulsa is a good family town with a population of 800,000, diverse cultural activities and good schools. Call Personnel at 1/800/331/4048 or send resumé to:

Seiscor Technologies, Inc. PO Box 470580 Tulsa, OK 74147-0580 or Fax to 918-252-2757

An Equal Opportunity Employer, Affirmative Action Employer, M/F/V/H U.S. Citizenship or U.S. Permanent Residence Required

Seiscor Technologies

A Raytheon Company

EDN December 7, 1989

Molex Is Making The Connection Between...

FLEXIBILITY PRELIABILITY

Eleven different components are your building blocks for thousands of interconnection solutions.

Molex's unique family of KK® connectors provide the flexibility you need to build interconnections precisely suited to your applications. Choose either tin or cost-effective selective gold plating, .100" or .156" center spacing. Crimp, solder, or insulation displacement termination...top, side, or bottom pin entry...break-to-size pin headers...they're all standard in thousands of demanding applications.



Gold plating placed selectively on terminal contact points means added economy

The KK® connector is just one example of how we take a total systems approach.

The KK® System includes a complete line of wire termination tooling from simple hand crimp tools to the latest automated insulation displacement technology. The System also features sophisticated pinsetting equipment. Molex goes beyond merely supplying connectors to help today's manufacturers achieve lower installed costs.

Dependable service worldwide.

Our multi-national organization offers you interconnection design, manufacturing, and technology from around the globe, with dependable supply and local service.

Molex distributors stock the full line of flexible KK® connectors for your every need. Intensive QC programs provide reliable connectors that stand up to tough environmental conditions in a wide range of electronic applications.

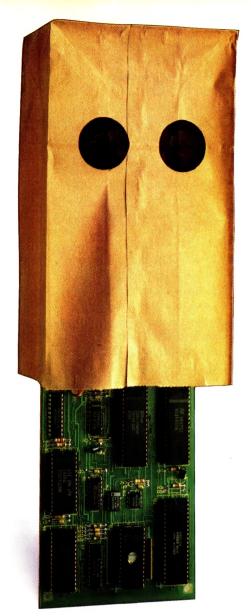


Unique break-away design allows you to order pin headers in bulk and break off the exact lengths you need to save on inventory and waste.



Service To The Customer...Worldwide

Corporate Headquarters: 2222 Wellington Ct., Lisle, IL 60532 USA, (312) 969-4550 • European Headquarters: Munich, West Germany, 49-89-4960937 Northern Asia Headquarters: Tokyo, Japan, 03-487-8333 • Southeast Asia Headquarters: Jurong Town, Singapore, 65-265-4755



We build anonymous modems for our famous friends

Some of our best OEM customers don't want to be identified; we understand. They're among the world's leading suppliers of computers, intelligent terminals, graphics and engineering workstations and other equipment that requires built-in data communications capability.

These well-known companies have selected UDS as their modem supplier because we provide front-

running technology, superb manufacturing capability, unmatched customer support...and discretion. In a word, UDS modems give their products the kind of reliability they like to claim as their own.

UDS has a broad selection of OEM "standard" designs on file; we also offer industry-leading capability for the development of custom boards. Combined, these two approaches have already

placed more than 3,000 modem designs into active field service.

If you're one of the big boys

or if you want to solve datacomm problems the way the big
boys do — find out what UDS
recommends as a cost-effective
solution for you. Contact Universal
Data Systems, 5000 Bradford
Drive, Huntsville, AL 35805.
Telephone 205/721-8000;
Telex 752602 UDS HTV.



Universal Data Systems



M MOTOROLA INC.

At Signal, we're raising the standards of custom transformers.

We've been saying for years that the industry knows Signal as the leader in high quality standard magnetics.

True enough.

But it's also true that some of our best customers have been buying *custom* transformers from us for years. And you can too...whether you need a minor modification of one of our standard designs, or a brand new idea for a leading-edge design.

Laminated core transformers, ferrites, powdered metal, tape-wound toroids – every one of these falls in line

with Signal's many capabilities. Because Signal's expertise extends across the spectrum of magnetics design.

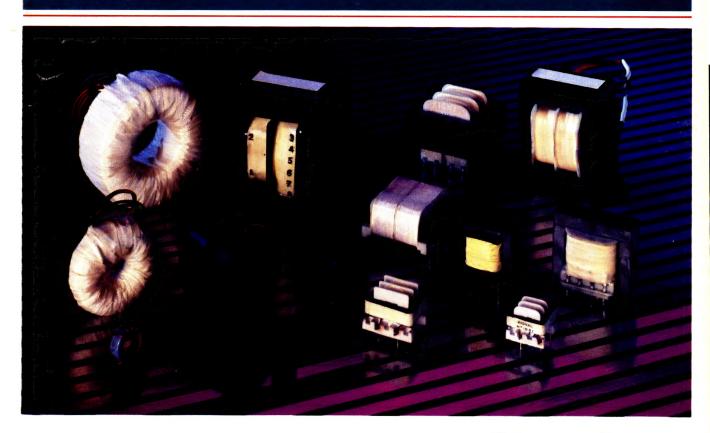
That same expertise guarantees you the kind of engineering support you'd always hoped for but seldom get. And consistent, repeatable product performance. It also promises that when you approve the prototype, you won't be getting any nasty surprises when the finished product is delivered.

So when your design calls for high quality magnetics that you can't find in our catalog, don't hesitate to pick up the phone and call us. Our staff of transformer experts will be happy to help with your design.

When you're ready for custom magnetics, you're ready for Signal.

For a quotation or a copy of our latest catalog, call:

(516) 239-5777



Signal Transformer.



An Insilco International Specialty Company